PROGRESS

OF

EDUCATION IN INDIA

1912—1917

BY

H. SHARP, C.S.I., C.I.E.

VOL. II.

APPENDICES AND TABLES.

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1919

Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

IN EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W.C.

Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.

P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C., and 9, Pall Mall, London, W.

Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Wm. Wesley & Son, 28 Essex St., Strand, London.

B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.

Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Earnest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Newman & Co., Calcutta.

R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarcar Bahadur and Sons, 19/2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.

Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.

Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Thompson & Co., Madras.

Temple & Co., Madras.

P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Vas & Co., Madras.

E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.

Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.

A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

The Standard Bookstall, Karachi.

A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.

N. B. Mathur, Supdt., Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Allahabad.

Rama Krishna & Sons, Lahore.

Supdt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Manager, The "Hitavada", Nagpur.

S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students and Company, Cooch Behar.

A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Supdt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department Publications only.

1

CONTENTS.

	Page.
General Tables	11
Appendices	61
Supplemental Tables	97

CONTENTS.

PART I.—GENERAL TABLES.

		Page.
I.	Abstract return of institutions and pupils	11
II.	Abstract return of expenditure on public instruction	12
III.	Detailed return of institutions and pupils	16
III-A.	Scholars classified according to sex, race or creed	22
III-B.	Detailed return of institutions and pupils for the education of Europeans and Anglo-Indians	24
IV.	Detailed return of expenditure on public instruction	28
IV-A.	Detailed return of expenditure on the education of Europeans	34
V.	Return of stages of instruction of pupils in public schools	38
V-A.	Pupils in each stage of instruction classified according to sex and race or creed	42
VI.	Return of results of prescribed examinations	44
VII.	Return showing the distribution of local board and municipal expenditure on public instruction	50
VIII.	Attendance and expenditure in hostels or boarding houses	54
IX.	Number and qualification of teachers	56
X.	Classification of pupils by ages	57

PART II.—APPENDICES.

I.	List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty	61
II.	Amount expended on buildings, furniture and apparatus in 1916-17	68
III.	Inspecting staff	69
IV.	Institutions maintained by Boards	70
V.	Institutions maintained by Municipalities	71
VI.	Expenditure by Local Bodies and Government contributions	77
VII.	Mission work by provinces	78
VIII.	Numbers of officers belonging to different services and their average pay *per mensem*	79
IX.	Number and average pay of teachers in institutions which are not managed by Government	80
X.	Charts showing the various courses leading to degrees under the regulations of the universities	82
XI.	Statements showing particulars of Maktabs, Mulla schools, Pathshalas, Tols and Kyaung schools in British India for the year 1916-17	87
XII.	Duration of school life	89
XIII.	Aboriginal, Depressed and Criminal Tribes	92

PART III.—SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

General Statistics.

1.	Area and population included in the educational statistics	97
1(*a*).	Native States included in general tables in the year 1913-14 and excluded in 1914-15	97
1(*b*).	New areas included in the 1916-17 reports	97
2.	Institutions by periods	97
3.	Public institutions by periods	98
4.	Public institutions by management	98
5.	Classes of public institutions	98
6.	Classes of public institutions by periods	99
7.	Pupils (including those in private institutions) by provinces from 1878 to 1917	99

PAGE.

General Statistics—contd.

8. Pupils in public institutions by provinces from 1884 to 1912 . . 100
9. Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management 100
10. Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions) . . 101
11. Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions) from 1880 to 1912 102
11(*a*). Pupils in primary and secondary schools by classes, 1916-17 . . 102
12. Population of all classes by race or creed 103
13. Pupils in institutions of all classes by race or creed 103
14. Pupils by languages learnt. 103
15. Number of pupils in public institutions per mille of population . . 104
16. Total expenditure on education by periods 104
17. Direct expenditure on education by objects 105
18. Direct expenditure on education by sources 105
19. Indirect expenditure on education by objects 105

Universities.

20. Area and population of the territories assigned to the universities of India 106
21. Matriculation examinations 108
22. School final examinations 108
23. Intermediate examinations 109
24. B.A. examinations 109
25. B.Sc. examinations 110
26. M.A. examinations 110
27. Successful candidates in successive examinations of the arts and science course 111
28. Comparative statement of the out-put of graduates, 1892-1917 . . 111
29. Comparative statement of the out-put of graduates for 1916-17 by universities and by ratio to population 111
30. Comparative statement of the out-put of higher degrees . . . 112
31. Subjects taken by the students who passed the M.A. examination in the quinquennium 112
32. Numbers of colleges and students by universities 113

Arts Colleges.

33. List of colleges affiliated to universities by provinces and management . 116
33(*a*). Colleges disaffiliated and affiliated during the quinquennium . . 125
34. English Arts colleges and students by provinces and periods . . 125
35. English Arts colleges by management and provinces 126
36. English Arts colleges by management and periods 126
37. Male and female students in Arts colleges 127
38. Arts college students in hostels and boarding houses 127
39. Race or creed of male students in Arts colleges 127
40. Teachers in Arts colleges 128
41. Expenditure on Arts colleges 128
42. Expenditure on Arts colleges by sources 128
43. Expenditure on Arts colleges by sources and periods 129
44. Income of publicly and privately managed Arts colleges 129
45. Income from fees in Arts colleges 129
46. Average annual cost of educating a student in an English Arts college . 130
47. Average annual fee for students in Arts colleges 130

Secondary English Schools for Boys.

48. Secondary English schools for boys by grades 131
49. Secondary English schools for boys by periods 131
50. High schools for boys (English and vernacular) 132

PAGE.

Secondary English Schools for Boys—contd.

51. Middle English schools for boys 132
52. Secondary English schools for boys by management 133
53. Race and creed of pupils in secondary English schools for boys . . 133
54. Average number of pupils in secondary English schools for boys . . 133
55. Boys in different stages of instruction in secondary English schools for boys 134
56. Percentage of pupils in the different stages of secondary English schools for boys 134
57. Boys in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand of the male population 134
58. Boys in secondary stage in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand of the male population 135
59. Distribution of pupils between secondary English schools for boys under public and private management 135
60. Number of boarders who are students of secondary schools for boys . 135
61. Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys 136
62. Average annual fee per pupil in secondary English schools for boys . 136
63. Grants-in-aid to secondary English schools for boys (including European schools) 136
64. Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys by sources . . 137
65. Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys by sources and periods 138
66. Average annual cost of a secondary English school for boys . . 138
67. Average annual expenditure on a pupil in a secondary English school for boys 138
68. Average annual fee per pupil in a secondary English school for boys (excluding European schools) 139
69. Average annual fee per pupil in High schools for boys (excluding European schools) 139
70. Average annual fee per pupil in a middle English school for boys (excluding European schools) 139
71. Number of teachers in secondary schools 140
72. Qualifications of teachers in secondary schools 140

Middle Vernacular Schools.

73. Middle vernacular schools for boys 141
74. Middle vernacular schools for boys by management 141
75. Number of boys in the middle stage in middle vernacular schools . 142
76. Average number of pupils in a middle vernacular school for boys . 142
77. Boys in middle vernacular schools for boys per thousand of the male population 142
78. Boys in the middle stage in middle vernacular schools for boys per thousand of the male population 143
79. Distribution of pupils between middle vernacular schools for boys under public and private management 143
80. Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys 143
81. Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys by sources . . 144
82. Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys by sources and periods 145
83. Average annual cost of a middle vernacular school for boys . . 145
84. Average annual fee per pupil in a middle vernacular school for boys . 145

Primary Schools.

85. Primary schools for boys by periods 146
86. Pupils in primary schools for boys by periods 146
87. Average number of towns and villages served by a boys' primary school 146
88. Number of square miles served by one primary school for boys . . 147
89. Primary schools for boys by management 147
90. Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school by periods . . 148

PAGE.

Primary Schools—contd.

91. Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school, classified according to management 148
92. Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools . . 149
93. Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction . . 149
94. Percentage of boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction by periods 149
95. Boys in the primary stage classified according to the management of the schools in which they study 149
96. Proportion of boys in the primary stage of public instruction . . 150
97. Expenditure on primary schools for boys by periods 150
98. Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources 150
99. Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources and periods . . 151
100. Percentage of expenditure from public funds (including other public sources) to total expenditure on primary schools for boys . . 152
101. Expenditure on primary schools for boys classified according to management 153
102. Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school by periods . 153
103. Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school, classified according to management 154
104. Distribution of public funds between publicly managed and privately managed primary schools for boys 154
105. Percentage of expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on education from those funds 155
106. Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys . 155
107. Average annual fee per pupil in boys' primary schools . . . 155
108. Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys by periods . 156
109. Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys classified according to management 156
110. Expenditure on scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls . 156

Professional Colleges and Schools.

111. Law colleges and law classes attached to Arts colleges . . . 157
112. Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Law 157
113. Government medical colleges 158
114. Medical schools by management and expenditure 158
115. Students in medical schools 158
116. Government engineering schools and colleges 159
117. Government agricultural colleges 159

Technical and Industrial Schools.

118. Technical and industrial schools by periods 160
119. Technical and industrial schools by management 160
120. Students in technical and industrial schools by periods . . . 160
121. Students in technical and industrial schools by management . . 160
122. Sources of income of technical and industrial schools 161
123. Schools of art 161
124. Commercial schools and students 162
125. Commercial schools and students by management 162
126. Sources of income of commercial schools 162

Training of Teachers.

127. Training institutions for masters 163
128. Students in training institutions for masters 163
129. Training institutions for masters by management 164
130. Students in Government and other training schools for masters . . 164
131. Male students in training institutions by race or creed. . . . 164
132. Expenditure on training colleges 165

PAGE.

Training of Teachers—contd.

133. Expenditure on training schools for masters 165
134. Training schools for mistresses 165
135. Training schools for mistresses by management 166
136. Students in Government and other training schools for mistresses. . 166
137. Female students in training colleges and schools for males and females . 166
138. Female students by race or creed in training colleges and schools . . 167
139. Expenditure on training schools for mistresses 167
140. Numbers of teachers by provinces 168
141. Qualifications of teachers by provinces 169

Education of Girls.

142. Institutions for the education of girls 170
143. Girls under instruction in all institutions (including institutions for boys) by periods 170
144. Girls under instruction in all institutions 171
145. Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools 171
146. Girls under instruction classified according to the institutions which they are attending 172
147. Girls under instruction by race or creed 173
148. Girls' colleges by management 174
149. Girls' high schools by management 174
150. Girls' middle English schools by management 175
151. Girls' middle vernacular schools by management 175
152. Girls' primary schools by management 176
153. Secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans . . 176
154. Primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans . . . 177
155. Girls under instruction, excluding European schools 177
156. Girls in high and middle English stages, including European schools . 178
157. Girls in middle vernacular, upper primary and lower primary stages (including European schools) 178
158. Expenditure on public institutions for girls 179
159. Expenditure on public institutions for girls by classes of institutions . 179
160. Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, excluding European schools 179
161. Average annual expenditure per pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans 180
162. Grants to aided primary schools for girls 180
163. Fees in secondary English schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans 181
164. Fees in middle vernacular schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans 181
165. Fees in primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans . 181

Education of Europeans.

166. Public institutions for Europeans 182
167. Public institutions for Europeans and pupils 182
168. Public institutions for Europeans by management 182
169. Arts colleges for Europeans 183
170. Secondary schools for boys and girls 183
171. Secondary schools by grades 183
172. Primary schools for boys and girls 184
173. Special schools 184
174. Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions (including private institutions) by periods 184
175. European pupils by sex 185
176. European pupils in different grades of institutions by periods . . 185
177. European pupils in different grades of instutions by sex . . . 185

PAGE.

Education of Europeans—contd.

178. Pupils (both Europeans and Indians) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans 186
179. European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Indians) 186
180. Stages of instruction of pupils in European schools for general education, by periods 186
181. Successful European candidates in professional and technical examinations 187
182. Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect) by periods and provinces 187
183. Sources of expenditure by provinces 187
184. Sources of expenditure by periods 188
185. Objects of expenditure by periods 188
186. Average expenditure from provincial funds per scholar in European schools and average fee paid 188

Education of Muhammadans.

187. Muhammadan population 189
188. Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions . 189
189. Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions. . . . 189
190. Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions . . 190
191. Male Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions. . . 191
192. Female Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions . . 192
193. Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils under instruction, by periods 193
194. Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils, by provinces 193
195. Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in different stages of education to total number of pupils in such stages 193
196. Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to Muhammadan population 194
197. Percentage of male Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to male Muhammadan population 194
198. Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations . . . 195

Private Institutions.

199. Classes of private institutions by periods 196
200. Private institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian, by provinces and periods 196
201. Private institutions for teaching Sanskrit, by provinces and periods . 197
202. Koran schools, by provinces and periods 197
203. Private vernacular schools, by provinces and periods 198
204. Other private schools, by provinces and periods 198
205. Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction 199
206. Pupils in private institutions by race or creed 199
207. Pupils in private institutions by sex 199

Oriental Studies.

208. Oriental examinations 200

PART I.

GENERAL TABLES.

GENERAL TABLE I.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF COLLEGES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS IN BRITISH INDIA AT THE END OF THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1916-17.

(For details see General Table III.)

AREA AND POPULATION.				PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.								PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.				AVERAGE NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES SERVED BY		PERCENTAGE TO POPULATION OF SCHOLARS IN	
				UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.			SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.										
TOTAL AREA IN SQUARE MILES.	Number of Towns * and Villages.	Population.	Particulars.	Arts Colleges.	Professional colleges.	Secondary Schools	Primary Schools.	TOTAL.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.	TOTAL.	Advanced.	Elementary.	TOTAL.	GRAND TOTAL.	Public Institutions.	Public or Private Institutions.	Public Institutions.	Public or Private Institutions.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
			Institutions.																
1,634,716	Towns * 1,457	Males . 124,747,805	For Males .	122	57	7,004	124,081	131,085	690	3,633	135,587	2,963	32,885	35,848	171,435	3·95	3·13	...	...
	Villages 535,917	Females 119,273,295	For Females .	12	4	689	18,122	18,811	111	427	19,365	46	1,909	1,955	21,320	27·67	25·13	...	...
			TOTAL .	134	61	7,693	142,203	149,896	801	4,060	154,952	3,009	34,794	37,803	192,755	3·46	2·78	...	...
			Scholars.																
			Males . .	46,293	11,324	1,084,356	4,782,605	5,866,961	15,874	110,388	6,050,840	58,867	511,820	570,687	6,621,527	...	...	4·85	5·31
			Females . .	842	180	101,979	1,036,125	1,138,104	2,757	14,585	1,156,468	1,751	72,200	73,951	1,230,419	...	...	·97	1·03
	TOTAL 537,374	TOTAL 244,021,100																	
			TOTAL . .	47,135†	11,504	1,186,335	5,818,730	7,005,065	18,631	124,973	7,207,308	60,618	584,020	644,638	7,851,946	...	...	2·96	3·22

* All places containing 5,000 inhabitants or upwards and all municipalities whatever their population are entered as towns.
† Includes 667 scholars reading in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

GENERAL

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN

(*For details see*

—	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE IN PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.							TOTAL
	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.		TOTAL.	University.
	Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Institutions { For Males	69,23,617	35,52,734	2,79,41,432	2,51,57,789	22,34,900	41,89,537	7,00,00,009	25,51,925
1. Institutions { For Females	1,80,131	46,684	39,87,750	41,55,756	6,28,910	2,87,579	92,86,810	
TOTAL	71,03,748	35,99,418	3,19,29,182	2,93,13,545	28,63,810	44,77,116	7,92,86,819	25,51,925
2. (*a*) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.	6·94	6·88	18·31	17·62	5·71	6·11	61·57	14·31
(*b*) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.	·16	·02	10·58	64·8	2·1	1·2	78·86	16·22
(*c*) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.	·88	·04	21·68	55·5	·47	2·28	80·85	15·76
(*d*) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2—16 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.	6·29	3·19	28·28	25·97	2·54	3·97	70·24	2·26

TABLE II.

BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1916-17.

General Table IV.)

INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings, furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.	—
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,92,263	49,64,587	21,65,718	1,37,08,740	93,13,016	3,35,96,249	11,28,83,068	For Males / For Females } 1. Institutions.
8,92,263	49,64,587	21,65,718	1,37,08,740	93,13,016	3,35,96,249	11,28,83,068	TOTAL.
1·23	2·28	12·21	3·23	5·17	38·43	100	2 (*a*) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.
...	...	·93	2·19	1·8	21·14	100	(*b*) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total Municipal Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.
...	...	·3	1·07	2·02	19·15	100	(*c*) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2—16 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.
·79	4·40	1·92	12·14	8·25	29·76	100	(*d*) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2—16 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.

GENERAL

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN

(*For details see*

—	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE			
	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.	
	Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P.
3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—				
Government Institutions — Cost to Provincial Revenues	173 10 1	272 0 11	25 14 2	10 4 8
Government Institutions — Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	0 4 3	0 6 3	0 2 1	0 1 1
TOTAL COST	256 3 3	361 7 9	47 13 4	10 12 9
Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools. — Cost to Provincial Revenues	13 8 10	...	0 8 7	1 6 1
Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools. — Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	45 0 8	...	8 15 2	4 10 0
TOTAL COST	128 11 2	53 8 0	16 6 3	6 7 7
Aided Institutions — Cost to Provincial Revenues	33 13 4	384 15 4	7 0 1	1 0 6
Aided Institutions — Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	1 12 10	4 3 7	1 13 3	1 3 7
TOTAL COST	143 9 10	254 0 0	30 0 3	4 7 8
Unaided Institutions — TOTAL COST	70 8 7	69 9 8	21 7 5	2 7 7
All Institutions — Cost to Provincial Revenues	58 1 4	237 14 8	6 3 1	1 3 9
All Institutions — Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	1 8 5	0 7 4	2 8 2	2 8 1
TOTAL COST	151 12 4	317 11 0	27 9 0	5 3 11

TABLE II—*concld.*

British India for the official year 1916-17—*concld.*

General Table IV.)

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. School Education, Special. Training Schools.	School Education, Special. All other Special Schools.	Total.	—
6	7	8	1
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
			3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—
154 13 7	133 8 11	50 4 5	Cost to Provincial Revenues . } Government Institutions.
7 7 1	0 12 11	0 8 9	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . } Government Institutions.
164 10 6	153 12 4	69 9 10	Total cost.
6 1 8	6 3 4	1 5 3	Cost to Provincial Revenues . } Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.
101 12 8	34 4 2	5 2 2	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . } Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.
107 14 7	46 15 3	7 7 7	Total cost.
107 4 3	7 9 10	2 8 7	Cost to Provincial Revenues . } Aided Institutions
0 4 4	2 7 10	1 5 9	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . } Aided Institutions
175 9 3	25 11 6	10 6 7	Total cost.
111 13 10	15 6 3	11 1 11	Total cost . . . . Unaided Institutions.
122 7 5	20 4 9	3 7 7	Cost to Provincial Revenues . } All Institutions.
21 4 9	2 11 7	2 8 9	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . } All Institutions.
156 14 6	37 15 8	11 6 8	Total cost.

GENERAL

Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

Class of Institution.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.							
	Under public Management.							
	Managed by Government.				Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
University Education.								
Arts Colleges.								
English: Male	28	10,399	10,491	9,292	4	456	517	461
English: Female	2	148	152	132	...	...	...	...
Oriental: Male	1	367	378	304	1	61	62	58
Oriental: Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training.								
Law: Male	12	3,924	3,903	3,512	1	4	4	3
Law: Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine: Male	5	2,279	2,277	2,221	...	...	...	...
Medicine: Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering: Male	4	1,319	1,312	1,190	...	...	...	...
Engineering: Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching: Male	11	709	712	676	...	...	...	...
Teaching: Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture: Male	5	445	339	310	...	...	...	...
Agriculture: Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary: Male	3	461	466	447	...	...	...	...
Veterinary: Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commercial: Male	1	241	240	207	...	...	...	...
Commercial: Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry: Male	2	161	157	100	...	...	...	...
Forestry: Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	74	20,453	20,427	18,391	6	521	583	522
School Education, General.								
Secondary Schools.								
High Schools for males	237	78,263	77,584	68,999	66	26,329	26,535	23,578
Middle Schools for males: English	84	11,720	12,003	10,246	331	48,637	49,124	42,297
Middle Schools for males: Vernacular	81	8,500	8,284	7,270	992	117,158	117,656	94,531
High Schools for females	20	4,031	3,874	3,074	...	...	...	...
Middle Schools for females: English	10	1,107	1,028	831	5	202	298	250
Middle Schools for females: Vernacular	47	4,362	4,220	3,205	36	4,545	4,219	3,266
Total	479	108,043	106,993	93,625	1,430	196,971	197,832	163,922

TABLE III.

British India for the official year 1916-17.

Class of Institution.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. Under Public Management. Managed by Government.				Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.			
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
School Education, General—*contd.*								
Primary Schools.								
For males	764	37,090	35,937	28,428	36,358	2,213,073	2,128,878	1,632,444
For females	589	46,694	45,289	32,514	2,814	148,381	143,496	103,681
Total	1,353	83,784	81,226	60,942	39,172	2,361,454	2,272,374	1,736,125
School Education, Special.								
Training Schools — Male	335	11,609	11,273	10,310	321	2,786	2,771	2,655
Training Schools — Female	31	1,042	1,067	960	10	140	138	129
Schools of Art — Male	5	1,310	1,317	1,124	...	...	...	...
Schools of Art — Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools — Male	1	40	45	37	...	...	...	...
Law Schools — Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools — Male	17	3,244	3,024	2,565	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools — Female	1	61	55	54	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools. — Male	9	581	615	542	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools. — Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools. — Male	38	2,431	2,302	1,690	41	2,998	2,923	2,370
Technical and Industrial Schools. — Female	4	114	108	82	1	12	14	12
Commercial Schools — Male	3	369	404	337	1	50	85	72
Commercial Schools — Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools — Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools — Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools — Male	7	1,228	1,258	1,089	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools — Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools — Male	65	4,403	4,188	3,400	18	579	550	408
Other Schools — Female	6	173	154	118	1	29	25	19
Total	522	26,605	25,810	22,308	393	6,594	6,506	5,665
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction	2,428	238,885	234,456	195,266	41,001	2,565,540	2,477,295	1,906,234

GENERAL

Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

Class of Institution.		Public Institutions. Under Private Management. Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards. Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Unaided. Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
University Education.									
Arts Colleges.									
English	Male	62	23,328	22,882	20,690	19	11,603	11,553	10,247
	Female	7	410	407	393	3	93	85	82
Oriental	Male	7	270	279	232	3	..	..	..
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training.									
Law	Male	...	...	...	...	8	1,498	1,502	1,232
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	Male	1	144	108	106	1	58	59	50
	Female	1	30	30	29	...	...	...	...
Engineering	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching	Male	1	7	7	7	...	...	...	...
	Female	2	45	45	43	1	4	4	4
Agriculture	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commercial	Male	2	175	165	126	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total		83	24,409*	23,923	21,626	35	13,256	13,203	11,615
School Education, General									
Secondary Schools.									
High Schools for males		784	277,087	272,753	237,512	497	165,890	157,269	136,074
Middle Schools for males.	English	1,618	184,657	178,393	149,274	873	83,752	77,961	64,265
	Vernacular	1,396	101,952	100,913	96,896	45	3,176	3,152	2,546
High Schools for females		139	19,680	19,315	16,738	7	981	960	786
Middle Schools for females	English	205	22,071	21,385	18,405	9	573	481	428
	Vernacular	208	21,280	20,859	17,789	3	222	187	163
Total		4,350	626,727	613,618	536,614	1,434	254,594	240,010	204,262
Primary Schools.									
For males		72,783	2,560,179	2,473,434	2,085,494	14,176	378,069	346,863	289,096
For females		12,570	386,799	371,521	301,195	2,149	48,445	44,777	36,696
Total		85,353	2,946,978	2,844,955	2,386,689	16,325	426,514	391,640	325,792

* Includes 667 scholars reading in the different school stages in the colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE III—*contd.*

British India for the official year 1916-17—contd.

Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	Number of Scholars on 31st March learning: English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.	Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	Class of institution.
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	1
							University Education.
							Arts Colleges.
113	45,786	45,047	24,700	24,163	191	...	Male } English.
12	651	651	106	244	...	...	Female } English.
9	698	377	677	110	...	...	Male } Oriental.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Oriental.
							Colleges for Professional Training.
21	5,426	4,694	...	...	...	...	Male } Law.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Law.
7	2,481	1,969	144	53	89	...	Male } Medicine.
1	30	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Medicine.
4	1,319	1,015	...	...	...	...	Male } Engineering.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Engineering.
12	716	634	...	209	7	...	Male } Teaching.
3	49	49	29	9	...	...	Female } Teaching.
5	445	287	...	45	...	...	Male } Agriculture.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Agriculture.
3	461	257	...	...	...	...	Male } Veterinary.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Veterinary.
3	416	241	...	...	5	...	Male } Commercial.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Commercial.
2	161	57	...	...	...	...	Male } Forestry.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Forestry.
195	58,639*	55,278	25,656	24,833	292	...	Total.
							School Education, General.
							Secondary Schools.
1,584	547,569	515,315	231,965	523,039	2,942	...	High Schools for males.
2,906	328,766	244,628	28,677	316,549	5,029	...	English } Middle Schools for males.
2,514	230,846	633	38,766	229,994	24,515	...	Vernacular } Middle Schools for males.
166	24,692	22,256	5,283	13,668	...	2,686	High Schools for females.
227	23,743	17,915	1,641	14,375	...	3,049	English } Middle Schools for females.
296	30,719	625	3,355	30,612	...	3,926	Vernacular } Middle Schools for females.
7,693	1,186,335	801,372	309,687	1,128,237	32,486	9,661	Total.
							Primary Schools.
124,081	5,188,411	73,849	274,400	5,176,793	432,629	...	For males.
18,122	630,319	18,735	50,608	627,252	...	26,823	For females
142,203	5,818,730	92,584	325,008	5,804,045	432,629	26,823	Total.

These are excluded from the head "School Education" in this table and in Table III-A.

GENERAL

Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

Class of Institution.		Public Institutions.							
		Under Private Management.							
		Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards.				Unaided			
		Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1		33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
School Education, Special.									
Training Schools	Male	3	1,563	1,560	1,429	1	22	22	21
	Female	64	1,323	1,298	1,233	6	146	123	114
Schools of Art	Male	1	53	53	37	3	332	326	298
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools	Male	...	...	...	...	1	13	12	10
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	Male	...	...	...	...	9	537	515	395
	Female	1	138	140	137	1	3	3	3
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Male	7	255	233	174	3	38	39	37
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Male	85	4,092	3,912	3,275	17	516	478	347
	Female	56	2,359	2,259	2,014	9	184	145	97
Commercial Schools	Male	8	140	156	132	48	2,572	1,647	1,119
	Female	7	180	152	146	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools	Male	1	9	10	8	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools	Male	2,264	64,625	61,789	52,068	981	23,301	21,356	17,959
	Female	269	6,678	6,364	5,352	71	1,326	1,227	1,087
Total		2,796	81,415	77,926	66,005	1,150	28,990	25,893	21,487
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction		92,582	3,679,529	3,560,422	3,010,934	18,941	723,354	670,746	56,315

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.	
1. Advanced teaching—	
(*a*) Arabic or Persian	Male
	Female
(*b*) Sanskrit	Male
	Female
(*c*) Any other Oriental Classic.	Male
	Female
2. Elementary teaching—	
(*a*) A vernacular only or mainly.	Male
	Female
(*b*) The Koran only	Male
	Female
3. Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards	Male
	Female
Total of private institutions	
Grand Total of all Institutions.	Male
	Female
	Total

TABLE III—*concld.*

British India for the official year 1916-17—concld.

Grand Total of Institutions.	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March.	Number of Scholars on 31st March learning: English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.	Number girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.	Class of Institution.
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	1
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
690	15,980	1,485	2,354	15,385	106	...	Male } Training Schools.
111	2,651	421	291	2,328	...	...	Female } Training Schools.
9	1,695	384	...	569	83	...	Male } Schools of Art.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Schools of Art.
2	53	53	...	...	...	...	Male } Law Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Law Schools.
26	3,781	2,050	...	575	59	...	Male } Medical Schools.
3	202	...	...	3	...	...	Female } Medical Schools.
19	874	627	...	116	...	...	Male } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
181	10,037	1,621	55	6,018	60	...	Male } Technical and Industrial Schools.
70	2,669	432	24	2,065	...	52	Female } Technical and Industrial Schools.
60	3,131	1,014	...	449	101	...	Male } Commercial Schools.
7	180	155	...	...	...	...	Female } Commercial Schools.
1	9	...	...	9	...	...	Male } Agricultural Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Agricultural Schools.
7	1,228	106	...	1,226	...	...	Male } Reformatory Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Reformatory Schools.
3,328	92,908	12,905	69,455	62,855	3,398	...	Male } Other Schools.
347	8,206	278	4,352	7,961	...	321	Female } Other Schools.
4,861	143,604	21,531	76,531	99,559	3,807	373	TOTAL.
154,952	7,207,308	970,765	736,882	7,056,674	469,214	36,857	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
							PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.
							1. ADVANCED TEACHING—
1,235	33,243	598	31,237	3,513	620	...	Male } (a) Arabic or Persian.
15	192	34	152	6	...	22	Female } (a) Arabic or Persian.
1,053	17,594	86	17,329	525	56	...	Male } (b) Sanskrit.
8	320	...	320	45	...	...	Female } (b) Sanskrit.
675	8,695	29	7,406	8,495	50	...	Male } (c) Any other Oriental Classic.
23	574	...	403	574	...	39	Female } (c) Any other Oriental Classic.
							2. ELEMENTARY TEACHING—
24,121	335,626	1,172	98,944	325,470	10,025	...	Male } (a) A vernacular only or mainly.
389	8,275	35	321	8,220	...	324	Female } (a) A vernacular only or mainly.
6,569	143,286	42	134,006	10,110	26,503	...	Male } (b) The Koran only.
1,381	22,653	...	21,971	1,295	...	3,581	Female } (b) The Koran only.
2,195	68,534	17,577	7,327	60,697	3,228	...	Male } (3) OTHER SCHOOLS not conforming to Departmental Standards.
139	5,646	563	1,004	4,838	...	225	Female } (3) OTHER SCHOOLS not conforming to Departmental Standards.
37,803	644,638	20,136	320,420	423,788	40,482	4,191	TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.
171,435	7,090,175	928,752	967,442	6,766,967	509,696	...	Male } GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS.
21,320	761,771	62,149	89,860	713,495	...	41,048	Female } GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS.
192,755	7,851,946	990,901	1,057,302	7,480,462	509,696	41,048	TOTAL } GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS.

GENERAL

Number of Scholars on 31st March 1917 in

—		Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.		Muham-madans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
				Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.										
Arts Colleges.										
English	Male	547	1,159	15,867	21,258	4,875	514	527	848	45,595
	Female	349	232	55	145	6	1	46	8	842
Oriental	Male	...	...	595	53	40	...	...	10	698
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training.										
Law	Male	11	50	1,980	2,840	482	2	40	21	5,426
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	Male	62	114	609	1,241	182	7	125	52	2,392
	Female	33	35	7	23	3	...	14	4	119
Engineering	Male	83	55	543	534	54	...	49	1	1,319
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teaching	Male	14	36	269	205	139	...	1	45	709
	Female	45	8	...	3	...	...	...	...	56
Agriculture	Male	2	9	139	166	73	2	14	40	445
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary	Male	2	13	91	146	158	6	...	45	461
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commercial	Male	1	51	94	174	44	...	46	1	411
	Female	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Forestry	Male	13	12	48	63	17	4	3	1	161
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total		1,167	1,774	20,297	26,851	6,073	536	865	1,076	58,639*
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.										
Secondary Schools.										
For Males.										
High Schools	Male	9,540	16,414	134,771	263,472	93,757	13,035	4,435	9,203	544,627
	Female	672	638	319	260	43	717	144	149	2,942
Middle Schools— English	Male	4,917	10,679	57,113	158,073	77,293	8,230	811	6,621	323,737
	Female	1,721	1,698	243	617	54	438	75	183	5,029
Vernacular	Male	3	4,137	24,077	79,486	36,783	54,429	3	7,413	206,331
	Female	3	1,519	155	594	623	21,602	1	18	24,515
For Females.										
High Schools	Male	1,760	244	79	190	38	227	47	101	2,686
	Female	8,705	4,728	1,434	4,189	446	556	1,320	628	22,006
Middle Schools— English	Male	1,706	563	94	153	47	414	47	25	3,049
	Female	5,397	7,939	1,168	4,047	714	589	617	223	20,694
Vernacular	Male	...	163	14	83	119	3,545	...	2	3,926
	Female	73	3,490	3,165	12,126	2,380	4,152	1	1,406	26,793
Total		34,497	52,212	222,632	523,290	212,297	107,934	7,501	25,972	1,186,335
Primary Schools.										
For Males	Male	1,802	98,148	454,826	2,801,305	1,085,653	150,246	3,435	160,367	4,755,782
	Female	988	34,237	49,521	224,131	61,011	53,659	615	8,225	432,387
For Females	Male	888	2,734	1,077	6,325	4,176	11,084	338	201	26,823
	Female	1,563	26,887	84,639	296,561	159,005	22,048	3,240	9,795	603,738
Total		5,241	162,006	590,063	3,328,322	1,309,845	237,037	7,628	178,588	5,818,730

* *Vide* footnote to general table iii.

TABLE III-A.

British India, classified according to sex, race, or creed.

—		Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus. Brahmans.	Hindus. Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.										
Training Schools	Male	21	1,417	4,407	6,540	2,794	337	...	358	15,874
	Female	254	1,376	337	460	208	48	24	50	2,757
Schools of Art	Male	6	67	378	836	274	4	23	25	1,612
	Female	12	11	13	32	...	...	13	2	83
Law Schools	Male	1	3	2	20	3	24	...	...	53
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	Male	57	155	997	1,853	510	29	11	110	3,722
	Female	22	163	9	24	41	...	1	1	261
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Male	176	26	92	387	88	80	1	24	874
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	Male	214	1,862	1,014	3,621	2,791	28	110	389	10,029
	Female	328	1,664	82	338	91	80	...	94	2,677
Agricultural Schools	Male	136	210	849	1,244	259	53	248	31	3,030
	Female	255	17	2	...	1	...	2	4	281
Commercial Schools	Male	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools	Male	1	39	53	640	381	81	...	33	1,228
	Female	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools	Male	65	443	25,487	10,079	48,170	5,457	101	29	89,831
	Female	33	222	667	503	9,702	150	4	2	11,283
Total		1,580	7,684	34,389	26,577	65,313	6,371	538	1,152	143,604
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction.		42,485	223,676	867,381	3,905,040	1,593,528	351,878	16,532	206,788	7,207,308
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.										
Advanced Teaching.										
(*a*) Arabic or Persian	Male	...	13	75	919	31,614	...	23	1	32,645
	Female	...	6	2	8	741	...	32	1	790
(*b*) Sanskrit	Male	...	...	15,366	2,020	8	90	...	54	17,538
	Female	...	...	109	267	...	...	...	...	376
(*c*) Any other Oriental Classic.	Male	...	...	62	42	1	8,534	45	...	8,684
	Female	...	...	...	20	...	535	30	...	585
Elementary Teaching.										
(*a*) A Vernacular only or mainly— For Males	Male	...	3,909	11,807	111,426	17,481	177,758	31	3,189	325,601
	Female	...	1,074	967	5,805	898	1,118	12	105	9,979
For Females	Male	...	40	28	83	7	104	...	62	324
	Female	...	880	1,118	4,116	1,036	422	2	423	7,997
Elementary Teaching. (*b*) The Koran only— For Males	Male	...	1	114	488	116,152	9	...	19	116,783
	Female	...	...	2	3	26,496	2	...	...	26,503
For Females	Male	...	...	...	...	3,580	...	...	1	3,581
	Female	...	...	72	26	18,969	...	...	5	19,072
Other Schools not Conforming to Departmental Standards.										
For Males	Male	...	1,417	7,418	41,883	11,580	1,648	170	1,190	65,306
	Female	...	348	218	2,000	809	38	27	28	3,468
For Females	Male	21	29	18	50	80	25	...	2	225
	Female	39	162	720	2,432	1,384	389	...	55	5,181
Total of Private Institutions		60	7,879	38,096	171,588	230,836	190,672	372	5,135	644,638
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS.		42,545	231,555	905,477	4,076,628	1,824,364	542,550	16,904	211,923	7,851,946

GENERAL

Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

Class of Institution.		PUBLIC IN — Managed by Government. Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.
1		2	3	4	5
University Education.					
Arts Colleges.					
English	Male	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training.					
Teaching	Male	1	13	11	12
	Female	...	...	...	...
	Total	1	13	11	12
School Education, General.					
Secondary Schools.					
High Schools for males		5	1,118	1,037	1,022
Middle Schools—English—for males		...	...	...	...
High Schools for females		4	637	629	557
Middle Schools—English—for females		1	64	40	58
	Total	10	1,819	1,706	1,637
Primary Schools.					
For males		...	...	...	...
For females		...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special.					
Training Schools	Male	...	...	...	...
	Female	1	18	14	14
Schools of Art	Male	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Male	1	2	6	5
	Female	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	Male	...	...	...	...
	Female	1	1	5	5
Commercial Schools	Male	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...
Other Schools	Male	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...
	Total	3	21	25	24
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction		14	1,853	1,742	1,673

TABLE III-B.

British India for the official year 1916-17.

STITUTIONS.

Under Private Management. — Aided by Government, by Local Funds or Municipal Boards. — Number of Institutions	Aided — Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	Aided — Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	Aided — Average daily attendance	Unaided. — Number of Institutions	Unaided — Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	Unaided — Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	Unaided — Average daily attendance	Grand Total of Institutions	Grand Total of Scholars on 31st March	Class of Institution
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
										UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
										Arts Colleges.
1	451	472	436	...	...	...	...	1	451	Male } English.
3	311	312	301	1	4	4	4	4	315	Female } English.
										Colleges for Professional Training.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	13	Male } Teaching.
1	38	38	37	...	...	...	...	1	38	Female } Teaching.
5	800	822	774	1	4	4	4	7	817*	TOTAL.
										SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
										Secondary Schools.
56	8,691	8,426	7,636	4	823	794	719	65	10,632	High Schools for males.
63	6,400	6,350	5,609	2	65	74	65	65	6,465	Middle Schools—English—for males.
78	10,487	10,513	9,301	3	248	231	212	85	11,372	High Schools for females.
74	6,979	6,765	6,041	2	78	75	65	77	7,121	Middle Schools—English—for females
271	32,557	32,054	28,587	11	1,214	1,174	1,061	292	35,590	TOTAL.
										Primary Schools.
51	2,690	2,593	2,171	1	8	9	7	52	2,698	For males.
42	2,355	2,271	1,942	3	56	53	40	45	2,411	For females.
93	5,045	4,864	4,113	4	64	62	47	97	5,109	TOTAL
										SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Training Schools.
7	107	118	111	...	...	...	...	8	125	Female } Training Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Schools of Art.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Schools of Art.
4	174	159	118	3	38	39	37	8	214	Male } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
2	77	97	66	2	43	30	20	4	120	Male } Technical and Industrial Schools.
13	348	325	301	...	...	...	...	14	349	Female } Technical and Industrial Schools.
5	62	59	57	...	...	...	...	5	62	Male } Commercial Schools.
7	180	152	146	...	...	...	...	7	180	Female } Commercial Schools.
2	55	54	35	...	...	...	...	2	55	Male } Other Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female. } Other Schools.
40	1,003	964	834	5	81	69	57	48	1,105	TOTAL.
409	39,405	38,704	34,308	21	1,363	1,309	1,169	444	42,621	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.										
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—										
For males								...	...	
For females								2	60	
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								2	60	
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS								446	42,681	

* See footnote to general table iii.

GENERAL

Number of European Colleges, Schools, and Scholars in

Class of Institution.		Number of scholars on the 31st March learning — English.	A Classical Language.	A Vernacular Language.	Number of girls in boys' schools.	Number of boys in girls' schools.
1		16	17	18	19	20
University Education.						
Arts Colleges.						
English	Male	451	25	40	...	...
	Female	315	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training.						
Teaching	Male	13	...	...	...	...
	Female	38	29	9	...	...
Total		817	54	49	...	...
School Education, General.						
Secondary Schools.						
High Schools for males		10,632	3,599	5,292	711	...
Middle Schools—English—for males		6,393	548	2,548	1,807	...
High Schools for females		11,366	3,737	1,379	..	1,961
Middle Schools—English—for females		7,121	819	1,105	...	1,735
Total		35,512	8,703	10,324	2,518	3,696
Primary Schools.						
For males		2,698	59	413	987	..
For females		2,411	160	43	..	893
Total		5,109	219	456	987	893
School Education, Special.						
Training Schools	Male	...	...	...	...	...
	Female	125	3	...	...	...
Schools of Art	Male	...	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Male	199	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	Male	77	...	...	...	...
	Female	315	...	9	...	1
Commercial Schools	Male	40	...	...	3	...
	Female	155	...	...	...	...
Other Schools	Male	55	...	...	...	...
	Female	...	...	...	...	...
Total		966	3	9	3	1
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction		42,404	8,979	10,838	3,508	4,590
Private Institutions.						
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards— For males		...	...	...	...	...
For females		60	1	...	...	21
Total of Private Institutions		60	1	...	...	21
GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS		42,464	8,980	10,838	3,508	4,611

TABLE III-B—*contd.*

British India for the official year 1916-17—contd.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED.								
		HINDUS.						
Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	CLASS OF INSTITUTION.
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
								UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
								Arts Colleges.
398	16	12	15	10	...	...	...	Male } English.
273	31	...	6	1	...	4	...	Female } English.
								Colleges for Professional Training.
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Teaching.
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Teaching.
722	47	12	21	11	...	4	...	TOTAL.
								SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
								Secondary Schools.
9,749	196	51	137	119	80	168	132	High Schools for males.
6,032	86	26	53	46	36	37	149	Middle Schools—English—for males.
10,360	259	104	55	51	99	162	282	High Schools for females.
6,693	107	54	63	27	20	124	33	Middle Schools—English—for females.
32,834	648	235	308	243	235	491	596	TOTAL.
								Primary Schools.
2,579	55	8	7	2	2	36	9	For males.
2,310	31	8	12	1	6	36	7	For females
4,889	86	16	19	3	8	72	16	TOTAL.
								SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Training Schools.
118	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Training Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Schools of Art.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female. } Schools of Art.
171	...	1	35	3	...	...	4	Male } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Technical and Industrial Schools.
329	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Technical and Industrial Schools.
62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Commercial Schools.
170	5	...	...	1	...	...	4	Female } Commercial Schools.
55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Other Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Other Schools.
1,025	31	2	35	4	...	...	8	TOTAL.
39,470	812	265	383	261	243	567	620	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
								PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.
								Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	For males.
60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	For females.
60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS
39,530	812	265	383	261	243	567	620	GRAND TOTAL OF ALL INSTITUTIONS.

GENERAL

Expenditure on Public Instruction in

Objects of Expenditure.	PUBLIC — Under Public — Managed by Government.						
	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University Education.							
Arts Colleges.							
English — Male	18,19,475	..	2,955	8,62,478	31,138	7,450	27,23,496
English — Female	59,691	..	..	6,015	..	..	65,706
Oriental — Male	34,401	..	..	..	..	..	34,401
Oriental — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.							
Law — Male	32,741	..	..	2,97,963	1,880	82	3,32,666
Law — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine — Male	6,10,461	..	..	2,89,839	2,732	279	9,03,311
Medicine — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering — Male	6,54,075	..	..	97,419	..	75,237	8,26,731
Engineering — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching — Male	4,71,162	3,326	365	..	6,861	7,020	4,88,734
Teaching — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture — Male	3,03,385	..	..	10,361	50	..	3,13,796
Agriculture — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary — Male	2,51,645	..	..	11,975	..	..	2,63,620
Veterinary — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial — Male	34,015	..	..	35,757	..	..	69,772
Commercial — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry — Male	2,01,474	..	..	..	..	..	2,01,474
Forestry — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	44,72,525	3,326	8,320	16,11,807	42,661	90,068	62,23,707
School Education, General.							
Secondary Schools.							
High Schools for males	19,28,711	75	7,310	20,31,457	17,703	5,504	39,90,760
Middle Schools for males — English	2,85,955	3,686	..	1,92,888	68	817	4,88,414
Middle Schools for males — Vernacular	1,49,759	377	1,750	13,545	..	176	1,65,607
High Schools for females	2,91,674	..	..	59,615	4,850	425	3,56,564
Middle Schools for females — English	43,716	..	..	3,518	..	1,319	48,553
Middle Schools for females — Vernacular	69,541	256	324	2,314	145	237	72,817
Total	27,69,356	4,394	9,384	23,03,337	22,766	8,478	51,17,715
Primary Schools.							
For males	3,91,749	3,842	738	25,240	644	630	4,22,843
For females	4,44,191	531	574	6,763	557	1,438	4,54,054
Total	8,35,940	4,373	1,312	32,003	1,201	2,068	8,76,897
School Education, Special.							
Training Schools — Male	16,05,181	70,810	8,673	19,398	306	6,534	17,10,902
Training Schools — Female	3,05,680	9,082	3,290	160	1,808	954	3,20,974
Schools of Art — Male	2,31,860	..	..	14,672	5,761	9,021	2,61,314
Schools of Art — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools — Male	40	..	..	5,960	..	..	6,000
Law Schools — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools — Male	4,90,586	549	..	64,501	696	9,937	5,66,269
Medical Schools — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools — Male	2,43,759	..	..	29,395	1,491	396	2,75,041
Engineering and Surveying Schools — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools — Male	3,34,656	3,254	2,545	10,834	5,375	31,494	3,88,158
Technical and Industrial Schools — Female	8,840	1,142	..	684	..	80	10,746
Commercial Schools — Male	24,418	..	..	10,597	..	28	35,043
Commercial Schools — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools — Male	..	572	..	..	..	..	572
Agricultural Schools — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools — Male	2,03,727	..	..	..	..	26,396	2,30,123
Reformatory Schools — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools — Male	2,44,008	..	2,800	28,424	5,328	369	2,80,929
Other Schools — Female	17,093	..	..	..	..	..	17,093
Total	37,09,848	85,409	17,308	1,84,625	20,765	85,209	41,03,164
Total Direct Expenditure	1,17,87,669	97,502	31,324	41,31,772	87,393	1,85,823	1,63,21,483
Buildings, furnitu and apparatus	33,50,141	7,629	292	17,685	11,523	10,103	33,97,373
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction	1,51,37,810	1,05,131	31,616	41,49,457	98,916	1,95,926	1,97,18,856

TABLE IV.

British India for the official year 1916-17.

INSTITUTIONS.

MANAGEMENT.

Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards.							OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	TOTAL.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
							Arts Colleges.
7,848	..	16,665	39,996	379	158	65,046	Male } English.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } English.
..	9,415	..	55	..	..	9,470	Male } Oriental.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Oriental.
							Colleges for Professional Training.
..		..	214	..	..	214	Male } Law.
..		..	..	..	..	..	Female } Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Veterinary.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Veterinary.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Forestry.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Forestry.
7,848	9,415	16,665	40,265	379	158	74,730	TOTAL.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
							Secondary Schools.
57,511	68,917	97,938	5,82,813	1,885	4,481	8,13,545	High Schools for males.
42,836	1,85,482	2,47,963	5,30,838	3,747	14,280	10,25,146	English } Middle Schools for males
21	9,94,943	1,03,601	2,21,458	652	5,619	13,26,294	Vernacular } Middle Schools for males
5,445	..	6,410	770	..	118	12,743	High Schools for females.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	English } Middle Schools for females.
480	23,286	41,216	97	1	1	65,081	Vernacular } Middle Schools for females.
1,06,293	12,72,628	4,97,128	13,35,976	6,285	24.499	32,42,809	TOTAL.
							Primary Schools.
29,33,506	77,24,386	16,93,952	9,67,322	10,895	70,830	1,34,00,891	For males.
2,02,283	6,22,088	4,72,273	8,932	1,327	8,339	13,15,242	For females.
31,35,789	83,46,474	21,66,225	9,76,254	12,222	79,169	1,47,16,133	TOTAL.
							SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
13,996	2,80,523	5,604	..	..	49	3,00,172	Male } Training Schools.
3,757	4,615	5,374	..	..	..	13,746	Female } Training Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
18,792	79,070	36,150	7,497	6,120	8,937	1,56,566	Male } Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	327	..	..	..	..	327	Female } Technical and Industrial Schools.
849	..	1,507	496	..	..	2,852	Male } Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Reformatory Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Reformatory Schools.
2,699	3,294	2,770	85	..	176	9,024	Male } Other Schools.
..	117	..	..	..	..	117	Female } Other Schools.
40,093	3,67,946	51,405	8,078	6,120	9,162	4,82,804	TOTAL.
32,90,023	99,96,463	27,31,423	23,60,573	25,006	1,12,988	1,85,16,476	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
4,76,150	26,95,713	6,96,964	1,063	2,003	1,08,184	39,80,077	*Buildings, furniture and apparatus.*
37,66,173	1,26,92,176	34,28,387	23,61,636	27,009	2,21,172	2,24,96,553	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

GENERAL

Expenditure on Public Instruction in

Objects of Expenditure.		Public — Under Private — Aided by Government or by Local: Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.
1		16	17	18	19	20
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University Education.						
Arts Colleges.						
English	Male	7,32,237	17,950	23,790	17,05,658	2,33,388
	Female	29,093	..	..	25,279	400
Oriental	Male	36,019	550	200	571	3,228
	Female	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.						
Law	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	Male	..	..	1,500	187	..
	Female	1,00,000	..	..	2,487	..
Engineering	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	Male	13,320	..	..	..	..
	Female	17,340	..	..	5,486	..
Agriculture	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial	Male	6,000	..	..	10,388	4,800
	Female	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	9,34,009	18,500	25,490	17,50,056	2,41,816
School Education, General.						
Secondary Schools.						
High Schools for males		20,94,967	31,720	2,28,045	60,06,842	5,04,051
Middle Schools for males	English	8,31,115	2,50,677	1,58,354	20,43,099	1,99,713
	Vernacular	2,05,469	2,50,221	55,401	1,53,789	27,347
High Schools for females		6,70,971	..	21,474	6,62,823	82,478
Middle Schools for females	English	4,16,660	2,324	40,204	2,49,719	66,019
	Vernacular	76,853	26,094	57,219	14,043	44,850
	Total	42,96,035	5,61,036	5,60,697	91,30,315	9,24,458
Primary Schools.						
For males		23,39,963	24,42,129	4,07,214	30,75,530	2,28,990
For females		5,87,615	4,68,944	1,66,339	1,81,623	1,30,582
	Total	29,27,578	29,11,073	5,73,553	32,57,153	3,59,572
School Education, special.						
Training Schools	Male	1,42,863	270	..	1,273	11,561
	Female	1,63,695	180	320	17,851	3,563
Schools of Art	Male	1,650	..	450	1,118	5,993
	Female	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	18,000	..	..	4,276	11,855
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Male	8,470	1,700	150	13,386	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	Male	2,55,440	11,618	28,158	38,202	25,375
	Female	32,379	3,311	..	5,176	15,746
Commercial Schools	Male	6,535	..	..	7,228	3,678
	Female	5,677	..	..	2,710	1,508
Agricultural Schools	Male	335	..	..	27	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools	Male	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	Male	2,24,227	86,907	34,891	1,24,406	55,318
	Female	18,834	16,718	3,054	3,813	1,014
	Total	8,78,105	1,20,704	67,023	2,19,466	1,35,611
Total direct Expenditure		90,35,727	36,11,313	12,26,763	1,43,56,990	16,61,457
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		17,39,777	1,12,850	80,929	1,75,790	3,40,134
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction		1,07,75,504	37,24,163	13,07,692	1,45,32,780	20,01,591

TABLE IV—*contd.*

India for the official year 1916-17—contd.

INSTITUTIONS. MANAGEMENT. *or Municipal Boards.* Subscriptions and other sources.	*or Municipal Boards.* TOTAL.	*Unaided.* Fees.	*Unaided.* Endowments.	*Unaided.* Subscriptions and other sources.	*Unaided.* TOTAL.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
21	22	23	24	25	26	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
						UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
						Arts Colleges.
5,36,923	32,49,946	6,15,422	28,209	1,42,352	7,85,983	English. Male
24,738	79,510	4,495	..	30,420	34,915	English. Female
14,707	55,275	..	..	..	..	Oriental. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	Oriental. Female
						Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	72,422	1,268	16,010	89,700	Law. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	Law. Female
6,995	8,682	8,820	..	9,310	18,130	Medicine. Male
—79,729	22,758	..	..	..	..	Medicine. Female
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering. Female
..	13,320	..	..	..	..	Teaching. Male
..	22,826	360	..	740	1,100	Teaching. Female
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture. Female
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary. Female
1,396	22,584	..	..	..	..	Commercial. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial. Female
..	..	..	..	..	..	Forestry. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	Forestry. Female
5,05,030	34,74,901	7,01,519	29,477	1,98,832	9,29,828	TOTAL
						SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
						Secondary Schools.
11,82,131	1,00,47,756	32,78,521	363,859	3,38,749	39,81,129	High Schools for males.
7,77,372	42,60,330	6,57,386	67,965	3,40,755	10,66,106	Middle Schools for males. English
63,042	7,55,269	8,778	2,713	14,585	26,076	Middle Schools for males. Vernacular
4,41,102	18,78,848	28,785	29,122	4,389	62,296	High Schools for females.
3,70,877	11,45,803	3,702	2,924	12,963	19,589	Middle Schools for females. English
1,05,247	3,24,306	122	..	1,028	1,150	Middle Schools for females. Vernacular.
29,39,771	1,84,12,312	39,77,294	4,66,583	7,12,469	51,56,346	TOTAL.
						Primary Schools.
19,67,421	1,04,61,247	4,97,156	80,099	2,95,553	8,72,808	For males.
7,53,443	22,88,546	11,227	14,878	1,809	97,914	For females.
27,20,864	1,27,49,793	5,08,383	94,977	3,67,362	9,70,722	TOTAL.
						SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
66,015	2,21,982	482	..	1,362	1,844	Training Schools. Male
94,205	2,79,814	905	400	13,071	14,376	Training Schools. Female
..	9,211	9,870	846	150	10,866	Schools of Art. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	Schools of Art. Female
..	..	620	..	..	620	Law Schools. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	Law Schools. Female
..	..	7,206	..	3,208	10,414	Medical Schools. Male
8,105	42,236	..	..	254	254	Medical Schools. Female
3,896	27,602	51	..	..	51	Engineering and Surveying Schools. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering and Surveying Schools. Female
3,65,157	7,23,950	326	4,558	33,539	38,423	Technical and Industrial Schools. Male
85,351	1,41,963	..	513	9,605	10,118	Technical and Industrial Schools. Female
3,257	20,698	61,904	2,272	5,353	69,529	Commercial Schools. Male
633	10,528	..	..	..	..	Commercial Schools. Female
2,494	2,856	..	..	..	..	Agricultural Schools. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	Agricultural Schools. Female
..	..	..	..	..	..	Reformatory Schools. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	Reformatory Schools. Female
2,81,346	8,07,095	53,131	68,640	1,33,190	2,54,961	Other Schools. Male
11,135	54,568	302	215	482	999	Other Schools. Female
9,21,594	23,42,503	1,34,797	77,444	2,00,214	4,12,455	TOTAL.
70,87,259	3,69,79,509	53,21,993	6,68,481	14,78,877	74,69,351	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
26,24,108	50,73,588	15,646	2,80,785	9,61,271	12,57,702	*Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.*
97,11,367	4,20,53,097	53,37,639	9,49,266	24,40,148	87,27,053	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

GENERAL

Expenditure on Public Instruction in

Object of Expenditure.		Total Expenditure			
		Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.
1		27	28	29	30
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University Education.					
Arts Colleges.					
English	Male	25,59,560	17,950	43,410	32,23,554
	Female	88,784	..	..	35,789
Oriental	Male	70,420	9,965	200	626
	Female	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Training.					
Law	Male	32,741	..	..	3,70,599
	Female	..	..	..	..
Medicine	Male	6,10,461	..	1,500	2,98,846
	Female	1,00,000	..	..	2,487
Engineering	Male	6,54,075	..	..	97,419
	Female	..	..	..	..
Teaching	Male	4,84,482	3,826	365	..
	Female	17,340	..	..	5,846
Agriculture	Male	3,03,385	..	..	10,361
	Female	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	Male	2,51,645	..	..	11,975
	Female	..	..	..	..
Commercial	Male	40,015	..	..	46,145
	Female	..	..	..	..
Forestry	Male	2,01,474	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..
Total		54,14,382	31,241	45,475	41,03,647
School Education, General.					
Secondary Schools.					
High Schools for males		40,81,304	1,01,012	335,993	1,18,99,633
Middle Schools for males	English	11,59,906	4,39,845	4,07,079	34,24,211
	Vernacular	3,55,249	12,45,541	1,60,752	3,97,570
High Schools for females ?		9,62,645	..	21,474	7,51,223
Middle Schools for females	English	4,65,821	2,324	46,614	2,57,709
	Vernacular	1,46,874	49,636	98,759	16,576
Total		71,71,799	18,38,358	10,70,671	1,67,46,922
Primary Schools.					
For males		56,65,218	1,01,70,382	21,01,904	45,65,223
For females		12,34,089	10,91,563	6,39,186	2,08,545
Total		68,99,307	1,12,61,945	27,41,090	47,73,768
School Education, Special.					
Training Schools	Male	17,62,040	3,51,603	14,277	21,153
	Female	4,73,132	13,877	8,984	18,916
Schools of Art	Male	2,33,510	..	450	25,660
	Female	..	..	..	..
Law Schools	Male	40	..	..	6,580
	Female	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	Male	4,90,586	549	..	71,707
	Female	18,000	..	..	4,276
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Male	2,52,229	1,700	150	42,832
	Female	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	Male	6,08,888	93,942	66,853	56,859
	Female	41,219	4,780	..	5.860
Commercial Schools	Male	31,802	..	1,507	80,225
	Female	5,677	..	..	2,710
Agricultural Schools	Male	335	572	..	27
	Female	..	..	..	..
Reformatory Schools	Male	2,03,727	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	Male	4,70,934	90,201	40,461	2,06,046
	Female	35,927½	16,835	3,054	4,115
Total		46,28,046	5,74,059	1,35,736	5,46,966
Total Direct Expenditure		2,41,13,534	1,37,05,603	39,92,972	2,61,71,303
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		56,03,600	28,18,792	7,78,285	2,10,184
University		4,82,637	25	..	15,97,885
Direction		8,92,263	..	..	..
Inspection		47,80,513	1,61,939	15,068	..
Scholarships held in—					
Arts Colleges		2,77,129	16,800	6,717	26,681
Medical Colleges		77,039	791	470	..
Other Professional Colleges		1,15,255	15,472	1,327	1,630
Secondary Schools		4,90,978	2,13,340	28,920	6,789
Primary Schools		86,662	87,897	7,998	91
Medical Schools		98,918	8,918	63	..
Technical and Industrial Schools		45,764	28,987	6,091	122
Other Special Schools		71,737	7,795	1,396	1,062
Miscellaneous		20,26,824	3,12,176	99,776	38,55,391
Total		94,45,719	8,54,140	1,67,826	54,89,651
Total Indirect Expenditure		1,50,49,319	36,72,932	9,46,111	56,99,835
Total Expenditure on public Instruction		3,91,62,853	1,73,78,535	49,39,083	3,18,71,138

TABLE IV—*concld.*

British India for the official year 1916-17—concld.

FROM: Endowments.	FROM: Subscriptions and other sources.	GRAND TOTAL.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
31	32	33	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
			UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
			Arts Colleges.
2,93,114	6,86,883	68,24,471	English. Male
400	55,158	1,80,131	English. Female
3,228	14,707	99,146	Oriental. Male
..	..	..	Oriental. Female
			Colleges for Professional Training.
3,148	16,092	4,22,580	Law. Male
..	..	..	Law. Female
2,732	16,584	9,30,123	Medicine. Male
..	—79,729	22,758	Medicine. Female
..	75,237	8,26,731	Engineering. Male
..	..	..	Engineering. Female
6,861	7,020	5,02,054	Teaching. Male
..	740	23,926	Teaching. Female
50	..	3,13,796	Agriculture. Male
..	..	..	Agriculture. Female
..	..	2,63,620	Veterinary. Male
..	..	..	Veterinary. Female
4,800	1,396	92,356	Commercial. Male
..	..	..	Commercial. Female
..	..	2,01,474	Forestry. Male
..	..	..	Forestry. Female
3,14,333	7,94,088	1,07,03,166	TOTAL.
			SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
			Secondary Schools.
8,87,498	15,27,750	1,88,33,190	High Schools for males.
2,71,493	11,32,462	68,34,996	Middle Schools for males. English
30,712	83,422	22,73,246	Middle Schools for males. Vernacular
1,16,450	4,45,916	22,97,708	High Schools for females.
68,943	3,85,277	12,26,688	Middle Schools for females. English
44,996	1,06,513	4,63,354	Middle Schools for females. Vernacular
14,20,092	36,81,340	3,19,29,182	TOTAL.
			Primary Schools.
3,20,628	23,34,434	2,51,57,789	For males.
1,47,344	8,35,029	41,55,756	For females.
4,67,972	31,69,463	2,93,13,545	TOTAL.
			SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
11,867	73,960	22,34,900	Training Schools. Male
5,771	1,08,230	6,28,910	Training Schools. Female
12,600	9,171	2,81,391	Schools of Art. Male
..	..	..	Schools of Art. Female
..	..	6,620	Law Schools. Male
..	..	..	Law Schools. Female
696	13,145	5,76,683	Medical Schools. Male
11,855	8,359	42,490	Medical Schools. Female
1,491	4,292	3,02,694	Engineering and Surveying Schools. Male
..	..	..	Engineering and Surveying Schools. Female
41,428	4,39,127	13,07,097	Technical and Industrial Schools. Male
16,259	95,036	1,63,154	Technical and Industrial Schools. Female
5,950	8,638	1,28,122	Commercial Schools. Male
1,508	633	10,528	Commercial Schools. Female
..	2,494	3,428	Agricultural Schools. Male
..	..	..	Agricultural Schools. Female
..	26,396	2,30,123	Reformatory Schools. Male
..	..	..	Reformatory Schools. Female
1,29,286	4,15,081	13,52,009	Other Schools. Male
1,229	11,617	72,777	Other Schools. Female
2,39,940	12,16,179	73,40,926	TOTAL.
24,42,337	88,61,070	7,92,86,819	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
6,34,445	36,63,434	1,37,08,740	*Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.*
3,54,315	1,17,063	25,51,925	University.
..	..	8,92,263	Direction.
103	6,964	49,64,587	Inspection.
			Scholarships held in—
94,942	50,755	4,73,024	Arts Colleges.
20,115	5,921	1,04,336	Medical Colleges.
9,658	17,891	1,61,233	Other Professional Colleges.
59,437	44,677	8,44,141	Secondary Schools.
4,529	5,148	1,92,325	Primary Schools.
23,499	63,074	1,94,472	Medical Schools.
4,873	14,210	1,00,047	Technical and Industrial Schools.
8,440	5,710	96,140	Other Special Schools.
4,23,509	25,95,340	93,13,016	Miscellaneous.
10,03,420	29,26,753	1,98,87,509	TOTAL.
16,37,865	65,90,187	3,35,96,249	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.
40,80,202	1,54,51,257	11,28,83,068	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

GENERAL

Expenditure on Public Instruction for Europeans

Objects of Expenditure.	PUBLIC — Under Public Management. — Managed by Government. — Provincial Revenues.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University Education					
Arts Colleges.					
English — Male	...	...	...	...	...
English — Female	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Professional Training.					
Teaching — Male	11,213	...	...	...	18,074
Teaching — Female	...	...	6,861	...	...
Total	11,213	...	6,861	...	18,074
School Education, General.					
Secondary Schools.					
High Schools for males	1,08,461	58,831	3,390	21	1,70,703
Middle Schools—English—for males	...	...	...	...	...
High Schools for females	70,935	30,794	1,695	...	1,03,424
Middle Schools—English—for females	10,371	2,122	...	1,158	13,651
Total	1,89,767	91,747	5,085	1,179	2,87,778
Primary Schools.					
For males	...	...	...	...	...
For females	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...
School Education, Special.					
Training Schools for Masters — Male	...	...	...	...	...
Training Schools for Masters — Female	10,025	...	...	...	10,025
Engineering and Surveying Schools — Male	4,513	853	...	...	5,366
Engineering and Surveying Schools — Female	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools — Male	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools — Female	2,153	684	...	...	2,837
Commercial Schools — Male	...	...	...	...	...
Commercial Schools — Female	...	...	...	...	...
Other Schools — Male	16,683	...	...	...	16,683
Other Schools — Female	13,804	...	...	...	13,804
Total	47,178	1,537	...	...	48,715
Total Direct Expenditure	2,48,158	93,284	11,946	1,179	3,54,567
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	1,17,548	...	...	...	1,17,548
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction	3,65,706	93,284	11,946	1,179	4,72,115

TABLE IV-A.

in British India for the official year 1916-17.

INSTITUTIONS.

Under Private Management.							
Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards.							Objects of Expenditure.
Provincial Revenues	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							University Education.
							Arts Colleges.
10,153	...	...	11,536	...	10,993	32,682	Male } English
10,825	...	...	19,332	...	11,327	41,484	Female } English
							Colleges for Professional Training.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Male } Teaching.
10,140	...	...	5,324	...	...	15,464	Female } Teaching.
31,118	...	...	36,192	...	22,320	89,630	Total.
							School Education, General.
							Secondary Schools.
5,47,002	...	2,250	4,41,067	1,49,306	1,89,084	13,28,709	High Schools for males.
2,72,735	...	8,214	94,869	54,640	2,32,916	6,63,374	Middle Schools—English—for males.
4,92,402	...	700	5,17,010	47,130	2,05,783	12,63,025	High Schools for females.
2,46,050	...	8,520	1,23,968	18,868	1,30,442	5,27,848	Middle Schools—English—for females.
15,58,189	...	19,684	11,76,914	2,69,944	7,58,225	37,82,956	Total.
							Primary Schools.
63,315	...	1,328	39,846	3,937	72,574	1,81,000	For males.
59,549	...	5,056	38,319	2,257	43,285	1,48,466	For Females.
1,22,864	...	6,384	78,165	6,194	1,15,859	3,29,466	Total.
							School Education, Special
1,855	...	...	...	...	...	1,855	Male } Training Schools
26,577	...	...	11,669	...	11,912	50,158	Female } Training Schools
3,950	...	...	5,848	...	3,654	13,452	Male } Engineering and Surveying School
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Female } Engineering and Surveying School
1,830	...	...	1,744	...	2,476	6,050	Male } Technical and Industrial Schools.
9,626	...	...	4,909	...	10,282	24,817	Female } Technical and Industrial Schools.
3,910	...	...	3,609	...	2,694	10,213	Male } Commercial Schools.
5,677	...	...	2,710	1,508	633	10,528	Female } Commercial Schools.
5,893	...	...	470	...	3,004	9,367	Male } Other Schools.
1,696	...	...	157	...	605	2,458	Female } Other Schools.
61,014	...	...	31,116	1,508	35,260	1,28,898	Total.
17,73,185	...	26,068	13,22,387	2,77,646	9,31,664	43,30,950	Total Direct Expenditure.
4,55,720	...	480	88,875	19,673	3,74,002	9,38,750	*Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.*
22,2 8,905	...	26,548	14,11,262	2,97,319	13,05,666	52,69,700	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.

GENERAL

Expenditure on Public Instruction for Europeans in

Objects of Expenditure.	Public Institutions—concld. Under Private Management. Unaided. Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	Total.	Total. Provincial Revenues.
1	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University Education.					
Arts Colleges.					
English — Male	...	...	...	...	10,153
English — Female	...	...	300	300	10,825
Colleges for Professional Training.					
Teaching — Male	...	...	...	...	11,213
Teaching — Female	...	...	...	...	10,140
Total	...	...	300	300	42,331
School Education, General.					
Secondary Schools.					
High Schools for males	86,814	...	400	87,214	6,55,463
Middle Schools—English—for males	2,641	100	265	3,006	2,72,735
High Schools for females	20,053	...	4,389	24,442	5,63,337
Middle Schools —English—for females	3,063	...	6,900	9,963	2,56,421
Total	1,12,571	100	11,954	1,24,625	17,47,956
Primary Schools.					
For males	...	...	800	800	63,315
For females	507	...	2,041	2,548	59,549
Total	507	...	2,841	3,348	1,22,864
School Education, Special.					
Training Schools — Male	...	...	...	...	1,855
Training Schools — Female	...	...	...	...	36,602
Engineering and Surveying Schools — Male	...	...	...	...	8,463
Engineering and Surveying Schools — Female	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools — Male	...	...	2,733	2,733	1,830
Technical and Industrial Schools — Female	...	...	...	...	11,779
Commercial Schools — Male	...	...	...	...	3,910
Commercial Schools — Female	...	...	...	...	5,677
Other Schools — Male	...	...	...	...	22,576
Other Schools — Female	...	...	...	...	15,500
Total	...	...	2,733	2,733	1,08,192
Total Direct Expenditure	1,13,078	100	17,828	1,31,006	20,21,343
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	3,586	...	4,460	8,046	5,73,268
Inspection	...	...	...	...	57,059
Scholarships held in—					
Arts Colleges	...	...	...	...	14,732
Medical Colleges	...	...	...	...	696
Other Professional Colleges	...	...	...	...	13,815
Secondary Schools	...	...	...	...	84,144
Primary Schools	...	...	...	...	3,559
Medical Schools	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	...	...	...	...	2,712
Other Special Schools	...	...	...	...	880
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	8,74,675
Total	...	...	...	...	10,52,272
Total Indirect Expenditure	3,586	...	4,460	8,046	16,25,540
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction	1,16,664	100	22,288	1,39,052	36,46,883

TABLE IV-A—*contd.*

British India for the official year 1916-17—contd.

EXPENDITURE FROM					Grand Total.	Object of Expenditure.
District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and others sources.		
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	University Education.
						Arts Colleges.
...	...	11,536	...	10,993	32,682	Male } English.
...	...	19,332	...	11,627	41,784	Female } English.
						Colleges for Professional Training.
...	...	...	6,861	...	18,074	Male } Teaching.
...	...	5,324	...	...	15,464	Female } Teaching.
...	...	36,192	6,861	22,620	1,08,004	Total.
						School Education, General.
						Secondary Schools.
...	2,250	5,86,712	1,52,696	1,89,505	15,86,626	High Schools for males.
...	8,214	97,510	54,740	2,33,181	6,66,380	Middle Schools—English—for males.
...	700	5,67,857	48,825	2,10,172	13,90,891	High Schools for females.
...	8,520	1,29,153	18,868	1,38,500	5,51,462	Middle Schools—English—for females.
...	19,684	13,81,232	2,75,129	7,71,358	41,95,359	Total.
						Primary Schools.
...	1,328	39,846	3,937	73,374	1,81,800	For males.
...	5,056	38,826	2,257	45,326	1,51,014	For females.
...	6,384	78,672	6,194	1,18,700	3,32,814	Total.
						School Education, Special.
...	...	...	...	...	1,855	Male } Training Schools.
...	...	11,669	...	11,912	60,183	Female } Training Schools.
...	...	6,701	...	3,654	18,818	Male } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	..	Female } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
...	...	1,744	...	5,209	8,783	Male } Technical and Industrial Schools.
...	...	5,593	...	10,282	27,654	Female } Technical and Industrial Schools.
...	...	3,609	...	2,694	10,213	Male } Commercial Schools.
...	...	2,710	1,508	633	10,528	Female } Commercial Schools.
...	...	470	...	3,004	26,050	Male } Other Schools.
...	...	157	...	605	16,262	Female } Other Schools.
...	...	32,653	1,508	37,993	1,80,346	Total.
...	26,068	15,28,749	2,89,692	9,50,671	48,16,523	Total Direct Expenditure.
...	480	92,461	19,673	3,78,462	10,64,344	*Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus.*
...	...	...	...	...	57,059	Inspection.
						Scholarships held in—
...	...	...	...	...	14,732	Arts Colleges.
...	...	...	...	...	696	Medical Colleges.
...	...	...	...	560	14,375	Other Professional Colleges.
...	...	...	9,835	2,583	96,562	Secondary Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	3,559	Primary Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Medical Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	2,712	Technical and Industrial Schools.
...	...	...	...	...	880	Other Special Schools.
...	1,360	17,19,973	1,33,166	8,02,572	35,31,746	Miscellaneous.
...	1,360	17,19,973	1,43,001	8,05,715	37,22,321	Total.
...	1,840	18,12,434	1,62,674	11,84,177	47,86,665	Total Indirect Expenditure.
...	27,908	33,41,183	4,52,366	21,34,848	96,03,188	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction.

GENERAL

Stages for instruction of pupils in public schools for general

Class of School.	Number of Schools.	Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.	High Stage. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination. Males.	Females.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.					
For Males.					
Government — English	318	89,566	34,238	16	34,254
Government — Vernacular	84	8,977	24	3	27
Local Fund — English	214	37,976	2,362	...	2,362
Local Fund — Vernacular	948	109,361	...	...	...
Municipal Fund — English	183	36,990	6,127	...	6,127
Municipal Fund — Vernacular	44	7,797	...	...	...
Aided — English	2,380	459,158	96,879	186	97,065
Aided — Vernacular	1,418	104,925	121	1	122
Unaided — English	1,370	249,642	72,387	66	72,453
Unaided — Vernacular	45	3,176	...	...	...
Total	7,004	1,107,568	212,138	272	212,410
For Females.					
Government — English	30	5,138	...	603	603
Government — Vernacular	47	4,362	...	...	...
Local Fund — English	...	...	...	...	...
Local Fund — Vernacular	16	1,660	...	...	...
Municipal Fund — English	5	302	...	...	...
Municipal Fund — Vernacular	20	2,885	...	...	...
Aided — English	344	42,031	...	2,951	2,951
Aided — Vernacular	208	21,280	...	3	3
Unaided — English	16	1,554	1	192	193
Unaided — Vernacular	3	222	...	...	...
Total	689	79,434	1	3,749	3,750
Total Secondary Schools	7,693	1,187,002*	212,139	4,021	216,160
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.					
For Males.					
Government	764	37,090	...	...	...
Local Fund	34,395	1,986,594	...	...	...
Municipal Fund	1,963	226,479	...	...	...
Aided	72,783	2,560,179	...	...	...
Unaided	14,176	378,069	...	...	...
Total	124,081	5,188,411	...	...	...
For Females.					
Government	589	46,694	...	...	...
Local Fund	2,116	93,458	...	...	...
Municipal Fund	698	54,923	...	...	...
Aided	12,570	386,799	...	...	...
Unaided	2,149	48,445	...	...	...
Total	18,122	630,319	...	...	...
Total Primary Schools	142,203	5,818,730	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	149,896	7,005,732	212,139	4,021	216,160

*Includes 667 scholars reading in different school stages in the colleges in Bangalore who are shown in tables III and III-A under colleges (*vide* footnote on page 10).

TABLE V.

education in British India at the end of the official year 1916-17.

MIDDLE STAGE. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage, but have not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) Stage.			Total Secondary Stage.			Class of School.
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
						SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
						For Males.
35,966	50	36,016	70,204	66	70,270	English } Government.
2,005	54	2,059	2,029	57	2,086	Vernacular } Government.
14,493	37	14,530	16,855	37	16,892	English } Local Fund.
43,343	39	43,382	43,343	39	43,382	Vernacular } Local Fund.
18,529	33	18,562	24,656	33	24,689	English } Municipal Fund.
1,777	...	1,777	1,777	...	1,777	Vernacular } Municipal Fund.
157,115	1,304	158,419	253,994	1,490	255,484	English } Aided.
12,453	755	13,208	12,574	756	13,330	Vernacular } Aided.
71,987	266	72,253	144,374	332	144,706	English } Unaided.
858	1	859	858	1	859	Vernacular } Unaided.
358,526	2,539	361,065	570,664	2,811	573,475	Total.
						For Females.
...	1,213	1,213	...	1,816	1,816	English } Government.
...	304	304	...	304	304	Vernacular } Government.
...	...	...	...	...	...	English } Local Fund.
...	149	149	...	149	149	Vernacular } Local Fund.
...	23	23	...	23	23	English } Municipal Fund.
...	409	409	...	409	409	Vernacular } Municipal Fund.
175	8,992	9,167	175	11,943	12,118	English } Aided.
331	1,347	1,678	331	1,350	1,681	Vernacular } Aided.
18	620	638	19	812	831	English } Unaided.
...	16	16	...	16	16	Vernacular } Unaided.
524	13,073	13,597	525	16,822	17,347	Total.
359,050	15,612	374,662	571,189	19,633	590,822	Total Secondary Schools.
						PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
						For Males.
283	2	285	283	2	285	Government.
2,176	23	2,199	2,176	23	2,199	Local Fund.
202	2	204	202	2	204	Municipal Fund.
4,400	182	4,582	4,400	182	4,582	Aided.
334	6	340	334	6	340	Unaided.
7,395	215	7,610	7,395	215	7,610	Total.
						For Females.
...	834	834	...	834	834	Government.
...	53	53	...	53	53	Local Fund.
...	46	46	...	46	46	Municipal Fund.
56	1,998	2,054	56	1,998	2,054	Aided.
...	113	113	...	113	113	Unaided.
56	3,044	3,100	56	3,044	3,100	Total.
7,451	3,259	10,710	7,451	3,259	10,710	Total Primary Schools.
366,501	18,871	385,372	578,640	22,892	601,532	GRAND TOTAL.

GENERAL

Stages for instruction of pupils in public schools for general

Class of Schools.	Upper Primary Stage. Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage, but have not passed beyond the Upper Primary Stage.			Lower Primary — Comprising all pupils who have not passed beyond — Reading Printed Books.			Not Reading Printed Books.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.									
For Males.									
Government — English	13,129	68	13,197	5,732	95	5,827	268	4	272
Government — Vernacular	2,058	138	2,196	3,322	623	3,945	743	7	750
Local Fund — English	10,136	49	10,185	10,178	201	10,379	513	7	520
Local Fund — Vernacular	16,942	98	17,040	39,130	496	39,626	9,041	272	9,313
Municipal Fund — English	5,986	2	5,988	6,123	51	6,174	135	4	139
Municipal Fund — Vernacular	1,293	...	1,293	3,730	2	3,732	995	...	995
Aided — English	95,459	1,314	96,773	97,594	3,021	100,615	6,062	224	6,286
Aided — Vernacular	18,588	3,408	21,996	46,701	19,055	65,756	3,782	61	3,843
Unaided — English	51,596	73	51,669	48,262	332	48,594	4,618	55	4,673
Unaided — Vernacular	639	3	642	1,163	3	1,166	500	9	509
Total	215,826	5,153	220,979	261,935	23,879	285,814	26,657	643	27,300
For Females.									
Government — English	...	657	657	89	2,161	2,250	14	401	415
Government — Vernacular	2	494	496	67	2,528	2,595	...	967	967
Local Fund — English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Local Fund — Vernacular	...	209	209	3	1,050	1,053	...	249	249
Municipal Fund — English	...	32	32	...	245	245	...	2	2
Municipal Fund — Vernacular	...	785	785	...	1,609	1,609	...	82	82
Aided — English	684	6,643	7,327	4,138	15,708	19,846	545	2,195	2,740
Aided — Vernacular	795	2,652	3,447	2,685	10,887	13,572	43	2,537	2,580
Unaided — English	30	214	244	32	364	396	9	74	83
Unaided — Vernacular	...	25	25	...	146	146	...	35	35
Total	1,511	11,711	13,222	7,014	34,698	41,712	611	6,542	7,153
Total Secondary Schools	217,337	16,864	234,201	268,949	58,577	327,526	27,268	7,185	34,453
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.									
For Males.									
Government	5,418	58	5,476	20,353	959	21,312	8,993	1,024	10,017
Local Fund	227,090	2,339	229,429	1,178,801	65,309	1,244,110	455,739	55,117	510,856
Municipal Fund	35,825	202	36,027	136,825	5,778	142,603	43,189	4,456	47,645
Aided	96,436	7,270	103,706	1,477,806	161,333	1,639,139	714,545	98,207	812,752
Unaided	4,433	52	4,485	193,273	12,029	205,302	149,686	18,256	167,942
Total	369,202	9,921	379,123	3,007,058	245,408	3,252,466	1,372,152	177,060	1,549,212
For Females.									
Government	...	2,814	2,814	266	27,627	27,893	55	15,098	15,153
Local Fund	5	5,248	5,253	366	59,588	59,954	161	28,037	28,198
Municipal Fund	26	4,416	4,442	206	34,709	34,915	189	15,331	15,520
Aided	1,621	12,245	13,866	18,323	187,700	206,023	4,211	160,645	164,856
Unaided	16	472	488	666	16,889	17,555	631	29,658	30,289
Total	1,668	25,195	26,863	19,827	326,513	346,340	5,247	248,769	254,016
Total Primary Schools	370,870	35,116	405,986	3,026,885	571,921	3,598,806	1,377,399	425,829	1,803,228
GRAND TOTAL	588,207	51,980	640,187	3,295,834	630,498	3,926,332	1,404,667	433,014	1,837,681

TABLE V—*concld.*

education in British India at the end of the official year 1916-17—concld.

STAGE. The Lower Primary Stage. Total. Males.	Females.	Total.	Total Primary Stage. Males.	Females.	Total.	Grand Total. Males.	Females.	Total.	Class of School.
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
									SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
									For Males.
6,000	99	6,099	19,129	167	19,296	89,333	233	89,566	English } Government.
4,065	630	4,695	6,123	768	6,891	8,152	825	8,977	Vernacular } Government.
10,691	208	10,899	20,827	257	21,084	37,682	294	37,976	English } Local Fund.
48,171	768	48,939	65,113	866	65,979	108,456	905	109,361	Vernacular } Local Fund.
6,258	55	6,313	12,244	57	12,301	36,900	90	36,990	English } Municipal Fund.
4,725	2	4,727	6,018	2	6,020	7,795	2	7,797	Vernacular } Municipal Fund.
103,656	3,245	106,901	199,115	4,559	203,674	453,109	6,049	459,158	English } Aided.
50,483	19,116	69,599	69,071	22,524	91,595	81,645	23,280	104,925	Vernacular } Aided.
52,880	387	53,267	104,476	460	104,936	248,850	792	249,642	English } Unaided.
1,663	12	1,675	2,302	15	2,317	3,160	16	3,176	Vernacular } Unaided.
288,592	24,522	313,114	504,418	29,675	534,093	1,075,082	32,486	1,107,568	Total.
									For Females.
103	2,562	2,665	103	3,219	3,322	103	5,035	5,138	English } Government.
67	3,495	3,562	69	3,989	4,058	69	4,293	4,362	Vernacular } Government.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	English } Local Fund.
3	1,299	1,302	3	1,508	1,511	3	1,657	1,660	Vernacular } Local Fund.
...	247	247	...	279	279	...	302	302	English } Municipal Fund.
...	1,691	1,691	...	2,476	2,476	...	2,885	2,885	Vernacular } Municipal Fund.
4,683	17,903	22,586	5,367	24,546	29,913	5,542	36,489	42,031	English } Aided.
2,728	13,424	16,152	3,523	16,076	19,599	3,854	17,426	21,280	Vernacular } Aided.
41	438	479	71	652	723	90	1,464	1,554	English } Unaided.
...	181	181	...	206	206	...	222	222	Vernacular } Unaided.
7,625	41,240	48,865	9,136	52,951	62,087	9,661	69,773	79,434	Total.
296,217	65,762	361,979	513,554	82,626	596,180	1,084,743	102,259	1,187,002	Total Secondary Schools.
									PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
									For Males.
29,346	1,983	31,329	34,764	2,041	36,805	35,047	2,043	37,090	Government.
1,634,540	120,426	1,754,966	1,861,630	122,765	1,984,395	1,863,806	122,788	1,986,594	Local Fund.
180,014	10,234	190,248	215,839	10,436	226,275	216,041	10,438	226,479	Municipal Fund.
2,192,351	259,540	2,451,891	2,288,787	266,810	2,555,597	2,293,187	266,992	2,560,179	Aided.
342,959	30,285	373,244	347,392	30,337	377,729	347,726	30,343	378,069	Unaided.
4,379,210	422,468	4,801,678	4,748,412	432,389	5,180,801	4,755,807	432,604	5,188,411	Total.
									For Females.
321	42,725	4[illegible],046	321	45,539	45,860	321	46,373	46,694	Government.
527	87,625	88,152	532	92,873	93,405	532	92,926	93,458	Local Fund.
395	50,040	50,435	421	54,456	54,877	421	54,502	54,923	Municipal Fund.
22,534	348,345	370,879	24,155	360,590	384,745	24,211	362,588	386,799	Aided.
1,297	46,547	47,844	1,313	47,019	48,332	1,313	47,132	48,445	Unaided.
25,074	575,282	600,356	26,742	600,477	627,219	26,798	603,521	630,319	Total.
4,404,284	997,750	5,402,034	4,775,154	1,032,866	5,808,020	4,782,605	1,036,125	5,818,730	Total Primary Schools.
4,700,501	1,063,512	5,764,013	5,288,708	1,115,492	6,404,200	5,867,348	1,138,384	7,005,732	GRAND TOTAL.

GENERAL

Table showing the number of pupils in each stage of instruction,

—		Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.		Muham-madans.
				Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.	
1		2	3	4	5	6
College Stage	Males	356	1,477	20,235	26,509	6,064
	Females	192	245	62	159	9
High Stage	Males	1,682	4,245	59,383	104,348	33,315
	Females	1,227	1,202	291	738	26
Middle Stage	Males	5,094	11,134	85,957	169,702	63,267
	Females	4,013	6,039	1,392	3,550	613
Upper Primary Stage	Males	4,405	13,551	95,273	294,272	107,318
	Females	3,969	7,479	6,166	16,596	3,611
Lower Primary Stage	Males	10,185	90,715	431,440	2,486,692	1,095,021
	Females	9,782	60,256	132,784	483,346	216,784
Special Schools	Males	676	3,837	33,279	24,318	55,262
	Females	904	2,906	1,110	1,336	10,043
Private Institutions	Males	21	4,765	34,889	148,552	180,261
	Females	39	2,462	3,207	13,374	50,346
GRAND TOTAL	MALES	22,419	129,724	760,456	3,254,393	1,540,508
	FEMALES	20,126	80,589	145,012	519,099	281,432
	TOTAL	42,545	210,313	905,468	3,773,492	1,821,940

TABLE V-A.

classified according to sex, race or creed.

Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total of columns 1-9.	Depressed classes.	Total of columns. 10-11.	—	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1	
534	805	1,029	57,009	221	57,230	Males	College Stage.
1	56	12	736	6	742	Females	
1,995	2,088	2,013	209,069	3,070	212,139	Males	High Stage.
31	409	87	4,011	10	4,021	Females	
15,412	2,768	6,431	359,765	6,736	366,501	Males	Middle Stage.
1,385	1,253	374	18,619	252	18,871	Females	
38,749	1,047	15,891	570,506	17,701	588,207	Males	Upper Primary Stage.
10,774	775	1,588	50,958	1,022	51,980	Females	
179,176	3,207	63,459	4,359,895	340,606	4,700,501	Males	Lower Primary Stage.
95,681	3,586	11,644	1,013,863	49,649	1,063,512	Females	
6,085	494	756	124,707	1,555	126,262	Males	Special Schools.
278	44	138	16,759	583	17,342	Females	
187,843	269	3,466	560,066	10,621	570,687	Males	Private Institutions.
2,504	103	544	72,579	1,372	73,951	Females	
429,794	10,678	93,045	6,241,017	380,510	6,621,527	Males	GRAND TOTAL.
110,654	6,226	14,387	1,177,525	52,894	1,230,419	Females	
540,448	16,904	107,432	7,418,542	433,404	7,851,946	TOTAL	

GENERAL

Results of the prescribed examinations in

Nature of Examination.		Number of Institutions sending Examinees.				Number of Examinees.					Number	
		Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Arts Colleges.												
Doctor of Philosophy	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doctor of Science	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Arts	Male	11	16	3	30	191	297	14	810	1,312	118	193
	Female	1	2	..	3	1	6	..	1	8	..	5
Master of Science	Male	4	5	1	10	104	22	4	117	247	80	17
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelors of Arts (Honours)	Male	15	20	7	42	341	482	151	36	1,010	275	360
	Female	2	3	..	5	6	6	..	2	14	5	6
„ „ Part I	Male	1	2	..	3	59	87	..	..	146	43	68
Bachelor of Arts (pass)	Male	25	41	11	77	1,336	2,776	2,265	630	7,007	739	1,462
	Female	4	8	1	13	11	16	11	20	58	9	12
Bachelor of Arts (pass) Part I	Male	3	8	1	12	199	652	25	17	893	78	271
	Female	..	..	1	1	4	..	11	..	15	3	..
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Male	8	3	3	14	90	31	11	8	140	66	26
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Science (pass)	Male	19	14	6	39	231	241	120	54	646	145	108
	Female	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	2	..	1
Intermediate in Arts	Male	31	61	21	113	2,215	5,989	3,489	678	12,371	1,088	2,615
	Female	5	9	3	17	49	55	24	29	157	25	40
Intermediate in Science	Male	20	25	11	56	727	1,138	1,049	56	2,970	465	564
	Female	..	2	..	2	..	11	..	..	11	..	3
Oriental Colleges.												
Master of Oriental Learning	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Oriental Learning	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate, Oriental Faculty	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Title examinations conducted by Universities or taken by students from institutions of Collegiate grade. — Sanskrit	Male	3	18	306	327	321	299	2,172	584	3,376	198	162
	Female	..	..	7	7	..	..	10	20	30	..	..
Vidvan	Male	..	4	1	5	..	12	1	8	21	..	10
Arabic	Male	2	6	7	15	9	32	18	35	94	4	18
	Female	1	3	4	8	2	6	4	7	19	1	2
Persian	Male	..	1	..	1	..	11	..	108	119	..	5
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Pashto	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Pali	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hindi	Male	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	16	17	..	1
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	..
Urdu	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Punjabi	Male	..	1	..	1	..	8	..	68	76	..	5
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..
Bengali	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE VI.

British India during the official year 1916-17.

PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.								NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	
					HINDUS.							
Other institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	
												ARTS COLLEGES.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Males	Doctor of Philosophy.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Doctor of Science.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
8	331	650	3	17	295	267	58	..	4	6	Male	Master of Arts.
..	1	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	Female	
2	53	152	..	1	46	97	4	..	1	3	Male	Master of Science.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
114	18	767	1	31	422	234	47	..	19	13	Male	Bachelor of Arts (Honours).
..	2	13	3	3	2	..	..	..	5	..	Female	
..	..	111	2	11	90	6	2	..	..	..	Male	Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Part I.
974	212	(a)3,387	18	31	969	1,323	339	31	31	65	Males	Bachelor of Arts (pass).
11	10	(a) 42	6	7	6	..	..	..	1	11	Female	
9	..	(a) 358	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Bachelor of Arts (pass) Part I.
5	..	(a) 8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
5	5	102	1	..	32	64	1	..	1	3	Male	Bachelor of Science (Honours).
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
58	26	337	3	5	108	180	14	5	13	9	Male	Bachelor of Science (pass).
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Female	
1,444	268	(a)5,415	25	75	1,821	2,106	625	63	45	100	Male	Intermediate in Arts.
7	7	(a) 79	15	16	10	6	1	..	6	14	Female	
465	19	1,513	15	10	408	868	111	19	15	67	Male	Intermediate in Science.
..	..	3	2	1	..		..	..	..	..	Female	
												ORIENTAL COLLEGES.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Master of Oriental Learning.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Bachelor of Oriental Learning.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Intermediate Oriental Faculty.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Fenmale	
923	282	1,565	..	..	1,488	77	..	..	..	..	Male	Sanskrit (Title examinations conducted by Universities or taken by students from institutions of Collegiate grade.)
5	17	22	..	..	3	19	..	..	..	..	Female	
1	3	14	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	Male.	Vidvan
14	21	57	..	..	..	..	57	..	..	..	Male	Arabic
3	6	12	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	Female	
..	60	65	..	..	..	4	61	..	..	..	Male	Persian
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Male	Pashto
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Pali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	9	10	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	1	Male	Hindi
..	7	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	3	3	..	..	..	1	2	..		..	Male	Urdu
..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..		..	Female	
..	41	46	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	40	Male	Punjabi
..	3	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Bengali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	

(a) Information in regard to race or creed of some students in Madras is not available.

GENERAL

Results of the prescribed examinations

Nature of Examination.		Number of Instructions sending Examinees.				Number of Examinees.					Number	
		Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Total.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.	Other institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided institutions.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Colleges for Professional Training.												
Law.												
Doctor of Law	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Law	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	34	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Law	Male	8	..	9	17	1,664	..	1,012	52	2,728	959	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Bachelor of Commerce	Male	1	..	..	1	50	..	..	..	50	26	..
Medicine.												
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doctor of Hygiene	Male	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Surgery	Male	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Obstetrics	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Male	5	..	..	5	431	..	..	..	431	273	..
	Female	1	..	..	1	11	..	..	..	11	10	..
First M. B. Examination	Male	3	..	..	3	445	..	..	..	445	258	..
	Female	1	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	7	7	..
Bachelor of Hygiene	Male	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Final Membership	Male	1	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	4	1	..
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Male	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Preliminary Scientific Examination in Medicine.	Male	1	5	1	7	18	51	1	..	70	6	11
	Female	..	1	..	1	2	1	..	..	3	1	..
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Male	3	..	..	3	67	..	..	..	67	44	..
	Female	1	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	3	2	..
Engineering.												
Master of Civil Engineering	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Male	3	..	..	3	99	..	..	..	99	63	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering	Male	2	..	..	2	8	..	..	..	8	5	..
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Male	1	..	..	1	37	..	..	..	37	13	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Examinations not conducted by Universities for—												
Civil Engineers	Male	2	..	..	2	36	..	..	..	36	36	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineers	Male	1	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	7	6	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineers	Male	2	..	..	2	15	..	..	..	15	15	..
Upper Subordinates	Male	2	..	..	2	76	..	..	..	76	76	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lower Subordinates	Male	3	..	..	3	130	..	..	..	130	110	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. W. D. Accountants	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	59	..	..
Teaching.												
Post-graduate degrees or licences	Male	8	..	..	8	363	3	..	15	381	271	3
	Female	..	1	..	1	6	6	..	1	13	4	6
Under-graduate licences or diplomas.	Male	6	1	1	8	199	7	22	28	256	181	6
	Female	1	3	1	5	1	23	4	5	33	1	18

TABLE VI—*contd.*

in British India during the official year 1916-17—contd.

PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.								NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	
					HINDUS.							
Other Institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	
											COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING.	
											Law.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Doctor of Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	10	10	..	..	8	2	..	..	..	..	Male	Master of Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
723	29	1,711	..	15	726	774	165	..	14	17	Male	Bachelor of Law.
..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..		Female	
..	.	26	..	..	23	..	..	..	3	..	Male	Bachelor of Commerce.
											Medicine.	
..	2	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	Male	Doctor of Medicine or Surgery.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Doctor of Hygiene.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Master of Surgery.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Master of Obstetrics.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	273	4	11	119	117	6	..	8	8	Male	Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery.
..	..	10	3	4	..	..	1	..	2	..	Female	
..	..	258	3	9	110	114	6	1	11	4	Male	First M. B. examination.
..	..	7	2	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Bachelor of Hygiene.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	Male	Final Membership.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Bachelor of Sanitary Science.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	17	..	..	8	8	1	..	..	..	Male	Preliminary Scientific Examination in medicine.
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Feamale	
..	..	44	..	8	23	4	2	..	7	..	Male	Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery.
..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
											Engineering.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Master of Civil Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	63	1	2	46	2	..	..	12	..	Male	Bachelor of Civil Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	5	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering.
..	..	13	1	..	5	6	1	..	..	..	Male	Licentiate of Civil Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
											EXAMINATIONS NOT CONDUCTED BY UNIVERSITIES FOR.	
..	..	36	2	1	22	9	2	..	..	..	Male	Civil Engineers.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	6	..	..	3	1	1	..	1	..	Male	Electrical Engineers.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	15	1	..	10	1	3	..	..	..	Male	Mechanical Engineers.
..	..	76	15	1	35	23	2	..	..	..	Male	Upper Subordinates.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	110	1	7	58	41	3	..	..	..	Male	Lower Subordinate.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	14	14	..	..	5	9	..	..	..	..	Male	P. W. D. Accountants.
											Teaching.	
	9	283	3	24	157	64	24	..	1	10	Male	Post-graduate degrees or licences.
	1	11	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	3	Female	
15	21	223	5	16	62	77	45	..	..	18	Male	Under-graduate licences or diplomas.
4	4	27	20	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	

GENERAL

Results of the prescribed examinations in

Nature of Examination.		Number of Institutions sending Examinees.				Number of Examinees.					Number	
		Institutions under Public management.	Aided Institutions.	Other Institutions.	Total.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided Institutions.	Other Institutions.	Private students.	Total.	Institutions under Public management.	Aided Institutions.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Agriculture.												
Master of Agriculture	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture	Male	2	..	..	2	41	..	..	..	41	41	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Agriculture	Male	2	..	..	2	33	..	..	..	33	25	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Examinations	Male	3	..	..	3	135	..	..	..	135	103	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Examinations	Male	..	6	58	64	..	37	762	26	825	..	11
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technological Examinations	Males	..	1	..	1	..	55	..	..	55	..	47
Schools for General Education.												
Matriculation*	Male	177	529	375	1,081	6,096	11,338	9,675	2,333	29,442	3,712	6,641
	Female	10	40	8	58	65	215	44	82	406	45	108
School final or leaving certificate	Male	139	262	19	420	3,683	6,740	478	132	11,033	2,322	5,445
	Female	..	34	..	39	19	212	..	1	232	19	154
'B' Final examination	Male	7	..	..	7	53	..	..	..	53	32	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High School examination for Europeans.	Male	4	31	..	35	37	187	..	2	226	26	88
	Female	3	46	..	49	14	180	..	9	203	8	102
Cambridge senior examination	Male	..	33	4	37	..	225	29	136	390	..	128
	Female	..	46	3	49	..	218	10	9	237	..	131
Cambridge junior examination	Male	1	40	4	45	8	339	36	7	390	6	212
	Female	2	55	3	60	13	229	10	1	253	10	133
Cambridge higher examination	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Cambridge preliminary examination.	Male	1	42	8	51	12	406	44	3	465	8	274
	Female	1	44	4	49	1	234	15	3	253	1	147
Vernacular high examination†	Male	1,544	97	106	1,747	6,517	479	605	2,774	10,375	3,650	209
	Female	23	9	1	33	70	36	3	105	214	31	13
Anglo-vernacular middle examination.	Male	238	1,549	952	2,739	5,998	24,758	18,828	56	49,640	4,255	18,035
	Female	12	113	8	133	149	931	88	16	1,184	100	646
Vernacular middle examination	Male	387	696	30	1,113	4,038	3,063	342	1,120	8,563	3,268	1,729
	Female	24	76	8	108	111	323	38	154	626	86	212
Middle examination for Europeans	Male	3	28	..	31	48	139	..	..	187	40	78
	Female	3	54	..	57	17	184	..	..	201	12	79
Upper primary examination	Male	10,480	10,438	1,191	22,109	104,505	64,968	23,811	145	193,429	68,387	47,430
	Female	811	1,012	12	1,835	3,738	4,212	35	35	8,020	2,377	2,946
Lower primary examination	Male	9,503	38,875	2,416	50,794	63,086	157,636	18,594	..	239,316	41,257	114,408
	Female	771	1,837	114	2,722	5,078	13,301	243	1	18,623	3,334	9,733
Public service certificate examination. English and vernacular		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	18	..	..
School for Special Instruction.												
Training school examinations for masters—												
Secondary		37	8	..	45	1,355	137	..	187	1,679	1,124	97
Primary		584	48	1	633	8,693	874	1	772	10,340	7,141	678
Training school examinations for mistresses—												
Secondary		6	18	2	26	75	160	7	11	253	58	135
Primary		43	51	4	98	765	682	50	38	1,535	567	521
Teachers' examinations for those who are not students of a training school.	Male	41	1,154	1	1,196	51	1,454	1	313	1,819	21	534
	Female	5	87	..	92	7	95	..	48	150	3	27
School of Art examinations	Male	275	345	154	774	1,898	2,124	504	3,951	8,477	969	918
	Female	11	63	14	88	40	316	56	4	416	22	156
Engineering school examinations	Male	3	1	..	4	128	34	..	..	162	103	28
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Overseer examinations	Male	3	..	..	3	66	..	..	3	69	46	..
Examination in Surveying	Male	6	1	..	7	101	4	..	..	105	68	4
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-Overseer examinations	Male	8	..	..	8	129	..	..	..	129	92	..
Industrial school examination	Male	17	11	..	28	287	287	..	599	1,173	21	248
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial school examination	Male	5	2	3	10	119	82	31	11	243	61	62
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural school examination	Male	3	..	..	3	173	..	..	7	180	127	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Title or other Oriental examinations conducted by authorities other than Universities or taken by students in institutions of non-collegiate grade. Sanskrit	Male	246	57	51	354	621	180	122	49	972	309	67
	Female	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..
Arabic	Male	1	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	6	5	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persian	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pali	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other school examinations	Male	1,249	522	378	2,149	6,830	2,349	1,511	783	11,473	3,574	1,267
	Female	2	21	8	31	24	51	22	..	97	20	45

* There was no actual Matriculation examination at the Calcutta University in 1916-17. The previous examination had been held in March 1916 and the one for which the figures are given in this table was held in July 1917.

† Includes figures for Vernacular high examination in Burma; vernacular high (final) examination in Bombay and vernacular final examination in the United Provinces.

TABLE VI—*contd.*

British India during the official year 1916-17—contd.

PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.								NATURE OF EXAMINATION.	
					HINDUS.							
Other Institutions.	Private students.	TOTAL.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	
												Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Master of Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	41	1	2	22	6	6	..	4	..	Male	Bachelor of Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	25	..	..	8	9	8	..	..	..	Male	Licentiate of Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	103	..	4	19	24	40	1	..	15	Male	*Veterinary Examinations.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
251	9	271	4	13	65	99	7	..	83	..	Male	*Commercial Examinations.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	47	..	4	17	16	..	..	10	..	Male.	*Technological Examinations.*
												SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.
6,224	701	17,278	15	183	5,638	7,584	2,800	229	154	675	Male	Matriculation.
25	34	212	7	68	29	27	6	..	25	50	Female	
316	32	8,115	49	524	4,166	2,593	570	194	14	5	Male	School final or leaving certificate.
..	1	174	55	98	10	6	..	3	..	2	Female	
..	..	32	..	..	6	22	4	..	..	..	Male	'B' Final examination.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	114	99	7	1	1	..	2	3	1	Male	High school examination for Europeans.
..	3	113	104	4	1	..	..	1	1	2	Female	
24	30	182	136	2	1	22	9	1	4	7	Male	Cambridge senior examination.
5	2	138	123	4	1	3	1	..	3	3	Female	
30	2	250	232	3	1	6	2	..	6	..	Male	Cambridge junior examination.
5	..	148	129	7	1	3	1	..	5	2	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male.	Cambridge higher examination.
27	1	310	292	2	1	5	3	..	6	1	Male	Cambridge preliminary examination.
10	2	160	134	10	9	1	..	..	5	1	Female	
306	881	5,046	..	25	1,895	2,326	702	51	3	44	Male	Vernacular high examination.
1	31	76	..	..	27	43	5	1	..	..	Female	
14,267	11	36,568	82	767	8,261	19,119	6,922	817	473	127	Male	Anglo-vernacular middle examination.
72	11	829	112	243	73	156	36	39	148	22	Female	
264	371	5,632	..	48	803	2,274	1,377	809	2	319	Male	Vernacular middle examination.
26	49	373	7	96	31	138	50	28	..	23	Female	
..	..	118	114	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	Male	Middle examination for Europeans.
..	..	91	87	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	Female	
19,703	114	135,634	249	2,825	25,088	73,363	22,558	8,887	336	2,328	Male	Upper primary examination.
34	15	(a)5,372	252	818	955	79,436	280	924	142	56	Female	
14,500	..	170,165	7	3,927	19,649	79,480	36,713	28,346	591	1,452	Male	Lower primary examination.
173	1	13,241	..	992	1,926	4,787	1,485	3,693	311	47	Female	
..	13	13	..	2	..	..	..	11	..	..		Public Service certificate examination. English and Vernacular.
												SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.
												Training school examination for masters—
..	103	1,324	11	107	538	414	144	97	..	13		Secondary.
1	456	8,276	..	618	2,517	3,405	1,528	85	6	117		Primary.
												Training school examination for mistresses—
6	6	205	45	134	4	9	6	5	..	2		Secondary.
26	21	1,135	50	567	151	223	89	12	19	24		Primary.
1	142	698	9	51	74	81	39	437	6	1	Male	Teachers' examinations for those who are not students of a training school.
..	19	49	2	19	..	..	..	25	..	3	Female	
204	1,888	3,979	86	482	1,265	1,771	239	1	122	13	Male	School of Art examinations.
19	1	198	48	57	12	28	1	..	49	3	Female	
..	..	131	3	11	6	47	14	40	..	10	Male	Engineering school examination.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	3	49	1	..	15	31	2	..	..	..	Male	Overseer examinations.
..	..	72	..	..	18	48	5	..	..	1	Male	Examination in Surveying.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	92	1	1	20	64	6	..	..	..	Male.	Sub-Overseer examinations.
..	406	872	28	340	69	273	148	..	..	14	Male	Industrial school examination.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
21	3	147	2	10	40	61	23	2	..	9	Male	Commercial school examination
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	6	133	..	..	9	72	45	..	..	7	Male	Agricultural school examination.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
31	12	419	..	..	389	30	..	..	..	..	Male	Sanskrit — Title or other Oriental examinations conducted by authorities other than Universities or taken by students in institutions of non-collegiate grade.
..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	5	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Male	Arabic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Persian
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male	Pali
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female	
729	386	5,956	7	26	3,133	1,695	37	445	2	11	Male	Other school examinations.
20	..	85	14	26	2	7	36	..	..	..	Female	

(a) Information in regard to race and creed of 9 Scholars in Bangalore is not available.

GENERAL

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure

Objects of Expenditure.		Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Local Fund.	Municipal Grants.
		EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL — In Institutions Managed						
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University Education.								
Arts Colleges.								
English	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental	Male	1	61	62	58	..	9,415	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.								
Law	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		1	61	62	58	..	9,415	..
School Education, General.								
Secondary Schools.								
High Schools for males		27	10,184	10,145	9,137	4,696	65,757	7,798
Middle Schools for males	English	187	27,792	27,712	23,811	5,132	1,76,736	9,265
	Vernacular	948	109,361	109,803	88,293	21	9,90,377	34,239
High Schools for female		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools for females	English	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Vernacular	16	1,660	1,585	1,211	..	21,066	503
Total		1,178	148,997	149,245	122,452	9,849	12,53,936	51,805
Primary Schools.								
For males		34,394	1,986,481	1,905,763	1,461,407	25,22,016	76,79,250	1,10,240
For females		2,115	93,422	90,154	66,737	1,02,982	6,06,285	13,972
Total		36,509	2,079,903	1,995,917	1,528,144	26,24,998	82,85,535	1,24,212
School Education, Special.								
Training Schools	Male	317	2,755	2,739	2,627	13,996	2,80,523	1,263
	Female	4	29	28	25	..	4,444	..
Schools of Art	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	Male	27	1,898	1,805	1,442	11,752	77,570	906
	Female	1	12	14	12	..	327	..
Commercial Schools	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools	Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	Male	11	382	346	275	226	3,294	..
	Female	1	29	25	19	..	117	..
Total		361	5,105	4,957	4,400	25,974	3,66,275	2,169
Total Direct Expenditure		38,049	2,234,066	2,150,181	1,655,054	26,60,821	99,15,161	1,78,186
Buildings, furniture and apparatus		..	..	..	..	3,88,042	26,95,237	9,195
University		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inspection		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in—								
Arts College		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Colleges		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Professional Colleges		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Special Schools		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Indirect Expenditure		..	..	..	..	3,88,042	26,95,237	9,195
GRAND TOTAL		38,049	2,234,066	2,150,181	1,655,054	30,48,863	1,26,10,398	1,87,381

TABLE VII.

on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1916-17.

BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.								
BY LOCAL BOARDS.			TOTAL.	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY			Total Local Boards' expenditure on Public Instruction.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.		Government.	Municipal Boards.	Private persons or Associations.		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
								Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	17,950	17,950	English. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	English. Female
55	..	..	9,470	..	..	550	9,965	Oriental. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Oriental. Female
								Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Law. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Law. Female
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine. Female
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering. Female
..	..	..	..	3,326	..	..	3,326	Teaching. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Teaching. Female
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture. Female
55	..	..	9,470	3,326	..	18,500	31,241	TOTAL.
								SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
								Secondary Schools.
2,21,049	1,102	1,067	3,01,469	75	3,160	32,020	1,01,012	High Schools for males.
3,24,357	2,791	11 500	5 29,781	3,686	8,746	2,50,677	4,39,845	Middle Schools for males. English
2,14,104	652	5,616	12,45,009	377	4,566	2,50,221	12,45,541	Middle Schools for males. Vernacular
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	High Schools for females.
..	..	..	..	..	..	2,324	2,324	Middle Schools for females. English
..	..	1	21,570	256	2,220	26,094	49,636	Middle Schools for females. Vernacular
7,59,510	4,545	18,184	20,97,829	4,394	18,692	5,61,336	18,38,358	TOTAL.
								Primary Schools.
8,05,517	9,265	55,541	1,11,81,829	3,842	45,136	24,42,154	1,01,70,382	For males.
977	354	2,016	7,26,586	531	15,803	4,68,944	10,91,563	For females.
8,06,494	9,619	57,557	1,19,08,415	4,373	60,939	29,11,098	1,12,61,945	TOTAL.
								SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL.
..	..	49	2,95,831	70,810	..	270	3,51,603	Training Schools. Male
..	..	..	4,444	9,082	171	180	13,877	Training Schools. Female
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schools of Art. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schools of Art. Female
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Law Schools. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Law Schools. Female
..	..	..	..	549	..	..	549	Medcial Schools. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Medcial Schools. Female
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,700	1,700	Engineering and Surveying Schools. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering and Surveying Schools. Female
5,816	4,829	7,015	1,07,888	3,254	1,500	11,618	93,942	Technical and Industrial Schools. Male
..	..	..	327	1,142	..	3,311	4,780	Technical and Industrial Schools. Female
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Schools. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Schools. Female
..	..	..	..	572	..	..	572	Agricultural Schools. Male
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agricultural Schools. Female
85	..	140	3,745	..	..	86,907	90,201	Other Schools. Male
..	..	..	117	..	..	16,718	16,835	Other Schools. Female
5,901	4,829	7,204	4,12,352	85,409	1,671	1,20,704	5,74,059	TOTAL.
15,71,960	18,993	82 945	1,44,28,066	97,502	81,302	36,11,638	1,37,05,603	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
539	1,186	98,658	31,92,857	7,629	476	1,15,450	28,18,792	*Buildings, furniture and apparatus*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	University.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,61,939	Inspection
								Scholarships held in—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,800	Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	791	Medical Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,472	Other Professional Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,13,340	Secondary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87,897	Primary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,819	Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,987	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,795	Other Special Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,12,176	Miscellaneous.
539	1,186	98,658	31,92,857	7,629	476	1,15,450	36,72,932	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.
15,72,499	20,179	1,81,603	1,76,20,923	1,05,131	81,778	37,27,088	1,73,78,535	GRAND TOTAL.

GENERAL

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal Expenditure

Objects of Expenditure.	Expenditure of Municipal Boards — In Institutions managed by — Number of Institutions.	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March.	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year.	Average daily attendance.	Provincial Grants.	Municipal rates.	Local Boards' Grants.	Fees.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
University Education.					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts Colleges.								
English — Male	4	456	517	461	7,848	16,665	..	39,996
English — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental — Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.								
Law — Male	1	4	4	3	..	..	..	214
Law — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine — Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering — Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching — Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture — Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	5	460	521	464	7,848	16,665	..	40,210
School Education, General.								
Secondary Schools.								
High Schools for males	39	16,145	16,390	14,441	52,815	90,140	3,160	3,61,764
Middle Schools for males — English	144	20,845	21,412	18,486	37,704	2,38,698	8,746	2,06,481
Middle Schools for males — Vernacular	44	7,797	7,853	6,238	..	69,362	4,566	7,354
High Schools for females	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools for females — English	5	302	298	250	5,445	6,410	..	770
Middle Schools for females — Vernacular	20	2,885	2,634	2,055	480	40,713	2,220	97
Total	252	47,974	48,587	41,470	96,444	4,45,323	18,692	5,76,466
Primary Schools.								
For males	1,964	226,592	223,115	171,037	4,11,490	15,83,712	45,136	1,61,805
For females	699	54,959	53,342	36,944	99,301	4,58,301	15,803	7,955
Total	2,663	2,81,551	276,457	207,981	5,10,791	20,42,013	60,939	1,69,760
School Education, Special.								
Training Schools — Male	4	31	32	28	..	4,341	..	..
Training Schools — Female	6	111	110	104	3,757	5,374	171	..
Schools of Art — Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools of Art — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools — Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law Schools — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools — Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools — Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering and Surveying Schools — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools — Male	14	1,100	1,118	928	7,040	35,244	1,500	1,681
Technical and Industrial Schools — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial Schools — Male	1	50	85	72	849	1,507	..	496
Commercial Schools — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools — Male	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Schools — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools — Male	7	107	204	133	2,473	2,770	..	..
Other Schools — Female	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	32	1,489	1,549	1,265	14,119	49,236	1,671	2,177
Total Direct Expenditure	2,952	331,474	3,27,114	2,51,180	6,29,202	25,53,237	81,302	7,88,613
Buildings, furniture and apparatus	..	..	..	..	88,108	6,87,769	476	524
University	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inspection	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in—								
Arts Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Professional Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Special Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Indirect Expenditure	..	..	..	..	88,108	6,87,769	476	524
Grand Total	2,952	331,474	327,114	2,51,180	7,17,310	32,41,006	81,778	7,89,137

TABLE VII—*contd.*

on Public Instruction in British India for the official year 1916-17—contd.

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Municipal Boards: Endowments.	Municipal Boards: Subscriptions and other sources.	Municipal Boards: Total.	In Institutions managed by Government.	In Institutions managed by Local Boards.	In Institutions managed by Private persons or Associations.	Total Municipal Expenditure on public Instruction.	Total Expenditure of Local and Municipal Boards on Public Instruction.	Subjects of Expenditure.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.
379	158	65,046	2,955	..	23,790	43,410	61,360	Male } English.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } English.
..	..	..	..	..	200	200	10,165	Male } Oriental.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Oriental.
								Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training.
..	..	214	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Law.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Law.
..	..	..	..	..	1,500	1,500	1,500	Male } Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Medicine.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Engineering.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Engineering.
..	..	..	365	..	..	365	3,691	Male } Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Teaching.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Agriculture.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Agriculture.
379	158	65,260	3,320	..	25,490	45,475	76,716	TOTAL.
								SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL.
								Secondary Schools.
783	3,414	5,12,076	7,310	7,798	2,30,745	3,35,993	4,37,005	High School for males.
956	2,780	4,95,365	..	9,265	1,59,116	4,07,079	8,46,924	English } Middle Schools for males.
..	3	81,285	1,750	34,239	55,401	1,60,752	14,06,293	Vernacular } Middle Schools for males.
..	..	..	..	..	21,474	21,474	21,474	High Schools for females.
..	118	12,743	..	..	40,204	46,614	48,938	English } Middle Schools for females.
1	...	43,511	324	503	57,219	98,759	1,48,395	Vernacular } Middle Schools for females.
1,740	6,315	11,44,980	9,384	51,805	5,64,159	10,70,671	29,09,029	TOTAL.
								Primary Schools.
1,630	15,289	22,19,062	738	1,10,240	4,07,214	21,01,904	1,22,72,286	For males.
973	6,323	5,88,656	574	13,972	1,66,339	6,39,186	17,30,749	For females.
2,603	21,612	28,07,718	1,312	1,24,212	5,73,553	27,41,090	1,40,03,035	TOTAL.
								SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.
..	..	4,341	8,673	1,263	..	14,277	3,65,880	Male } Training Schools.
..	..	9,302	3,290	..	320	8,894	22,861	Femlale } Training Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	450	450	450	Male } Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Schools of Art.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Male } Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Law Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	549	Male } Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	150	150	1,850	Male } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Engineering and Surveying Schools.
1,291	1,922	48,678	2,545	906	28,158	66,853	1,60,795	Male } Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,780	Female } Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	2,852	..	..	..	1,507	1,507	Male } Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Commercial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	572	Male } Agricultural Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Female } Agricultural Schools.
..	36	5,279	2,800	..	34,891	40,461	1,30,662	Male } Other Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	3,054	3,054	19,889	Female } Other Schools.
1,201	1,958	70,452	17,308	2,169	67,023	1,35,736	7,09,795	TOTAL.
6,013	30,043	40,88,410	31,324	1,78,186	12,30,225	39,92,972	1,76,98,575	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE.
817	9,526	7,87,220	292	9,195	81,029	7,78,285	35,97,077	*Buildings, furniture and apparatus.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	University.
..	..	..	..	..	..	15,068	1,77,007	Inspection.
								Scholarships held in—
..	..	..	..	..	..	6,717	23,517	Arts Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	470	1,261	Medical Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,327	16,799	Other Professional Colleges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	28,920	2,42,260	Secondary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	7,998	95,895	Primary Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	63	8,981	Medical Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	6,091	35,078	Technical and Industrial Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,396	9,191	Other Special Schools.
..	..	..	..	..	..	99,776	4,11,952	Miscellaneous.
817	9,526	7,87,220	292	9,195	81,029	9,46,111	46,19,043	TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE.
6,830	39,569	48,75,630	31,616	1,87,381	13,11,254	49,39,083	2,23,17,618	GRAND TOTAL.

GENERAL

Attendance and expenditure in hostels

—	Number of		Number of boarders who are students			
	Hostels or Boarding Houses.	Boarders.	Arts Colleges.	Colleges for Professional Training.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Managed by Government—						
Males	729	27,743	3,533	2,237	10,524	458
Females	47	1,727	76	26	917	109
Managed by Local or Municipal Boards—						
Males	920	20,459	141	...	16,530	2,649
Females	77	3,035	...	...	1,255	1,514
Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards—						
Males	833	36,212	3,757	304	23,053	7,439
Females	194	(a)11,990	47	90	8,501	2,702
Unaided—						
Males	1,026	38,039	5,510	425	23,875	5,952
Females	219	(b)13,365	129	190	5,748	6,296
Total—						
Males	3,508	122,453	12,941	2,966	73,982	16,498
Females	537	30,117	252	306	16,421	10,621
GRAND TOTAL	4,045	(c)152,570	13,193	3,272	90,403	27,119

(a) Excludes 25 children who do not
(b) Excludes 154 children who do not
(c) Excludes 179 children who do not

TABLE VIII.

or boarding houses for the official year 1915-16.

OF	Capital Expenditure from						
Special Schools.	Provincial Revenues.	Local or Municipal Funds.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	Fees.	TOTAL.	—
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
							MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT—
10,991	2,66,656	252	1,353	2,866	1,85,755	4,56,882	Males.
599	7,816	...	...	...	...	7,816	Females.
							MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—
1,139	37,051	1,28,390	190	1,308	10,535	1,77,474	Males.
266	28,270	7,925	40,138	...	2,05,292	2,81,625	Females.
							AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—
1,659	2,58,818	13,165	1,37,316	1,54,398	3,13,549	8,77,246	Males.
625	60,447	1,435	789	29,980	5,324	97,975	Females.
							UNAIDED—
2,277	38,600	...	1,12,327	1,18,118	91,170	3,60,215	Males.
848	235	...	5,257	55,224	32,252	92,968	Females.
							TOTAL—
16,066	6,01,125	1,41,807	2,51,186	2,76,690	6,01,009	18,71,817	Males.
2,338	96,768	9,360	46,184	85,204	2,42,868	4,80,384	Females.
18,404	6,37,493	1,51,167	2,97,370	3,61,894	8,43,877	22,91,801	GRAND TOTAL.

attend Schools in the United Provinces.
attend School in the United Provinces.
attend School in the United Provinces.

GENERAL TABLE IX.

Number and qualification of teachers in British India for the official year 1916-17.

—	(a) In Primary Schools.						(b) In Middle Schools.						(c) In High Schools.						(d) In Colleges.						Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
In School for Indians—																									
Teachers of vernacular— Trained	896	26,805	3,946	12,736	747	45,130	502	4,244	465	4,111	1,092	10,414	475	33	51	1,132	454	2,145	..	..	..	..	..	..	57,689
Untrained	895	31,887	5,029	68,032	12,415	1,18,258	189	1,368	298	5,686	1,581	9,122	293	17	21	994	933	2,258	..	..	..	2	..	2	129,640
Total	1,791	58,692	8,975	80,768	13,162	1,63,388	691	5,612	763	9,797	2,673	19,536	768	50	72	2,126	1,387	4,403	..	..	..	2	..	2	187,329
Anglo-Vernacular Teachers and Teachers of classical languages—																									
Trained	1,185	8,650	1,266	8,907	462	20,470	331	404	239	1,519	120	2,613	1,415	257	294	3,278	221	5,465	72	3	16	185	20	296	28,844
Untrained	333	4,690	497	25,588	4,230	35,338	284	457	576	4,626	2,336	8,279	1,955	152	341	7,481	5,884	15,813	547	10	19	921	320	1,817	61,247
Total	1,518	13,340	1,763	34,495	4,692	55,808	615	861	815	6,145	2,456	10,892	3,370	409	635	10,759	6,105	21,278	619	13	35	1,106	340	3,113	90,091
Possessing a degree	(a) 4	(a) ..	(a) 1	(a) 13	(a) 1	(a) 19	66	48	64	(a) 313	89	(a) 580	1,365	97	195	3,287	1,792	6,736	556	2	25	871	319	1,773	(a) 9,108
Possessing no degree	(a) 1,486	(a) 13,311	(a) 1,756	(a) 34,478	(a) 4,684	(a) 55,715	549	813	751	(a) 5,827	2,367	(a) 10,307	2,005	312	440	7,472	4,313	14,542	63	11	10	235	21	340	(a) 80,904
Total	1,518	13,340	1,763	34,495	4,692	55,808	615	861	815	6,145	2,456	10,892	3,370	409	635	10,759	6,105	21,278	619	13	35	1,106	340	2,113	90,091
In School for Europeans— Trained	3	..	..	212	3	218	8	..	..	619	14	641	49	..	..	676	33	758	..	..	..	17	2	19	1,636
Untrained	1	..	..	250	2	253	4	..	..	699	31	734	37	..	..	581	45	663	..	..	..	31	1	32	1,682
Total	4	..	..	462	5	471	12	..	..	1,318	45	1,375	86	..	..	1,257	78	1,421	..	..	..	48	3	51	3,318
Possessing a degree	..	..	..	3	..	3	2	..	..	(b)65	7	(b)74	10	..	..	216	11	237	..	..	..	20	1	21	(b) 335
Possessing no degree	4	..	..	459	5	468	10	..	..	1,250	38	(b) 1,298	76	..	..	1,041	67	1,184	..	..	..	28	2	30	(b) 2,980
Total	4	..	..	462	5	471	12	..	..	1,318	45	1,375	86	..	..	1,257	78	1,421	..	..	..	48	3	51	3,318
Grand total of all Teachers	3,313	72,032	10,758	115,725	17,859	219,667	1,318	6,473	1,578	17,260	5,174	31,803	4,224	459	707	14,142	7,570	27,102	619	13	35	1,156	343	2,166	280,738

(a) Figure defective, details for Coorg not being available.
(b) Figure defective, details for Delhi not being available.

GENERAL TABLE X.

Classification of pupils by ages in British India for 1916-17.

Ages.	Schools for General Education. Infants. A.	Infants. B.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.	Total.	Arts Colleges. 1st year.	2nd year.	3rd year.	4th year.	5th year.	6th year or Post Graduate Class.	Total.	GRAND TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Below 5	117,744	28,825	19,835	303	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	166,738	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	166,738
5 to 6	308,142	235,032	92,443	5,951	475	36	...	...	...	...	...	...	642,079	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	642,079
6 to 7	392,468	307,952	179,489	35,871	5,096	464	3	..	...	...	...	...	921,343	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	921,343
7 to 8	295,274	307,936	243,001	100,718	23,878	3,639	156	...	...	...	...	...	974,602	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	974,602
8 to 9	167,281	235,713	256,553	156,485	63,833	17,785	1,884	116	1	...	...	...	899,651	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	899,651
9 to 10	97,487	151,206	219,095	177,913	109,413	41,915	7,738	1,532	77	1	...	...	806,377	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	806,377
10 to 11	50,587	82,149	163,587	166,073	129,411	68,833	21,822	5,482	647	56	1	...	688,648	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	688,648
11 to 12	27,969	42,124	99,339	122,900	119,607	79,441	35,636	16,365	3,363	271	9	...	547,024	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	547,024
12 to 13	15,852	22,290	58,427	76,826	90,331	72,741	41,589	25,054	10,880	2,836	217	7	417,050	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	417,050
13 to 14	7,898	11,100	32,236	45,746	58,784	55,175	38,358	30,240	18,520	8,267	1,487	112	307,923	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	307,923
14 to 15	4,256	5,699	16,740	22,383	33,736	35,720	28,790	27,812	21,032	14,493	6,762	953	218,376	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	218,376
15 to 16	2,622	3,405	8,838	10,989	17,845	20,325	18,782	20,837	18,707	14,458	10,855	5,825	153,488	84	...	...	...	...	...	84	153,572
16 to 17	1,552	1,943	6,163	5,109	8,134	10,923	10,457	13,961	13,919	12,094	11,648	10,746	106,649	1,806	181	11	8	...	...	2,006	108,655
17 to 18	1,056	768	2,422	2,415	3,208	4,744	5,268	8,086	8,573	8,533	9,591	10,995	65,659	3,422	1,494	160	...	1	...	5,077	70,736
18 to 19	869	616	1,668	1,325	1,315	1,913	2,394	4,135	4,761	4,267	6,180	9,287	38,730	3,426	3,750	882	117	11	...	8,186	46,916
19 to 20	749	648	1,340	969	668	892	1,127	1,958	2,670	2,010	3,365	6,519	22,915	2,509	3,769	1,889	1,372	16	1	9,556	32,471
Over 20	2,057	1,684	2,996	1,546	809	745	731	1,177	2,086	1,093	2,207	6,644	23,775	2,699	6,565	3,424	7,059	713	401	20,861	44,636
TOTAL	1,493,863	1,439,090	1,404,172	933,522	666,574	415,291	214,735	156,755	105,236	68,379	52,322	51,088	7,001,027*	13,946	15,759	6,366	8,556	741	402	45,770	7,046,797

* Excludes 3,503 pupils in Baluchistan and 1,202 in special classes in Assam.

59

PART II.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX I.

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty.

(*See* paragraph 21.)

Service and province.	Name.	Designation.	In what capacity military service has been undertaken.	REMARKS.
Indian Educational Service.				
Madras . .	Mr. P. P. Braithwaite, B.A.	Headmaster, Central High School, Mercara.	....	
	Mr. W. Erlam Smith, M.A.	Professor, Presidency College, Madras.	....	
Bombay . .	Mr. F. B. P. Lory .	Inspector . . .	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. F. W. Marrs . .	Do. . .	British Army.	
	Mr. J. T. Turner . .	Vice-Principal, Rajkumar College, Rajkot.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. C. R. W. Griffith .	Headmaster, Poona High School.	Do.	
	Mr. P. C. Wren . .	Acting Headmaster, Poona High School.	Do.	
	Mr. J. Ludlow . .	Vice-Principal D. J., Sind College, Karachi.	Do.	
	Mr. R. W. Cable . .	Professor, School of Art, Bombay.	Do.	
	Mr. W. Grieve . .	Headmaster, N. J. High School, Karachi.	Do.	
	Mr. R. Marrs . .	Professor, Elphinstone College, Bombay.	Commission.	
	Mr. W. T. Saxton .	Professor, Gujarat College, Ahmedabad.	I. A. R. O.	
Bengal . .	Mr. H. E. Stapleton .	Inspector . . .	Commission . .	Prisoner of war.
	Dr. E. P. Harrison .	Professor, Presidency College.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. R. B. Ramsbotham	Professor, Dacca College	Do.	
	Mr. G. D. O. Maclear .	Inspector of European Schools.	Do. . . .	Wounded.
	Mr. A. Macdonald .	Professor, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	....	
	Mr. W. Saunders . .	Professor, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	....	
	Mr. E. F. Oaten . .	Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. E. Smith . .	Professor, Dacca College	Do.	
United Provinces	Mr. J. J. Durack . .	Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad.	Do.	
	Mr. C. P. W. Lloyd .	Do. do. .	Do.	
	Mr. F. W. Buckler .	Do. do. .	Do.	
	Mr. R. L. Turner . .	Professor, Queen's College, Benares.	Do.	
	Mr. H. R. Harrop .	Inspector of Schools .	Do.	
	Mr. H. Banister . .	Do. do. .	Do.	
	Mr. N. A. Rust . .	Registrar, Departmental examinations, United Provinces.	Do.	
	Mr. W. S. Armour .	Headmaster, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares.	....	
Punjab . .	Mr. J. E. Gateley . .	Professor, Government College, Lahore.	I. A. R. O. . .	Killed.
	Mr. R. E. G. George .	Late Professor, Government College, Lahore.	Do.	
	Mr. H. L. O. Garrett, M.A.	Professor, Government College, Lahore.	Do.	
	Mr. J. R. Firth, M.A. .	Master in charge, Training Class for European Teachers, Sanawar.	Commission.	
Burma . . .	Mr. C. A. Snow . .	Inspector . . .	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. L. G. Owen . .	Professor, Government College.	....	
	Mr. A. Campbell . .	Professor, Government College.	....	
	Mr. P. B. Quinlan .	Principal, Government High School, Moulmein.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. A. C. J. Baldwin .	Principal, Government High School, Rangoon.	....	
	Mr. T. Z. D. Babington .	Professor, Government College.	....	Resigned in order to join the army.
Bihar and Orissa	Mr. C. Russell . .	Principal, Patna College	British Army .	Killed.
	Mr. J. Maclean . .	Inspector of Schools, Patna Division.	Canadian Forces.	
	Mr. T. C. Orgill . .	Head Master, Ranchi Zila School.	I. A. R. O.	

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty—contd.

Service and province.	Name.	Designation.	In what capacity military service has been undertaken.	REMARKS.
Indian Educational Service—contd.				
Bihar and Orissa—*contd.*	Mr. R. McCombe	Inspector of Schools, Orissa Division.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. F. R. Blair	Assistant Director of Public Instruction.	Do.	
	Mr. W. W. T. Moore	Professor, Patna College	Do.	
	Mr. J. S. Armour	Professor, Patna College	Do.	
Central Provinces and Berar.	Mr. E. A. Macnee	Inspector of Schools, Berar.	Do.	
	Mr. H. E. F. Craddock	Inspector of Schools, Jubbulpore.	Do.	
	Mr. F. H. M. Cheshire	Professor, Morris College, Nagpur.	Do.	
	Miss Broughton	Inspectress of Schools	Employed under Ministry of Munitions, England.	O. B. E.
Assam	Mr. G. A. Small	....	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. F. B. Wilkins	....	Khasi Labour Force.	
Provincial Educational Service.				
Bengal	Mr. J. V. Francis	Superintendent of the Apprentice Department and Assistant Professor of Drawing, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	I. A. R. O.	
United Provinces	Mr. G. H. Smyth	Superintendent, Reformatory School, Chunar.	Labour Corps.	
Burma	Mr. C. Winckler	Late Headmaster, Government High and Normal School, Moulmein.	I. A. R. O	
Central Provinces and Berar.	Mr. F. J. Cuerden	Assistant, Engineering School, Nagpur.	Do.	
Subordinate Educational Service.				
Bengal	Mr. B. K. Evans	Foreman Instructor, Dacca School of Engineering.	....	
	Mr. G. R. Ballantine	Foreman Instructor, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.	....	
	Mr. H. G. Landeman	Do. do.	....	
Punjab	Mr. S. Nadir Shah	....	....	
	Mr. Lal Muhammad	....	....	
	Mr. M. Abdul Karim	....	....	
Burma	Mr. G. Chettle	Teacher, Government School for sons of Shan Chiefs, Taunggyi.	....	
	Mr. de Santos	Teacher, Government High School, Rangoon.	Gunner, Mobile Battery, Mesopotamia.	
	Mr. G. Hannay	Foreman, Government School of Engineering, Insein.	Despatch Rider	
	Mr. T. I. Drever	Second Master, Government High School for sons of Shan Chiefs, Taunggyi.	Clerk in War Office.	
Delhi	Mr. L. Chitar Singh	....	....	
	Mr. L. Mangat Ram	....	....	
Unclassified posts.				
Madras	Mr. A. Guthrie	Leather expert under the Director of Industries.	....	
Bombay	Mr. K. Mc.I. Kemp	Law Lecturer, Government Law School, Bombay.	....	
	Mons. M. Peltier	Lecturer in French, Elphinstone College, Bombay.	....	

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty—contd.

Service and province.	Name.	Designation.	In what capacity military service has been undertaken.	REMARKS.
Unclassified posts —contd.				
Bengal	Mr. P. M. O'Riorden	Teacher, Victoria Boys' School, Kurseong.	2nd-Lieutenant	
United Provinces	Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. deV. Atkinson, R.E. (now Brigadier-General).	Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.	....	C. M. G.
	Captain E. W. C. Sandes, R.E.	Professor, Thomason College, Roorkee.	....	M. C. Prisoner of War.
	Mr. A. M. McLean	1st European Assistant, Thomason College, Roorkee.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. E. S. Griffith	Assistant Instructor in Survey, Thomason College, Roorkee.	Labour Corps.	
	Mr. S. B. Reid	Assistant Superintendent, Reformatory School, Chunar.	....	
	Mr. H. P. Jordan	Professor, Rurki College	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. B. Beni Madho Mukarji.	Professor, Thomason College, Roorkee.	In charge X-ray plant, Military Hospital, Lahore.	
Punjab	Mr. B. Mula Singh	Medical Inspector of Schools, Amballa Division.	....	
	Mr. J. Russell	Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar.	Commission, Machine Gun Detachment.	
	Mr. F. Rodgers	Do. do.	2nd-Lieutenant.	
	Mr. C. H. Line	Do. do.	Corporal	Killed.
	Mr. Saunders	Do. do.	....	Wounded.
	Mr. J. M. Jaquet	Lawrence School, Ghora Gali.	2nd-Lieutenant.	
	Mr. A. L. Mapp	Do. do.	2nd-Lieutenant.	
Bihar and Orissa	Mr. R. F. Cooper	Principal, Greer Bhumihar Brahman College, Muzaffarpur.	I. A. R. O.	
Assam	Rev. D. J. Davies	Shillong Government High School.	Y. M. C. A.	Mesopotamia.
Coorg	Mr. Matharandra Biddya	Gymnastic Instructor, Central High School, Mercara.	Hospital Clerk.	
Private or Board employ.				
Bombay	Rev. R. MacOmish	Professor, Wilson College, Bomaby.	Hospital service.	
	Mr. D. G. Ross	Superintendent, Scottish Orphanage, Mahiu.	Commission.	
	Mr. Mildmay	Teacher, Cathedral High School, Bombay.	Do.	
	Mr. Cupper	Do. do.	I. A. C. R.	
	Mr. F. S. Rodda	Do. do.	Army Service Corps	Wounded.
	Mr. A. Ashton	Teacher, Bombay Education Society's High School.	Commission.	
	Mr. E. S. Riley	Do. do.	2nd-Lieutenant, Bombay Volunteer Rifles.	
	Mr. A. D. Stephenson	Boys' High School, Panchgani.	Commission.	
	Mr. F. H. Weston	Do. do.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. G. H. Ridiwood	Grammar School, Karachi	N. C. O.	
	Mr. B. Tobin	Do. do.	Do.	
	Mr. A. G. Simmons	Abu High School	I. A. R. O.	Killed.
	Mr. R. Crisp	Boys' High School, Panchgani.	....	Do.
Bengal	Mr. T. P. Campbell	Principal, Calcutta Boys' School.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. G. N. Nicklin	Teacher, St. Pauls' School, Darjeeling.	Do.	
	Mr. J. deC. Pook	Do. do.	Do.	
	Mr. H. E. Winn	Do. do.	Do.	
	Mr. A. W. Woodhead	Do. do.	Do.	
	Mr. E. d'Q. Cuvelier	Do. do.	....	
	Mr. R. H. M. Harvey	Do. do.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. C. H. Cody	Teacher, La Martinière, Calcutta.	....	
	Mr. F. Banister	Do. do.	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. E. M. Koch	Do. do.	Do.	
	Mr. I. R. Potter	Do. do.	Do.	Prisoner of war.
	Mr. T. H. Tripp	Do. do.	....	
	Babu Jagadish Chandra Bardhan.	Teacher, Kidderpore Academy.	....	

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty—concld.

Service and province.	Name.	Designation.	In what capacity military service has been undertaken.	REMARKS.
Private or Board employ—contd. Bengal—*contd.*	Babu Hari Prasanna Goswami.	Teacher, City Collegiate School, Calcutta.	....	
	Babu Sailendra Nath Pal	Clerk and Librarian, Krishnagar C. M. S. High School.	....	
	Mr. Dharanidhar Dinda	Joint Headmaster, M. L. Jubilee Institution, Calcutta.	....	
	Babu Prafulla Chandra Sen.	Teacher, Jorasanko High English School, Calcutta.	Bengal Ambulance Corps.	
United Provinces	Mr. P. H. Edwards	Professor, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	....	
	Mr. C. H. Weston	Teacher, Philander Smith College, Naini Tal.	....	
	Mr. E. R. Thomas	Do. do.	....	
	Mr. O. E. Power	Do. do.	....	
	Mr. T. P. Campbell	Do. do.	....	
	Mr. R. P. Fleming	Do. do.	Y. M. C. A. Field Force.	
	Mr. T. Spiller	Teacher, St. George's College, Mussouri.		
	Mr. W. Leedham	Teacher, Modern School, Mussouri.	....	
	Mr. B. Mildmay	Do. do.	O. C., Coolie Corps.	
	Mr. P. Coory	Do. do.	A. A. G.'s Office, Basrah.	
	Mr. H. Dubois	Teacher, Sunny Bank School, Landour, Mussouri.	....	
	Mr. W. M. B. Showers	Teacher, St. Joseph's School, Allahabad.	....	
	Mr. F. J. Davies	Do. do.	....	
	Mr. A. E. Offerman	Do. do.	....	
	Mr. Duncan Ayo	Teacher, Colvin Free School, Allahabad.	....	
	Mr. G. Pereira	Teacher, Colvin Free School, Allahabad.	....	
	Mr. T. P. Wood	Principal, La Martinière College, Lucknow.	....	Killed.
	Mr. W. K. Bretherton	Do. do.	....	Died.
	Mr. G. S. Davidson	Do. do.	....	
	Mr. D. T. Greenon	Do. do.	....	
	Mr. O. J. Carvallo	Do. do	....	
	Mr. Archibald Smith	Teacher, St. Francis School, Lucknow.	....	
	Mr. E. Warne	Teacher, St. Fidelis School, Mussoorie.	....	
	Mr. S. G. Mellis Smith	Professor of Economics, Canning College, Lucknow.	....	Killed.
	Mr. P. S. McMahon	Professor of Chemistry, Canning College, Lucknow.	....	
	Mr. J. C. Powell-Price	Professor, Meerut College	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. J. E. Viney	Do. do.	Do.	
	Mr. J. R. Pound	Professor, Christ Church College, Cawnpore.	....	Killed.
	Mr. W. J. Bensly	Do. do.	....	
	Mr. G. W. Ferguson	Professor, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.	....	
	Mr. B. H. Goldie	Do. do.	....	Killed.
	Mr. W. G. E. Smith	Professor, St. John's College, Agra.	....	Do.
	Mr. J. B. Whitfield	Do. do.	....	Do.
	Rev. E. F. Bonhaut	Do. do.	....	
	Mr. K. M. Robathan	Professor, St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.	....	
	Mr. W. S. Thompson	Do. do.	....	
	Mr. A. E. Brookes	Professor, Agra College.	Provost Marshall, Aden.	
	Mr. W. S. Thatcher	Professor, Agra College.	....	M. C. Wounded.
	Mr. T. F. O'Donnell	Do. do.	....	Wounded.
	Mr. F. A. James	Vice-Principal, Colvin Taluqdars School, Lucknow.	....	Killed.
	Mr. A. G. Lias	Headmaster, M. A. O. Collegiate School, Aligarh.	....	
Punjab	Mr. E. G. Hales	....	2nd-Lieutenant.	
	Mr. F. F. Norfor	....	2nd-Lieutenant, I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. P. A. Cooper	....	Lieutenant, I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. D. I. Thomas	....	....	

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty—contd.

Service and Province.	Name.	Designation.	In what capacity military service has been undertaken.	REMARKS.
Private or Board employ—contd. Punjab—*contd.*				
	Mr. D. V. McCallum	....	I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. R. E. Davis	....	....	
	M. Rahim Bakhsh	....	....	
	M. Ghulam Rasul	....	....	
	B. Kharak Singh	....	....	Wounded.
	M. Daulat Ram	....	....	
	M. Ram Swarup	....	....	
	M. Har Dayal	....	....	
	M. Munshi Ram	....	....	
	M. Ramji Lal	....	....	
	M. Lachman Das	....	....	
	M. Munshi Singh	....	....	
	M. Ram Kishen	....	....	
	L. Chiranji Lal	....	....	
	L. Jogi Das	....	....	
	L. Hiru Ram	....	....	
	S. Manohar Singh	....	....	
	S. Ajit Singh	....	....	
	M. Ali Muhammed	....	....	
	B. Prem Singh	....	....	
	B. Sher Singh	....	....	
	M. Chanan Singh	....	....	
	M. Mehnga Singh	....	....	
	L. Bishan Chand	....	....	
	M. Amir Ali Shah	....	....	
	Mr. I. D. Roy	....	....	
	M. Sucha Singh	....	....	
	B. Bishan Singh	....	....	
	Ch. Hira Singh	....	....	
	Ch. Kanhaiya Singh	....	....	
	L. Sita Ram	....	....	
	M. Waryam Singh	....	....	
	S. Abbas Raza Khan	....	....	
	Mr. J. MacDirmoth	....	....	
	Mr. Kaka Ram	....	....	
	Mr. Bazil	....	....	
	Mr. M. H. Solomon	....	....	
	Mr. Nisar	....	....	
	M. Hakim Din	....	....	
	Revd. B. M. Roy	....	....	
	Mr. Christopher	....	....	
	Mr. G. B. Crawford	....	....	
	Revd. Hurbert Cook	....	....	
	6 names not reported	....	....	
	Mr. A. F. Joseph	....	Lieutenant, I. A. R. O.	
	Mr. A. H. Barrett	....	2nd-Lieutenant, I.A.	
	M. Diwan Singh	....	....	
	M. Rahim Bakhsh	....	....	
	Mr. S. K. Datta, M.B., Ch.B.	....	....	
	Mr. G. S. Stooks	....	Dy. Field Censor in France.	
	Miss Beaumont	....	....	
	Miss M. Martin	....	....	
	Miss L. Winn	....	Hospital Nurse.	
	Miss M. Allan	....	Do.	
	Four names not reported.			
	M. Roshan Din	....	....	
	M. Ishar Das	....	....	
Burma	Mr. Blakeston	Diocesan Boys' School	I. A. R. O.	Killed.
	Mr. F. H. Jones	Do. do.	Do.	
	Mr. Rollins	Do. do.	Mobile Battery	Died of disease.
	Mr. C. Sharp	St. Johns' College, Rangoon.	....	Prisoner of war.
	Mr. L. A. F. Gilbert	St. Matthews' Boys' School, Moulmein.	....	
	Mr. P. Freeland	Rifahi-Am School, Rangoon.	Commission	Killed.
	Mr. Shallard	St. Paul's Institute, Rangoon.	Enlisted in British Regiment.	Wounded.
	Mr. F. J. Calvert	Do. do.	Do. do.	
	Mr. J. E. Thaillier (Brother Pierre).	St. Paul's Institute, Rangoon.	Joined a French Regiment.	Croix militaire.
	Mr. E. Gauthier (Brother Dositheus).	St. Paul's Institute, Rangoon.	Commission in the French Army.	Croix militaire.
Central Provinces* and Berar.	Bro. Roustan	Teacher, St. Francis de Sales School, Nagpur.	Sergeant in French Army.	Mentioned in despatches. Killed.
	Bro. Poumier	Do. do.	French Army	Wounded; decorated.
	Father Mengnier	Do. do.	Do.	Wounded.
	Father Palluel	Teacher, St. Aloysius' School, Jubbulpur.	....	

* In addition to those named a fourth teacher of St. Francis de Sales school joined the French Army; and three teachers of the Christ Church School, Jubbulpore obtained commissions. A clerk joined the clerical staff of the Supply and Transport.

I 2

List of persons employed in educational work in India, who have proceeded on military duty—concld.

Service and province.	Name.	Designation.	In what capacity military service has been undertaken.	REMARKS.
Private or Board employ—contd.				
Bihar and Orissa	Mr. T. Metcalfe . .	Head of the S. P. G. Mission Training School, Ranchi.	Labour Corps, France.	
	Rev. Father Ory, S. J.	Head of the Roman Mission Training School, Ranchi.	Ditto.	
Assam* . .				
North-West Frontier Province.	Mr. H. T. Bousfield, M.A.	Professor, Islamia College, Peshawar.	I. A. R. O	
	Revd. H. J. Hoare, B.A.	Principal, Edwardes College, Peshawar.	Chaplain, Gallipoli .	Died in Egypt
	Revd. F. J. Padfield .	Professor, Edwardes College, Peshawar.	Served in London Regiment and then as Chaplain.	
	Mr. B. C. Corfield . .	Late teacher, Pennel High School, Bannu.	Commission.	
	M. Abdul Khaliq . .	Teacher, M. B. Primary School.	Interpreter.	
	M. Ahmad Raza . .	Teacher, Islamia Anglo-vernacular Middle School.	Do.	
	L. Sohna Mal .	Teacher, Sanatan Dharam High School, Peshawar.	Clerk on Field Service.	
	B. Kishan Singh . .	Vernacular Teacher, A. V. A. S. High School, Abbottabad.	Do. do.	
North-West Frontier province—*contd.*	B. Sobha Singh . .	Teacher, Pennel School, Bannu.	Clerk, Supply and Transport Corps.	
	L. Pokhar Das . .	Do. do. .	Do. do.	
	L. Dewa Ram . .	Do. do. .	Do do.	
	M. Hayat Khan . .	Assistant Teacher, Sherwan Vernacular Middle School.	Enlisted in 9th Hudson, Horse, Ambala.	
	M. Samundar Khan .	Assistant Teacher, Sherwan Middle School.	Enlisted in 84th Punjabis, Rawalpindi.	
	M. Abdur Rauf . .	Head Teacher, Dalmohat (Hazara).	Compounder for Field Service in Basra.	
	M. Mohammed Muazim . M. Mirza Hussain . . M. Abdul Qasim . . M. Muhammed Siddiq . M. Shamsuddin . . M. Ghulam Muhammed M. Sadullah Khan . . M. Said Ali Shah . . M. Muhammed Taqi . M. Feroz Khan . . M. Fazal Shah . . M. Muhammed Akhtar . M. Said Ali Jan . .	Teachers of Primary Schools.	....	
Delhi . .	Mr. C. H. C. Sharp .	St. Stephens' Mission College, Delhi	Commission	
	Mr. W. G. Lawrence .	Do do.	Do. . .	Killed.
	Mr. C. O. F. Jenkin .	Do. do. .	Do.	
	Mr. F. F. Monk . .	Do. do. .	I. A. R. O	
Ajmer-Merwara .	Mr. A. G. Simmons .	Teacher, Abu High School	....	Killed.
Ministerial Service.				
Punjab . .	B. Madhosudan Singh .	....	....	
	Sergeant P. C. David .	....	Volunteer, Maxim Gun Company.	
	Mr. Nazir Ahmad .	....	....	
Government of India.	Mr. C. P. Singer . .	Assistant, Department of Education, Government of India.	Supply and Transport Corps.	
	Mr. R. W. Brandon .	Do. do. .	Do. do.	
	Mr. F. E. Smalley .	Do. do. .	Do. do.	
	Mr. Jang Bahadur .	Do. do. .	Jamadar (on probation) 3rd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, The Malaun Regiment.	
	Mr. Richard Arthur Hodgart.	Zoological Collector, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta.	Bombardier, Anglo-Indian Battery, Royal Field Artillery.	

* It is more than probable that a considerable number of Khasi teachers and teachers of the other hill races in Assam joined the Labour Corps in subordinate capacities; but no particulars have been called for.

List of ex-students of Chiefs' Colleges who have proceeded on military duty.

College.	Name.	Designation.	In what capacity military service has been undertaken.	REMARKS.
Mayo College, Ajmer.	His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner.	....	Colonel. Served in France and Belgium.	
	His Highness the Maharaja of Indore.	....	Major. Served in Egypt.	
	His Highness the Maharaja of Jodhpur.	....	Lieutenant. Served in France.	
	Thakur Partap Singh of Sankhwai, Marwar.	....	Served in East Africa.	
	Kanwar Prithi Singh of Bhoorajheri.	....	Lieutenant. Served in East Africa.	
	Nawab Ibrahim Khan of Sachin.	....	Do. do.	
	Kanwar Hira Singh of Panna.	....	Lieutenant. Served in France and Belgium.	
	Kanwar Prithi Singh of Bera, Marwar.	....	Served in France and Belgium.	
	His Highness Rana Ranjit Singh of Garwani.	....	Captain. Served in France.	
	Nawab Iqbal Ali Beg of Hyderabad, Deccan	....	Served in France and Belgium.	
	Rajkumar Sirdar Singh of Shahpura, Merwara.	....	Do. do.	
Aitchison College, Lahore.	The Hon'ble Sir Malik Umar Hayat Khan, K.C.I.E., M.V.O.	....	Captain.	
	Malik Mumtaz Muhammad.	....	Lieutenant.	
	Muhammed Akbar Khan	....	Do.	
	Muhammad Zaman Khan	....	Rasaldar.	
	G. A. Talpur	....	Lieutenant.	
	Pritam Singh	....	Subedar, Killed on service.	
	Jaswant Singh	....	Risaldar.	
	Surat Singh	....	Subedar.	
	Kehar Singh	....	Jamadar.	
	Udham Singh	....	Subedar.	
	Jagpal Singh	....	Lance Daffadar.	
	Balwant Singh	....	Jamadar.	
	Muhammad Afzal Khan	....	Colonel.	
	Murid Hussain	....	Risaldar.	
	Faiz Ullah Khan	....	Risaldar Major.	
	Muhammad Bahram Khan.	....	Risaldar.	
	Gulniwaz Khan	....	Risaldar Major.	
	Malik Allah Baksh, E. A. C.	....	Went to the Front on civil duty.	
Rajkumar College, Rajkot.	His Highness the Jam Sahib, K.C.S.I., of Navanagar.	....	Major. Served for a year on the staff of Field-Marshal Lord French.	
	Sir Amarsinghji, Raj Saheb of Wankaner, K.C.I.E.	....	Captain. Served for six months in France in connection with the Fleet of Motor Ambulance given by Kathiawar States.	
	Nawab of Sachin	....	Served in East Africa.	
	Nawab of Savanur	....	Lieutenant. Served in Mesopotamia.	
	The Chief of Akalkot.	....	Served in France.	
	The Raja Saheb of Baria	....	Do. do.	
	K. S. Jorawarsinghji of Bhavnagar, B.A., M.C.	....	Captain. Served in Egypt.	
	K. S. Savaisinghji of Jamnagar.	....	Lieutenant. Served in East Africa.	
	K. S. Dajiraj of Jamnagar.	....	Lieutenant. Served in France.	
	K. S. Ahmad Khan of Sachin.	....	Served in Egypt.	
Daly College, Indore.	His Highness the Raja of Ratlam.	....	Major. Served in France.	
	Thakur of Pancher	....	Served in France. Killed.	
	Rana of Barwani	....	Captain. Served in France.	

APPENDIX II.

Amounts expended on buildings, furniture and apparatus in 1916-17.

(See paragraph 60.)

—	Colleges.	Anglo-vernacular secondary schools.	Vernacular middle school and primary schools.	Special schools.
	R	R	R	R
Madras	8,58,549	7,43,828	6,60,439	2,39,159
Bombay	75,313	4,68,633	5,40,425	39,089
Bengal	5,01,371	10,55,424	3,57,232	1,50,314
United Provinces	2,88,938	10,49,334	11,79,345	1,77,720
Punjab	86,442	1,15,041	6,500	..
Burma	17,133	2,15,528	29,349	11,372
Bihar and Orissa	1,09,244	5,05,287	3,43,406	89,351
Central Provinces and Berar	13,945	1,91,951	4,35,265	6,872
Assam	38,380	1,57,740	85,678	4,044
North-West Frontier Province	59,666	17,932	44,622	1,25,000
Minor Administrations	7,33,324	78,397	26,682	7,424
India	27,82,305	45,99,095	37,08,943	8,50,345

The figures supplied for the whole quinquennium are as follows :—

—	Colleges.	Secondary A—V. schools.	Primary and M—V. schools.	Special schools.	Total.
	R	R	R	R	R
Bombay	9,48,903	33,02,810	25,06,804	9,52,276	77,10,793
Punjab	4,96,585	77,213	24,06,970	..	29,80,768
Bihar and Orissa	13,16,011	30,01,458	11,04,930	15,25,803	69,48,202
Central Provinces	63,445	8,47,502	25,25,430	38,473	34,74,850
North-West Frotier Province	6,01,113	7,01,889	4,84,503	1,25,000	19,12,505
Delhi	7,48,022	2,73,331	1,25,706	6,368	11,53,427
Total	41,74,079	82,04,203	91,54,343	26,47,920	2,41,80,545

The Punjab figures show only provincial expenditure. The expenditure under colleges in Delhi is unusually large as it includes the cost of the Lady Hardinge Medical College for Women. The Delhi figures do not distinguish between Anglo-vernacular and vernacular middle schools; hence the expenditure under both has been included under secondary anglo-vernacular schools.

APPENDIX III.

Inspecting Staff.

(*See* paragraph 97.)

—	Inspectors.	Assistant Inspectors.	Deputy or District Inspectors.	Sub-Inspectors.	Supervisors.	Inspecting Pandits.	Inspecting Maulvis.	Inspectresses.	Assistant Inspectresses.	TOTAL.
Madras	9	23	..	147	240	..	..	3	11	433
Bombay	7	..	31	115	..	..	..	3	..	156
Bengal	13	19	75	299	..	142	6	2	10	566
United Provinces	16	9	56	139	..	..	..	11	3	234
Punjab	11	12	29	35	..	..	..	5	2	94
Burma	7	6	76	37	..	..	..	..	1	127
Bihar and Orissa	6	6	31	220	..	147	10	2	5	427
Central Provinces and Berar	8	7	61	4	..	..	..	2	4	86
Assam	2	3	21	39	..	..	..	1	1	67
North-West Frontier Province	2	..	5	4	..	..	..	1	..	12
Coorg	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Delhi	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
INDIA	81	86	388	1,041	240	289	16	31	37	2,209

Special inspectors have been placed in the columns of inspectors, assistant inspectors, etc., under their appropriate grades. The seven posts of inspectors in Bombay include four divisional inspectors, the inspector of European schools and the inspectors of science teaching and drawing. The 19 assistant inspectors in Bengal include five who supervise Muhammadan schools. The 16 posts of inspectors in the United Provinces include one circle inspectorship not yet filled, the special inspectorship for drawing, manual training and for normal schools both of which are vacant and the superintendentship of Sanskrit studies, the inspectorship of Sanskrit *pathshalas*, the inspectorship of Arabic *madrassas* and the inspectorship of Muhammadan schools. The 11 inspectorships in the Punjab include inspectorships of drawing and manual training and that of science. The post of inspectress in Burma has never been filled. The 6 assistant inspectorships in Bihar and Orissa include one post for Muhammadan schools and the 31 deputy inspectorships include 4 such posts. Eight inspectorships in Central Provinces include the inspectorship of European schools and science. In that province two posts of inspector, four of assistant inspector and four of additional deputy inspector have been sanctioned but not yet filled. In Assam one of the three posts of assistant inspectors is the assistant inspectorship of Muhammadan schools. The post of assistant inspectress has not been filled. In the case of other provinces it is to be understood that the inspector of European schools is included under the column for inspectors. Where inspecting or directing duties are performed by an officer belonging to another province or by an officer holding another post, the post has not been included in this table. Thus inspectorship of Coorg and Bangalore is carried out by Madras inspectors, in Delhi by the Punjab inspector, in Ajmer-Merwara by the Principal of the local college and in Baluchistan by the Principal of the Sandeman High School who is also Superintendent of education.

APPENDIX IV.

Institutions maintained by Boards.

See paragraph 109.)

—	Institutions.	Expenditure on institutions maintained by Local Boards: Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Direct expenditure on other institutions.	Total Local Boards expenditure (excluding fees).
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct expenditure.									
Colleges	1	..	9,415	..	55	..	9,470	21,826	31,241
High schools	27	4,696	65,757	7,798	2,21,049	2,169	3,01,469	35,255	1,01,012
Middle English schools	187	5,132	1,76,736	9,265	3,24,357	14,291	5,29,781	2,65,433	4,42,169
Middle Vernacular schools	964	21	10,11,443	34,742	2,14,109	6,279	12,66,579	2,83,734	12,95,177
Primary schools	36,509	26,24,998	88,85,535	1,24,212	8,06,494	62,176	1,19,08,415	29,76,410	1,12,61,945
Special schools	361	25,974	3,66,275	2,169	5,901	12,033	4,12,352	2,07,784	5,74,059
TOTAL	38,049	26,60,821	99,15,161	1,78,186	15,71,960	1,01,938	1,44,28,066	37,90,442	1,37,05,603
Indirect expenditure.									
Buildings	..	3,88,042	26,95,237	9,195	539	99,844	31,92,857	1,23,555	28,18,792
Other objects	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,54,140
GRAND TOTAL	..	30,48,863	1,26,10,398	1,87,381	15,72,499	2,01,782	1,76,20,923	39,13,997	1,73,78,535

The figures in the column of provincial revenues show only such amounts as are contributed to schools direct. Other provincial contributions are included in local funds. See paragraph 115.

APPENDIX V.

Institutions maintained by Municipalities.

(*See* paragraph 109)

—	Institutions.			Recurring Expenditure from						Capital Expenditure from					
	Maintained by Municipalities.	Aided by Municipalities.	Total.	Provincial Revenues.	Municipal funds.	Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Provincial Revenues.	Municipal funds.	Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges	5	9	14	83,173	40,655	300	1,07,915	35,899	2,67,942	8,956	14,810	..	11,596	63,705	99,067
High schools	39	164	203	3,13,837	3,25,724	16,483	10,45,698	2,26,674	19,29,416	66,395	1,02,442	2,338	2,539	1,81,440	3,55,154
Middle English schools	148	250	398	1,44,966	3,57,452	13,285	4,97,610	89,846	7,02,179	31,998	1,07,681	1,310	1,464	53,882	1,96,335
Middle Vernacular schools	63	269	332	11,563	2,01,114	15,078	11,886	45,504	2,85,145	23,135	81,317	2,037	20,494	33,856	1,60,839
Primary schools	2,644	4,113	6,757	5,56,774	26,30,643	79,026	2,52,914	1,55,872	36,75,229	1,44,312	3,47,058	1,600	27,025	32,672	5,65,049
Special schools	32	342	374	18,801	1,32,946	1,576	8,268	26,402	1,88,093	995	1,42,120	..	..	4,166	1,47,281
Total	2,931	5,147	8,078	11,30,034	36,88,534	1,25,748	19,23,491	5,80,197	74,48,004	2,75,791	8,95,428	7,285	63,118	3,69,721	15,11,343

The figures in the columns of provincial revenues show only such sums as are contributed to schools direct. Other provincial contributions are included in municipal funds (see paragraph 115). The addition of the figures given in this table to those in appendix IV does not precisely agree with those of the general tables, because municipal figures are not forthcoming for some of the smaller administrations.

K

APPENDIX V—*contd.*

Municipal institutions.

—	Number of Institutions.			Recurring Expenditure from						Capital Expenditure from					
	Maintained by municipalities.	Aided by municipalities.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
Municipal Colleges in—				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3	1	4	..	16,675	..	30,294	537	47,506	..	9,675	..	..	131	9,806
Bombay	..	1	1	..	12,150	..	..	..	12,150	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	2	..	2	7,848	190	..	9,916	..	17,954	6,602	657	..	524	5,202	12,985
United Provinces	..	4	4	..	9,473	..	..	..	9,473	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	2	2	53,262	967	300	40,004	25,768	1,20,301	..	..	..	..	58,372	58,372
Burma	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,478	..	..	..	4,478
Coorg	..	..	..			Figures not available.				..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	1	1	22,063	1,200	..	27,701	9,594	60,558	2,354	..	..	11,072	..	13,426
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..			Figures not available.				..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..			Figures not available.				..	..	..	..	..	..
India	5	9	14	83,173	40,655	300	1,07,915	35,899	2,67,942	8,956	14,810	..	11,596	63,705	99,067
Municipal High schools in—															
Madras	17	..	17	23,224	16,332	..	2,11,356	2,322	2,53,234	..	61,162	..	..	5,000	66,162
Bombay	5	14	19	14,395	30,169	..	33,247	1,420	79,231	..	6,016	..	..	..	6,016
Bengal	4	34	38	7,367	14,627	..	38,868	403	61,265	..	1,036	..	..	..	1,036
United Provinces	3	22	25	7,829	36,637	..	26,872	..	71,338	1,696	9,024	..	1,748	3,241	15,709
Punjab	7	57	64	1,74,351	91,168	3,351	4,31,590	1,46,537	8,46,997	20,102	18,141	..	..	1,35,260	1,73,503

Burma	..	19	19	25,453	1,23,714	..	2,36,876	59,580	4,45,623	26,534	5,509	1,254	..	37,029	70,326
Bihar and Orissa	..	5	5	..	1,080	..	..	..	1,080	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar	3	1	4	5,925	1,442	..	13,908	..	21,275	15,804	893	..	366	..	17,063
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	8	8	47,264	5,710	11,141	36,626	11,055	1,11,796	2,019	661	1,084	425	790	4,979
Coorg	..	..	..	Figures not available.						..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	2	2	5,419	1,344	..	8,370	4,788	19,921	240	..	..	..	120	360
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	Figures not available.						..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	2	2	3,510	3,501	1,991	8,085	569	17,656	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	Figures not available.						..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	39	164	203	3,14,737	3,25,724	16,483	10,45,798	2,26,674	19,29,416	66,395	1,02,442	2,338	2,539	1,81,440	3,55,154
Municipal Middle English schools in—															
Madras	6	..	6	..	3,734	..	18,331	6	22,071	..	1,497	..	..	..	1,497
Bombay	52	48	100	28,926	50,033	815	65,966	1,598	1,47,338	..	109	..	..	..	109
Bengal	4	65	69	1,643	26,723	..	7,266	118	35,750	..	150	..	..	..	150
United Provinces	3	33	36	5,658	24,148	192	2,518	..	32,516	1,200	..	..	..	170	1,370
Punjab	29	30	59	5,398	64,501	7,327	1,14,323	32,861	2,24,410	85	32,678	..	..	19,668	52,431
Burma	3	50	53	52,641	1,26,198	..	2,07,724	45,507	4,32,070	17,726	29,776	831	..	21,277	69,610
Bihar and Orissa	3	10	13	..	3,849	600	6,464	839	11,752	..	1,020	..	..	..	1,020
Central Provinces and Berar	43	4	47	44,571	35,021	42	61,644	882	1,42,160	10,842	37,304	111	1,242	9,136	58,635
Assam	1	6	7	2,820	2,747	2,019	5,568	2,252	15,406	466	400	..	..	..	866
North-West Frontier Province	2	2	4	2,959	7,246	2,290	4,842	450	17,787	334	2,536	368	..	1,260	4,498
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	2	3	190	9,160	..	1,875	5,333	16,558	1,345	2,211	..	222	2,371	6,149
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	1	..	1	180	4,092	..	89	..	4,361	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	148	250	398	1,44,986	3,57,452	13,285	4,96,610	89,846	11,02,179	31,998	1,07,681	1,310	1,464	53,882	1,96,335

APPENDIX V—*contd.*

Municipal institutions—contd.

—	Number of Institutions.			Recurring Expenditure from						Capital Expenditure from					
	Maintained by municipalities.	Aided by municipalities.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
Municipal Middle Vernacular schools in—				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal	1	16	17	480	3,840	..	96	..	4,416	..	110	..	..	..	110
United Provinces	11	34	45	..	53,305	2,220	1,449	..	56,974	13,578	893	707	..	1,258	16,436
Punjab	26	33	59	408	79,692	4,566	5,008	28,776	1,18,450	..	14,780	..	..	2,736	17,516
Burma	..	172	172	3,219	22,694	5,739	2,816	9,345	43,813	4,177	59,179	830	20,198	29,727	1,14,111
Bihar and Orissa	1	2	3	..	1,541	..	699	2	2,242	..	44	..	..	..	44
Central Provinces and Berar	17	5	22	5,215	24,173	18	1,504	706	31,616	5,143	5,552	500	296	..	11,491
Assam	5	3	8	1,199	6,663	1,520	58	323	9,763	..	379	..	..	..	379
North-West Frontier Province	2	2	4	576	6,605	1,015	256	1,355	9,807	237	380	..	..	135	752
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	1	1	..	1,778	..	..	3,393	5,171	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	1	1	466	823	..	..	1,604	2,893	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
India	63	269	332	11,563	2,01,114	15,078	11,886	45,504	2,35,145	23,135	81,317	2,037	20,494	33,856	1,60,839
Municipal Primary schools in—															
Madras	556	344	900	..	(a) 4,22,509	..	9,679	495	4,32,683	..	1,36,871	..	..	..	1,36,871
Bombay	1,108	317	1,425	4,91,465	11,52,240	56,835	1,28,609	23,242	18,52,391	69,864	43,367	..	..	10	1,13,241
Bengal	8	1,527	1,535	19	1,24,222	..	1,123	..	1,25,364	..	(b)10,570	..	..	..	10,570
United Provinces	412	393	805	14,840	3,39,322	2,628	6,945	144	3,63,879	10,243	36,903	..	..	173	47,319

Punjab	271	278	549	5,856	2,36,437	8,976	31,931	77,472	3,58,672	..	20,411	..	..	11,899	32,310
Burma	..	389	389	1,357	21,595	6,800	10,609	9,119	49,480	1,418	46,077	521	26,101	20,121	94,238
Bihar and Orissa	29	754	783	..	87,929	600	40,520	22,708	1,51,757	910	52,601	..	..	..	53,511
Central Provinces and Berar	186	52	238	40,967	1,63,878	446	12,043	676	2,18,010	60,000	(c) 6,196	742	874	..	55,420
Assam	30	12	42	2,030	19,025	1,731	284	630	23,700	1,466	2,154	294	..	..	3,914
North-West Frontier Province	32	18	50	..	39,196	2,873	178	1,318	43,565	47	4,040	..	..	96	4,183
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	12	23	35	..	22,958	..	10,950	16,792	50,700	262	260	43	50	373	988
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	6	6	240	1,332	137	43	3,276	5,028	102	..	..	..	..	102
Bangalore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	2,644	4,113	6,757	5,56,774	26,30,643	79,026	2,52,914	1,55,872	36,75,229	1,44,312	3,47,058	1,600	27,025	32,672	5,52,667
Special schools in—															
Madras	5	..	5	..	1,230	..	..	..	1,230	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	6	(d) 13	19	11,562	52,533	1,500	502	3,051	69,148	..	2,456	..	..	..	2,456
Bengal	..	117	117	..	14,189	..	..	..	14,189	..	2,066	..	..	..	2,066
United Provinces	5	6	11	..	10,706	..	..	..	10,706	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	14	4	18	5,530	27,770	36	2,719	6,576	42,631	..	987	..	..	1,070	2,057
Burma	..	17	17	1,469	..	40	..	..	1,509	888	47	..	..	770	1,705
Bihar and Orissa	1	180	181	..	14,436	..	4,518	9,347	28,301	..	10,248	..	..	..	10,248
Central Provinces and Berar	..	2	2	..	1,575	..	..	..	1,575	..	900	..	..	..	900
Assam	..	1	1	240	240	..	..	52	532	..	..	..	..	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(e) 1,25,197	..	..	..	1,25,197
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	2	3	..	10,267	..	629	7,376	18,272	107	219	..	..	..	2,652
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore	..	..	..												
INDIA	32	342	374	18,801	1,32,946	1,576	8,368	26,402	1,88,093	995	1,42,120	..	..	4,166	1,47,281

(a) Includes Rs. 60,656 being the teaching grants paid to aided elementary schools.
(b) Includes Rs. 100 paid to unaided schools.
(c) Out of the amounts received by the Municipalities Rs. 6,196 remains unspent with them. It will be spent during the current year.
(d) These figures do not include Government institutions which receive contributions from municipalities, though the amounts contributed by them are included in the figures of expenditure from Municipal funds.
(e) Includes Rs. 1,25,000 transferred by the Municipal Committee, Peshawar, to Government for the building of the Government Training College, Peshawar.

APPENDIX V—*concld.*

Municipal institutions—concld.

—	Number of Institutions.			Recurring Expenditure from						Capital Expenditure from					
	Maintained by municipalities.	Aided by municipalities.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Other public funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.
Totals of Municipal Institutions—				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	587	345	932	23,224	4,60,480(*a*)	..	2,69,660	3,360	7,56,724	..	2,09,205	..	..	5,131	2,14,336
Bombay	1,171	393	1,564	5,46,348	12,97,125	59,150	2,28,324	29,311	21,60,258	69,864	51,948	..	..	10	1,21,822
Bengal	19	1,759	1,778	17,357	1,83,791	..	57,269	521	2,58,938	6,602	14,589	..	524	5,202	26,917
United Provinces	434	492	926	28,327	4,73,591	5,040	37,784	144	5,44,886	26,717	46,820	707	1,748	4,842	80,834
Punjab	347	404	751	2,44,805	5,00,535	22,556	6,25,575	3,17,990	17,11,461	20,187	86,997	..	..	2,29,005	3,36,189
Burma	3	647	650	84,139	2,94,201	12,579	4,58,025	1,23,551	9,72,495	50,743	1,40,588	3,436	46,299	1,08,924	3,49,990
Bihar and Orissa	34	951	985	..	1,08,835	1,200	52,201	32,896	1,95,132	910	63,913	..	..	..	64,823
Central Provinces and Berar	249	64	313	96,678	2,26,089	506	89,099	2,264	4,14,636	91,789	38,453	1,353	2,778	9,136	1,43,509
Assam	36	22	58	6,289	28,675	5,270	5,910	3,257	49,401	1,932	2,933	294	..	..	5,159
North-West Frontier Province	36	30	66	50,799	58,757	17,319	41,902	14,178	1,82,955	2,637	1,37,292(*b*)	1,452	425	2,281	1,44,087
Delhi	14	31	45	27,672	46,707	..	49,525	47,276	1,71,180	4,308	2,690	43	11,344	5,190	23,575
Baluchistan	1	9	10	4,396	9,748	2,128	8,217	5,449	29,938	102	..	..	..	..	102
India	2,931	5,147	8,078	11,30,034	36,88,534	1,25,748	19,23,491	5,80,197	74,48,004	2,75,791	7,95,428	7,285	63,118	3,69,721	15,11,343

(*a*) Excludes Rs. 5,828 being stipends paid on behalf of teachers in municipal service, under training and Rs. 833 boarding charges in the Victoria College, Palghat.
(*b*) Exclusive of Rs. 4,496 on account of athletic sports, miscellaneous inspection charges and contributions to other Boards.

APPENDIX VI.

Expenditure by Local Bodies and Government Contributions.

(*See* paragraph 115.)

—	Local Boards.		Municipalities.	
	Total expenditure on Education.	Contributions by local Governments.	Total expenditure on Education.	Contributions by local Governments.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	29,06,053	15,41,958	6,76,346	3,11,822
Bombay	8,87,297	26,12,140	13,49,073	4,91,465
Bengal	22,25,748	9,96,440	2,07,539	34,700
United Provinces	38,60,281	11,63,723	5,46,981	1,24,272
Punjab	25,40,260	12,28,551	6,42,964	1,90,170
Burma	6,16,412	40,863	4,50,311	38,104
Bihar and Orissa	15,73,5[illegible]9	8,50,106	1,72,748	54,349
Central Provinces and Berar	16,53,937	9,70,174	5,58,145	1,18,467
Assam	7,33,451	3,5[illegible],036	[illegible]3,265	8,221
North-West Frontier Province	2,81,752	1,99,583	1,99,295	1,30,009
Delhi	99,745	42,836	1,02,416	12,219
Total	1,73,78,535	99,96,410	49,39,083	15,83,798

These figures are taken from the educational reports. After considerable discussion it was thought better to show government contributions as a part of local and municipal funds but to add a remark as to the amount of these latter which are in reality debitable to provincial revenues. As a means of verification, the tables which figure in the reports on local bodies may be utilised. These reports show in 1915-16 a total expenditure by boards of Rs. 1,81,69,134 and by municipalities of Rs. 61,54,699. The former sum exceeds the amount shown under local funds in the educational reports for 1916-17 owing to the fact that the capital expenditure on buildings was considerably reduced during the latter year, but it fairly coincides with the expenditure shown in the educational reports for 1915-16, *viz.*, Rs. 1,80,37,452. The municipal report figures show a considerably higher expenditure than do the educational reports. This is due to the fact that in the latter expenditure from fees, subscriptions, etc., is shown under a separate head. Some of the details will be found in general table VII. The figures for government contributions to boards practically coincide in the two sets of reports, while the amount shown in the educational reports as contributions to municipalities in 1916-17 is Rs. 15,83,798 against Rs. 14,25,846 shown for 1915-16 in the municipal reports.

APPENDIX VII.

Mission work by Provinces.

(*See* paragraph 126.)

—		Number of Mission institutions and their pupils.								Expenditure.					
		Colleges.	High Schools.	M. E. Schools.	M. V. Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Institutions.	Other Special Schools.	Total.	From Provincial Funds.	From Local Funds.	From fees.	From Mission Funds.	From other sources.	Total.
										Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	Schools	14	94	84	..	5,486	29	31	5,738	11,85,917	30,437	14,12,207	18,22,332	78,585	45,29,478
	Pupils	3,930	40,080	12,962	..	223,748	1,293	1,189	283,202						
Bombay	Schools	2	39	60	..	561	7	24	693	3,94,190	6,974	5,39,461	3,45,346	3,24,641	16,10,612
	Pupils	1,864	8,632	6,802	..	28,302	183	489	46,272						
Bengal	Schools	10	40	52	17	726	11	42	898	6,90,086	38,724	6,79,775	3,27,088	3,32,491	20,68,164
	Pupils	2,603	10,496	7,334	1,272	25,356	179	1,356	48,596						
United Provinces	Schools	7	50	56	9	274	10	119	525	4,99,714	33,511	6,17,594	3,54,724	1,46,311	16,51,854
	Pupils	1,217	11,160	6,617	789	8,454	126	940	29,303						
Punjab	Schools	5	19	14	6	229	6	8	287	1,73,018	80,310	2,64,514	2,47,570	41,082	8,06,494
	Pupils	1,016	8,143	2,414	1,006	9,415	103	633	22,730						
Burma	Schools	1	38	71	60	190	..	..	360	3,76,482	2,20,044	7,28,308	2,02,996	64,884	15,92,674
	Pupils	107	12,202	9,471	3,601	5,748	..	..	31,129						
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	..	7	24	8	957	10	12	1,018	1,63,952	30,458	96,034	1,70,305	19,873	4,80,622
	Pupils	..	2,388	3,460	1,061	24,093	172	908	32,082						
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	1	16	22	31	203	1	5	279	1,91,552	10,211	1,66,743	1,58,939	1,23,887	6,51,332
	Pupils	521	1,876	1,846	2,798	12,706	30	157	19,934						
Assam	Schools	..	2	13	2	604	1	..	622	34,806	1,899	7,607	1,15,292	7,301	1,66,905
	Pupils	..	656	1,684	321	14,098	11	..	16,770						
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	1	3	..	..	3	..	..	7	26,992	4,276	18,171	19,605	13,876	82,920
	Pupils	61	1,192	..	..	382	..	..	1,635						
Delhi	Schools	1	1	2	2	21	..	1	28	45,512	6,020	41,520	60,304	1,362	1,54,718
	Pupils	260	322	167	135	1,038	..	57	1,979						
Baluchistan	Schools	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	6	532	1,205	..	2,810	137	4,684
	Pupils	..	..	..	65	257	..	..	322						
Total	Institutions	42	309	398	136	9,259	75	242	10,461	37,82,753	4,64,069	45,71,934	38,27,311	11,54,390	13,80,045
	Pupils	11,579	97,147	52,757	11,048	353,597	2,097	5,729	533,954						

Note.—Figures were not available for Coorg, Ajmer-Merwara and Bangalore.

APPENDIX VIII.

Numbers of officers belonging to the different services and their average pay per mensem.

(*See* paragraph 128.)

—	Indian Educational Service.			Provincial Educational Service.			Subordinate Educational Service.			Unclassified Posts.		
	European or domiciled community.	Indian.	Average pay.	European or domiciled community.	Indian.	Average pay.	European or domiciled community.	Indian.	Average pay.	European or domiciled community.	Indian.	Average pay.
			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.
Madras (*a*)	30	1	800·8	7	38	354·5	6	568	72·4	87	278	88·2
Bombay (*b*)	38	..	772·9	3	44	366·8	3	919	78·0	5	18	399·1
Bengal (*c*)	43	4	832·3	6	157	312·1	25	1,415	88·0	38	869	42·8
United Provinces (*d*)	36	..	831·4	17	39	338·4	14	2,675	55·7	23	31	265·3
Punjab (*e*)	20	..	929·5	5	40	293·1	3	909	61·2	62	107	94·0
Burma	20	..	1,042·7	6	12	418·9	83	852	..	4	..	704·3
Bihar and Orissa (*f*)	20	1	726·3	6	50	313·8	3	404	86·9	4	1,213	32·0
Central Provinces and Berar	21	..	841·2	6	34	295·3	..	635	84·0	5	702	20·4
Assam	8	..	693·7	..	33	249·4	..	298	70·2	..	450	27·2
North-West Frontier Province	4	1	851·7	..	2	230·9	..	111	53·7	..	..	..
Coorg	Figures not available.						..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	1	..	210·0	..	1	116·0	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	Figures not available.						..	..	..	..	..	..
Baluchistan	1	..	1,000·0	..	1	200·0	..	54	27·9	..	39	51·4
Bangalore	Figures not available.						..	..	..	..	..	..
India	241	7	832·2	57	450	319·9	137	8,841	65·1	228	3,707	45·9

(*a*) Figures for teachers in elementary schools on Rs. 30 and below have been excluded.

(*b*) The post of the Director of Public Instruction, 2 officers lent to the D. J. Sind College, Karachi, and 2 serving as Principal and Vice-Principal of the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, have been excluded from the Indian Educational Service.

(*c*) Six posts, which are now vacant, have been excluded from the Indian Educational Service, 100 posts in class V of the Lower Subordinate Educational Service remain unallotted and therefore have been excluded from that category, while 393 appointments in the *guru*-training schools and in model girls' schools have been included under unclassified posts.

(*d*) Seven posts were temporarily held by Indians in the Indian educational service on 31st March 1917.

(*e*) One officer, who is on deputation from Medical Department, has been included, while two Indians officiating in place of European officers on deputation have been excluded from the Indian educational service. One post of professor of zoology, Government College, Lahore, is vacant in the same category. Inspectresses of schools are included in the provincial educational service.

(*f*) Five vacant posts have been excluded from the Indian educational service and if the post of the Director of Public Instruction be included in this category, the average pay is Rs. 784·2. Two posts in the provincial educational service, and four in the subordinate educational service have not been counted, being superfluous. The post of the Director of Public Instruction has been included under unclassified posts and if this post be excluded, the average pay of this category is Rs. 30·4.

APPENDIX IX.

Number and average pay of teachers in institutions which are not managed by Government.

(*See* paragraph 130.)

Kind of employment.	Number of teachers.	Average pay.			
		In colleges.	In secondary schools.	In primary schools.	In other schools.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras—					
Municipal Board	2,118	151·0	48·8	12·4	...
Local Board	13,977	42·9	39·2	10·7	66·0
Private	44,253	148·8	50·2	7·0	33·5
Total	60,348	145·8	49·0	8·3	34·4
Bombay—					
Municipal Board	6,102	...	34·5	17·4	37·0
Local Board	15,608	...	47·4	15·5	36·2
Private	7,184	212·5	74·6	19·8	40·8
Total	28,894	212·5	52·2	17·6	38·0
Bengal—					
Municipal Board	156	124·2	29·0	11·2	...
Local Board	5,202	...	16·3	9·3	52·4
Private	66,681	170·9	29·0	6·6	17·5
Total	72,039	169·7	28·9	6·8	18·2
United Provinces—					
Municipal Board	1,395	...	36·2	10·5	17·9
Local Board	21,518	...	17·5	7·7	16·7
Private	7,065	214·7	25·6	5·4	22·5
Total	29,978	214·7	17·8	7·5	19·1
Punjab—					
Municipal Board	1,457	...	27·5	16·8	14·9
Local Board	8,077	...	28·8	14·9	26·4
Private	4,806	191·3	37·7	15·9	10·1
Total	14,340	191·3	28·2	15·4	19·7
Burma—					
Municipal Board	22	...	84·6	...	...
Local Board	84	...	36·8	24·6	...
Private	1,664	274·7	25·5	12·5	100·02
Total	1,770	274·7	25·8	18·5	100·02
Bihar and Orissa—					
Municipal Board	95	...	24·3	11·6	18·0
Local Board	1,215	...	19·2	10·9	10·3
Private	31,632	147·6	31·3	7·1	11·6
Total	32,942	147·6	29·2	7·2	11·6
Central Provinces and Berar					
Municipal Board	1,420	...	32·3	14·5	...
Local Board	7,937	...	18·2	12·2	...
Private	1,754	225·3	40·5	10·4	40·0
Total	11,111	225·3	27·0	12·3	40·0

Number and average pay of teachers in institutions which are not managed by Government—concld.

Kind of employment.	Number of teachers.	Average pay In colleges.	In secondary schools.	In primary schools.	In other schools.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Assam—					
Municipal Board	80	...	14·9	14·8	...
Local Board	4,478	...	15·5	10·8	37·5
Private	940	...	28·6	8·6	28·3
TOTAL	5,498	...	24·5	10·4	32·4
North-West Frontier Province—					
Municipal Board	122	...	22·4	20·7	...
Local Board	1,010	...	20·5	11·9	...
Private	387	170·0	48·3	15·9	...
TOTAL	1,519	170·0	34·6	13·1	...
Delhi—					
Municipal Board	60	...	37·2	19·4	33·7
Local Board	95	...	25·8	18·6	...
Private	279	193·9	57·2	16·5	...
TOTAL	434	193·9	52·7	17·5	33·7
Ajmer-Merwara—					
Municipal Board	19	...	30·6	15·1	...
Local Board	...	...	...	...	...
Private	256	...	34·1	27·3	46·0
TOTAL	275	...	18·4	25·1	46·0
Baluchistan—					
Municipal Board	6	...	46·6	...	...
Local Board	16	...	...	28·4	...
Private	45	...	48·1	24·9	...
TOTAL	67	...	47·7	26·1	...
INDIA*—					
Municipal Board	11,584	143·3	37·4	15·4	32·7
Local Board	71,140	42·9	15·2	11·0	21·5
Private	177,151	176·2	34·7	7·8	15·3
TOTAL	259,875	174·1	32·6	9·2	15·9

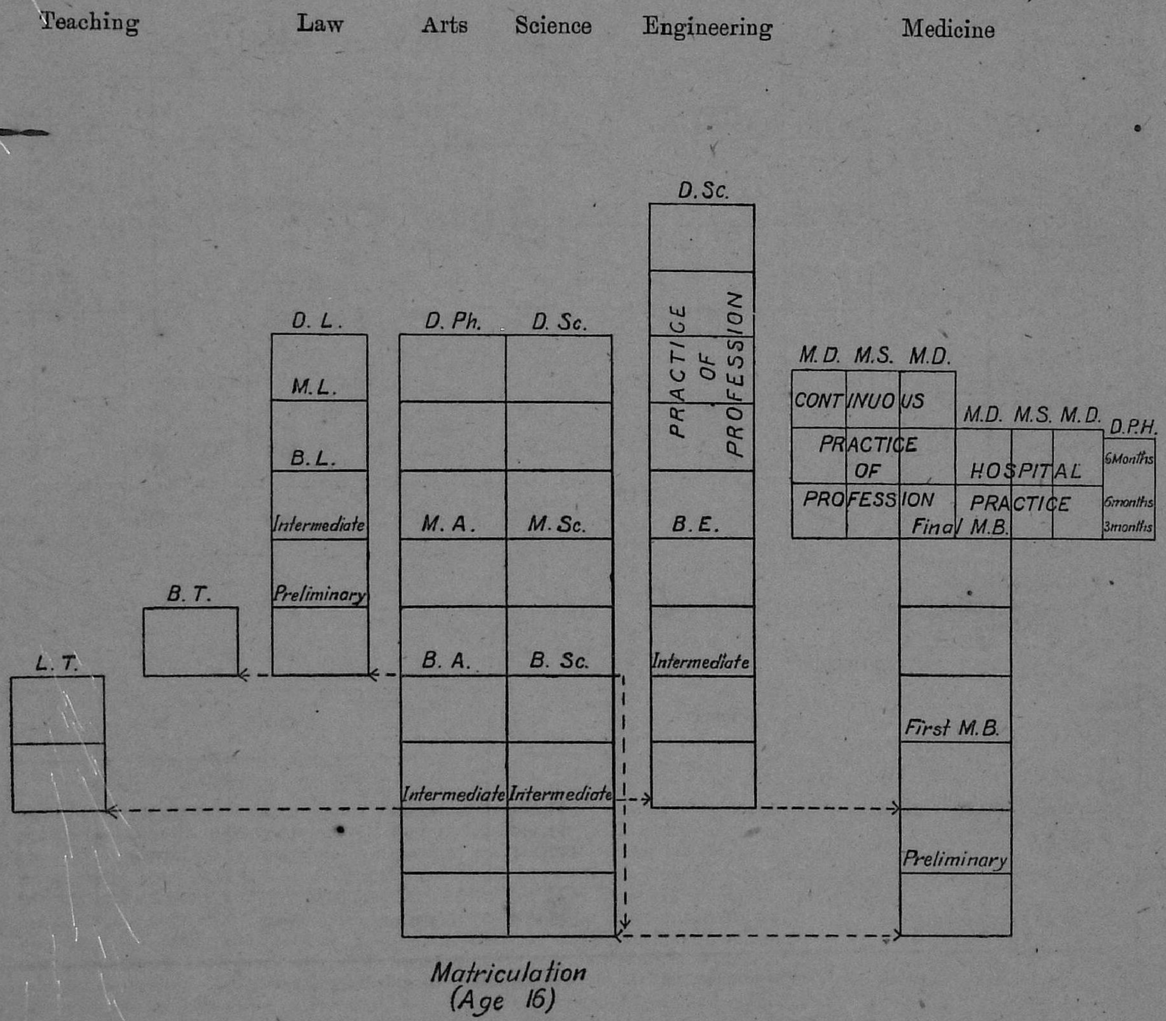
* Excluding figures for Coorg, Ajmer-Merwara and Bangalore.

AP ENDIX X.

Charts showing the various courses leading to degrees under the regulations of the universities.

(*See* paragraph 147.)

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.



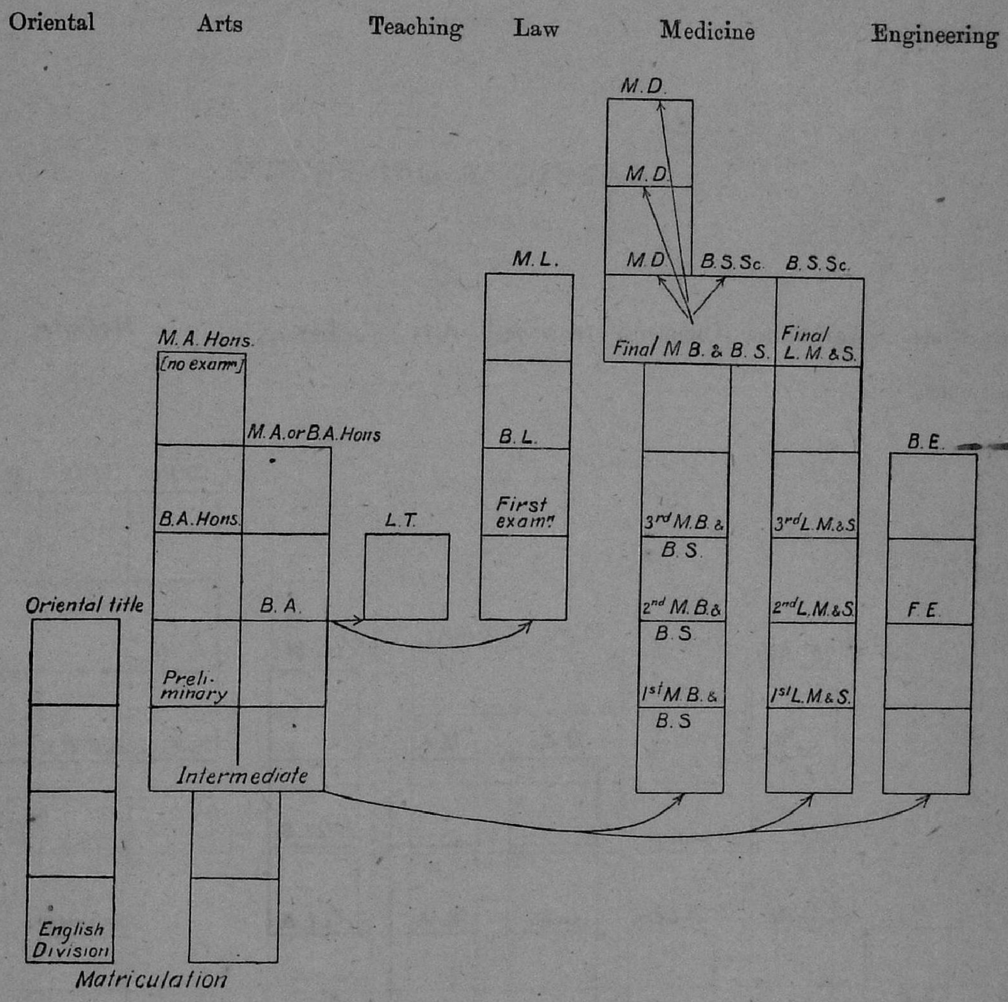
Notes.—GENERAL :—Bifurcation after matriculation. Intermediates in arts can appear at intermediate in science examination after one year's study and *vice versâ*. B. A. leads up to M.A. and B.Sc. to M.Sc. B.A. and B.Sc. are equivalent for purposes of admission to professional colleges.

LAW :—A preliminary and an intermediate examination before B.L., M.A.'s can appear at preliminary, intermediate and B.L. at the same time. A first class M.L. can take his D.L. degree without any examination provided his thesis is approved.

ENGINEERING :—Intermediate pass is the condition of admission into the engineering college. D.Sc. is not a written-examination for a first class B.E.

MEDICINE :—Matriculates can go up for M.B. after six years' study. Intermediates in science can appear at the preliminary and first M.B. at the same time.

MADRAS UNIVERSITY.



Notes.—General :—Specialization begins after matriculation. B.A. (Honours), a separate examination from the ordinary B.A., newly instituted—a three years' course after Intermediate. A B.A. can appear for the honours examination after two years' study. The old examination for M.A. degree was abolished after 1914, that degree being reserved for graduates in Honours, without further examination. A new examination for the M.A. has been instituted but is now under reconsideration. The first matriculation examination under the new regulations was held in December, 1909, the first new intermediate examination was held in March, 1911, the new B.A. examination was held in 1913 and the B. A.(honours) in April, 1914. In 1917 the intermediate examination was made partially compartmental. The B.A. (ordinary) examination also has two divisions. A candidate may present himself for the whole or either part at any one time. Candidates for the ordinary degree may appear any number of times but for the honours degree once only. The last B.A. examination under the old by-laws was held in 1914.

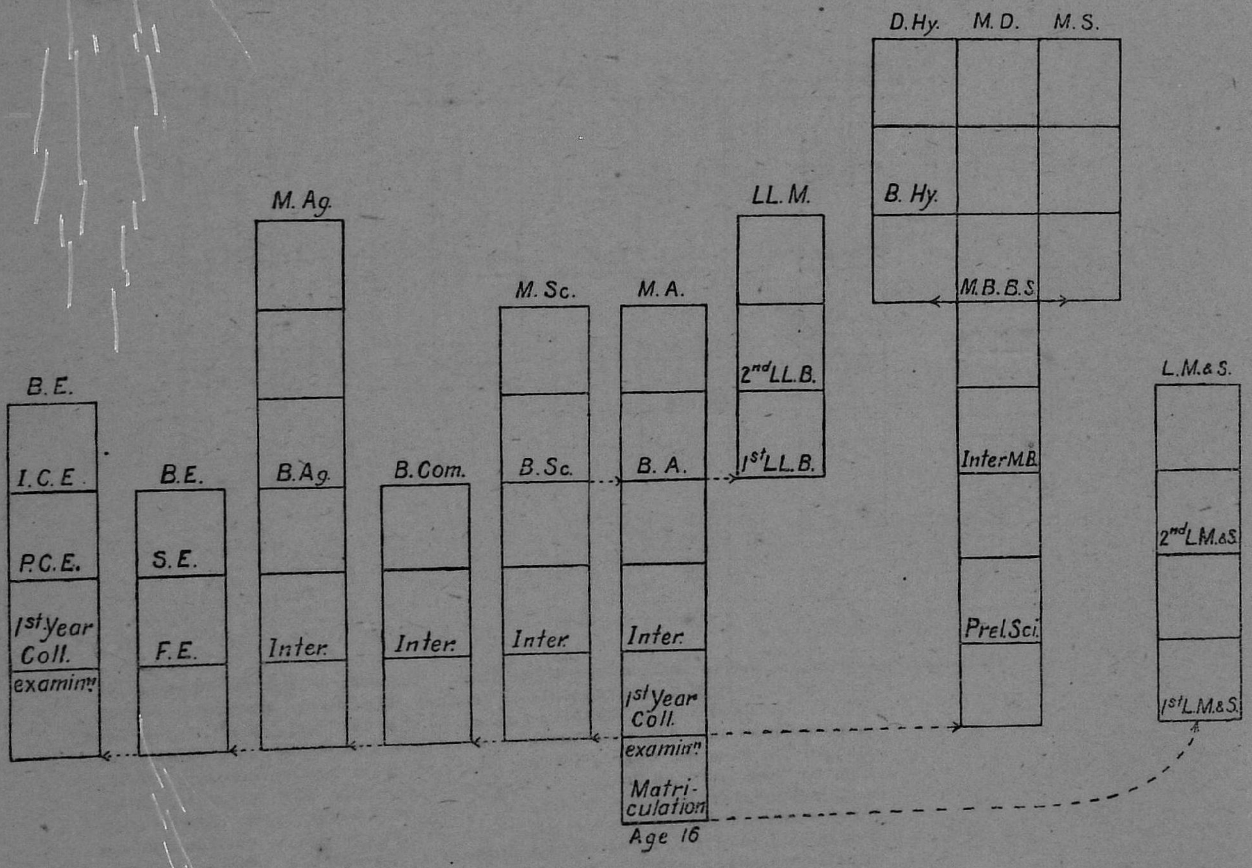
Law :—Creation of LL.D. degree. A candidate after five years' practice as a Bachelor of Laws and one year after passing the M.L. may be admitted to the degree, provided the thesis written by him on any subject connected with Law is approved by the Syndicate.

Medicine :—First L.M. & S. examination is held at the end of the first year and not after the second year as under the old regulations. The courses of study for L.M. & S. are now the same as those for M.B. & B.S. covering a period of five years. The degree of M.B. & C.M. has been changed to that of M.B. & B.S. M.D. *or* M.S. is open to M.B.'s after one, two or three years from taking the M.B. & B.S. degree according to the class gained in the examination for that degree and to the character of the career subsequently followed. The L.S.Sc. degree has now been altered to B.S.Sc. degree and changes have been made in the courses of study, for which attendance at a medical college is compulsory.

Engineering :—Full four years' course now instead of three years' and one year's practical training.

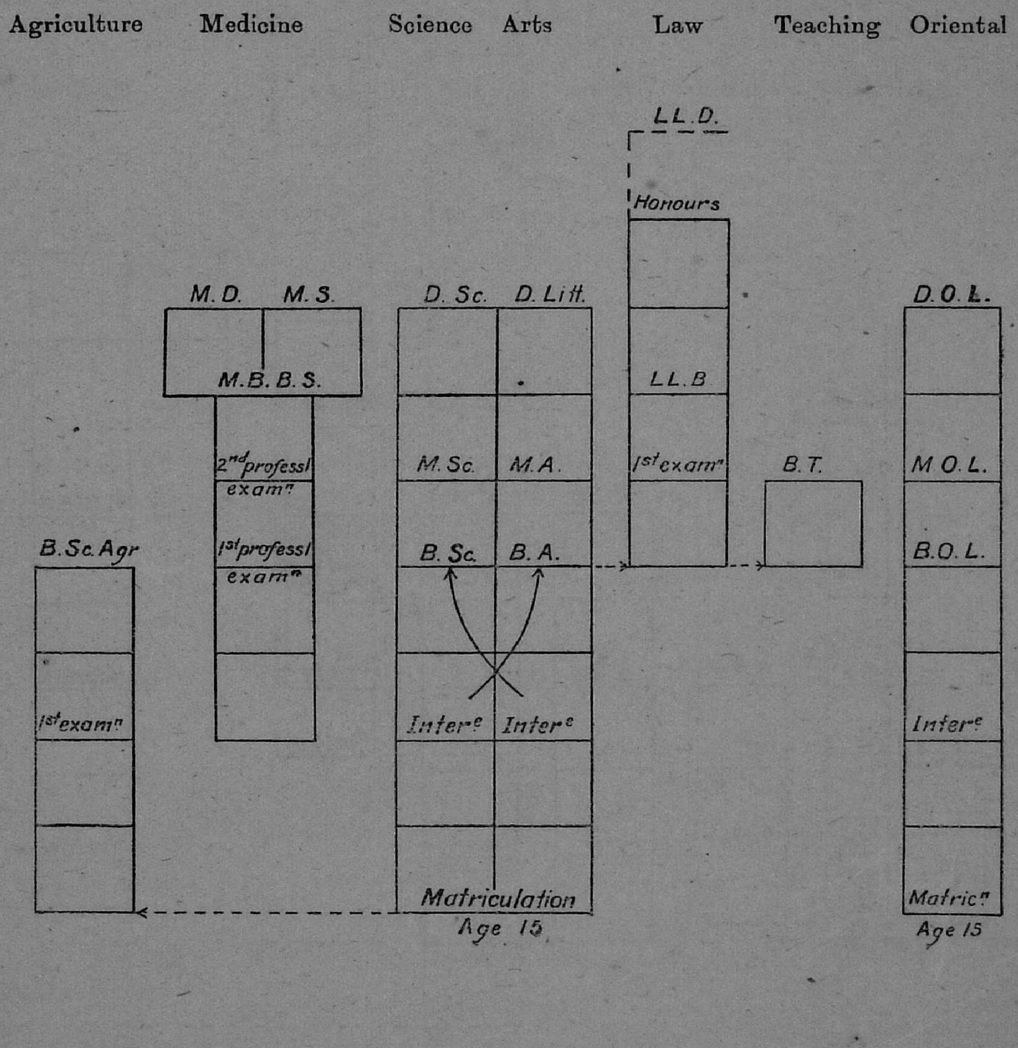
UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY.

Engineering New Course | Agriculture | Commerce | Science | Arts | Law | Medicine



Note.—The first and second examinations for the Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery (L.M. & S.) have been abolished and the final examination will disappear after October 1917.

PANJAB UNIVERSITY.



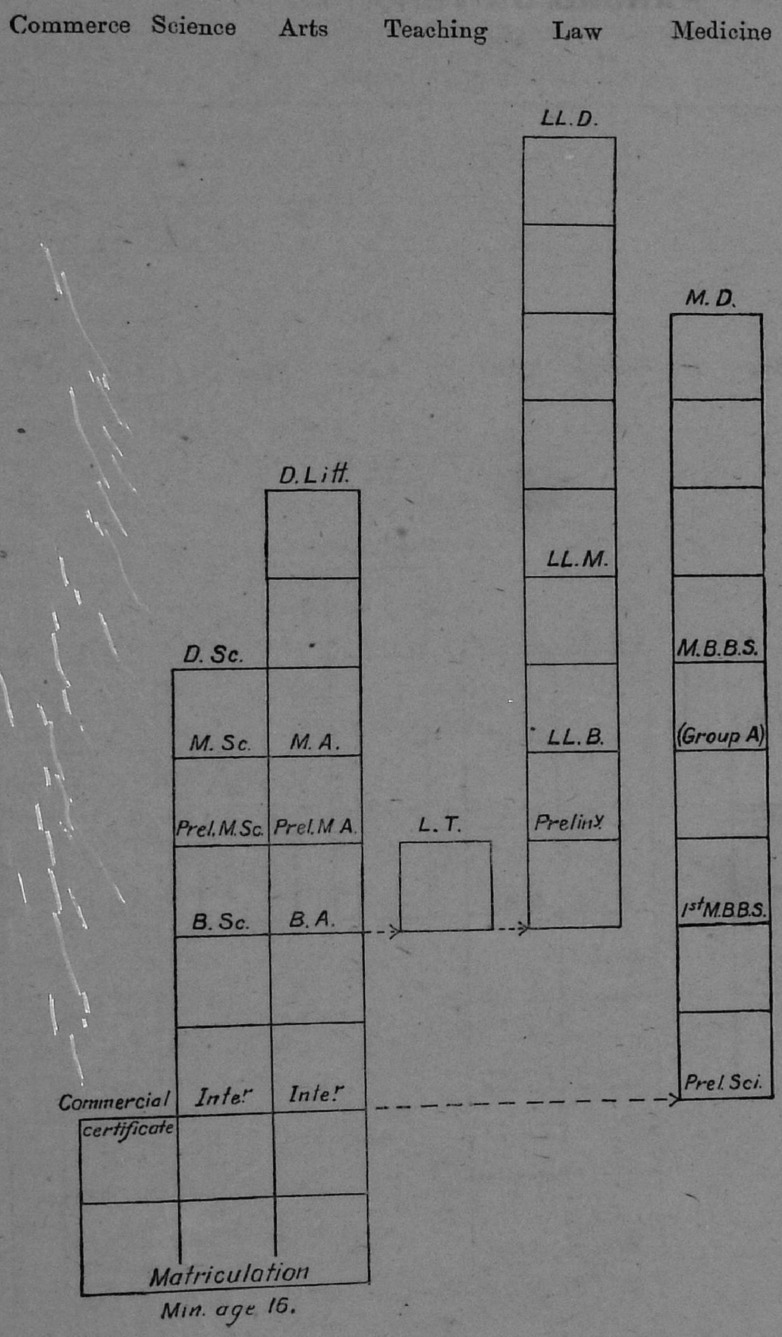
Notes.—ARTS AND SCIENCE :—Migration from the arts to the science faculty or *vice versâ* is now permitted under certain conditions after the intermediate examination.

LAW :—The law course has been made a purely post-graduate course, and the simultaneous study of the law and arts courses is no longer possible.

MEDICINE :—The medical course has been extended from four to five years by adding a year between the second professional and the M.B., B.S. examination. This addition of a year to the courses will avoid over-lapping in the curriculum.

AGRICULTURE.—There is a new degree (B.Sc. Agriculture) in the faculty of agriculture after four years' training in an agricultural college.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.



Notes.—GENERAL :—Bachelors of Science can go up for the M.A. examination, but B.A.s may not sit for the M.Sc.

ARTS :—A Master of Arts in Sanskrit or Arabic may go up for the D.Litt. after three years. He has to undergo a *vivâ voce* examination in the subject of the thesis offered by him.

LAW :—The LL.D. is conferred on those who have practised for five years after passing the M.L. examination, and have written an essay on a subject connected with law and approved by the faculty.

TEACHING :—The L.T. is open to B.A.s and B.Sc.s

MEDICINE :—Candidates passing the intermediate with physics, chemistry and biology (or with physics and chemistry and undergoing a regular course of study in biology for not less than one academical year) are admitted to the preliminary scientific examination. The course of study for the final examination is divided into two groups—A and B, the term for group A being two years and that for group B three years. The subjects for group A are midwifery, gynæcology, hygiene and medical jurisprudence, and those for group B are medicine, surgery and pathology.

COMMERCE :—A faculty of commerce has been recently constituted. A matriculate may be examined for the commercial certificate after 2 years' study.

APPENDIX XI.

Statement showing particulars of Maktabs, Mulla Schools, Patshalas, Tols, and Kyaung Schools in British India for the year 1916-17.

(*See* paragraphs 245, 497-498, 526 and 528.)

—		Classed in General Table as			
		Primary Schools.	Other Schools.	Private Institutions.	Total.
I. Maktabs.					
1. Institutions	Boys	7,337	1,151	5,372	13,860
	Girls	1,776	328	789	2,893
	Total	**9,113**	**1,479**	**6,161**	**16,753**
2. Pupils	Boys	238,732	26,373	116,692	381,797
	Girls	56,374	9,754	20,025	86,153
	Total	**295,106**	**36,127**	**136,717**	**467,950**
Expenditure from —					
3. Provincial funds		66,399	8,588	378	75,365
4. District or Local funds		3,88,354	55,125	1,117	4,44,596
5. Municipal funds		55,014	11,586	330	66,930
6. Fees		2,71,714	47,281	69,091	3,88,086
7. Other sources		1,47,593	38,006	1,99,626	3,85,225
8. Total expenditure		9,29,074	1,60,586	2,70,542	13,60,202
II. Mulla Schools.					
1. Institutions	Boys	483	8	2,041	2,532
	Girls	79	1	626	706
	Total	**562**	**9**	**2,667**	**3,238**
2. Pupils	Boys	11,148	392	40,000	51,540
	Girls	4,190	28	10,599	14,817
	Total	**15,338**	**420**	**50,599**	**66,357**
Expenditure from—					
3. Provincial funds		26,569	2,040	..	28,609
4. District or Local funds		256	..	180	436
5. Municipal funds		1,559	450	..	2,009
6. Fees		438	..	6,664	7,102
7. Other sources		63,854	4,489	85,606	1,53,949
8. Total expenditure		92,676	6,979	92,450	1,92,105
III. Tols.					
1. Institutions	Boys	5	1,038	488	1,531
	Girls	..	7	1	8
	Total	**5**	**1,045**	**489**	**1,539**

Statement showing particulars of Maktabs, Mulla Schools, Patshalas, Tols, and Kyaung Schools in British India for the year 1916-17—contd.

—		Classed in General Table as			
		Primary Schools.	Other Schools.	Private Institutions.	Total.
III. Tols—*contd.*					
2. Pupils	Boys	241	20,415	6,246	26,902
	Girls	..	396	45	441
	Total	**241**	**20,811**	**6,291**	**27,343**
Expenditure from—					
3. Provincial founds		499	50,998	825	52,322
4. District or Local funds		..	29,567	44	29,611
5. Municipal funds		..	8,125	60	8,185
6. Fees		103	3,774	1,002	4,879
7. Other sources		1,259	2,14,852	1,59,479	3,75,590
8. Total expenditure		1,861	3,07,316	1,61,410	4,70,587
IV. Patshalas.					
1. Institutions	Boys	3,081	..	16,987	20,068
	Girls	8	..	24	32
	Total	**3,089**	..	**17,011**	**20,100**
2. Pupils	Boys	77,138	..	184,953	262,091
	Girls	5,574	..	583	6,157
	Total	**82,712**	..	**185,536**	**268,248**
Expenditure from—					
3. Provincial funds		73,230	..	19,868	93,098
4. District or Local funds		57,982	..	..	57,982
5. Municipal funds		5,880	..	..	5,880
6. Fees		..	..	..	..
7. Other sources		30	..	..	30
8. Total expenditure		1,37,122	..	19,868	1,56,990
V. Kyaung Schools.					
1. Institutions	Boys	752	194	4,763	5,709
	Girls	109	..	190	299
	Total	**861**	**194**	**4,953**	**6,008**
2. Pupils	Boys	24,039	5,868	108,762	138,669
	Girls	4,235	24	5,438	9,697
	Total	**28,274**	**5,892**	**114,200**	**148,366**
Expenditure from—					
3. Provincial funds		10,956	5,422	..	16,378
4. District or Local funds		25,813	5,557	4,038	35,408
5. Municipal funds		12,263	1,965	200	14,428
6. Fees		15,762	2,257	1,72,133	1,90,232
7. Other sources		61,568	56,325	98,978	2,16,791
8. Total expenditure		1,26,362	71,526	2,75,349	4,73,237

APPENDIX XII.

The Duration of School-Life.

(*See* paragraph 295.)

It is not pretended that accurate information can be derived from general table X regarding the average duration of school-life. The figures in that table do not indicate the number of pupils who enter school at some class higher than the lowest or of those who are detained in a class for more than a year. It has been suggested that figures should be collected of those who join, enter or leave school during a year in or from each class. The difficulty of collecting such information would be great. It has therefore seemed better to accept the data available for what they are worth and subject them to a simple method of handling in order to obtain an approximate result.

The calculation made by the Actuary to the Government of India which figures on page 161 of Volume II of the last review has been criticised by Mr. R. Littlehailes, Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Madras, in a paper read before the fourth annual meeting of the Indian Science Congress (January 1917). Mr. G. S. Chowla, Professor of Mathematics, Government College, Lahore, has also examined the methods of the Actuary and of Mr. Littlehailes and, while recognising the incompleteness of the data, considers there is little doubt that the correct figure is between 3·5 and 4 years.

After full discussion with Dr. Walker, F.R.S., C.S.I., I have thought it best to reproduce the Actuary's calculation as applied to the latest data and with some minor modifications, and a calculation for which I am indebted to Dr. Walker. In both calculations a system of interpolation (which I owe to Mr. Littlehailes) has been adopted for estimating the number of pupils in each class between the years 1911-12 and 1916-17. The increase in each class has been distributed evenly throughout the quinquennial period and the figures thus obtained in each year have been multiplied by such a factor as will give the known total for each year. The result is as follows :—

(In thousands.)

School Class.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1915-16.	1916-17.
A	1,485	1,494	1,518	1,455	1,455	1,494
B	1,232	1,279	1,341	1,324	1,363	1,439
I	1,062	1,136	1,223	1,238	1,302	1,404
II	757	796	844	843	876	934
III	545	572	605	603	626	667
IV	324	344	368	370	387	415
V	167	177	190	191	200	215
VI	119·3	129·0	139·7	142·0	149·0	156·8
VII	75·9	83·6	90·0	94·0	100·0	105·2
VIII	48·2	53·0	58·0	60·0	64 0	68·4
IX	37·9	41·6	45·3	47·0	50·0	52·3
X	34·9	39·0	43·0	44·3	47·8	51·1
TOTAL	5,888	6,144	6,465	6,441	6,620	7,001
College 1st year	7·2	8·7	10·3	11·24	12·59	13·95
,, 2nd ,,	5·4	7·6	9·9	11·61	13·68	15·76
,, 3rd ,,	2·2	3·1	4·0	4·71	5·54	6·37
,, 4th ,,	3·2	4·3	5·5	6·39	7·47	8·56
,, 5th ,,	2·3	3·4	4·5	5·36	6·38	7·41
,, 6th ,,	1·9	2·4	2·8	3·17	3·59	4·02
TOTAL	22·1	29·5	37·1	42·5	49·3	56·1
GRAND TOTAL	5,906	6,174	6,502	6,485	6,669	7,047

(*i*) *The duration of school-life of those who enter school during any one year.*

The method of calculation is practically the same as that adopted by the Actuary, with the following modifications :—(*a*) The series of figures shows that 6 per cent. is the rate at which pupils leave during the first few years, and not, as was the case in the figures of 1911-12, 7 per cent. Hence, in order to discover the probable number of those who enter in the first year but, leaving before its conclusion, are not shown in the statistics, 6 per cent. of 1,485,000 must be taken; and the total figure for class A in 1911-12 will be 1,574,000, instead of 1,600,000 (the figure taken in the last review). (*b*) It is no longer necessary to add 5, 10, 15, etc., per cent. to the figure in each succeeding class, since the diagonal figures give the approximate actuals (calculated by the system of interpolation described). (*c*) Instead of making eight calculations on the actual or calculated figures of seven years, I have thought it better to make seven calculations on six years of figures. The reasons for this are two-fold. First, we have diagonal figures for only six years. Second, figures for any year above the sixth (and possibly even for the sixth) are apt to be confused by the inclusion of secondary school pupils (*e.g.*, boys who in previous years have passed the sixth vernacular stage may return to an equivalent Anglo-vernacular stage). Hence the seventh and last calculation is made on the assumption that all the 415,000 pupils in the sixth stage leave at once. This may be criticised as an arbitrary and untrue assumption. But it is preferable in this calculation to consider so far as possible only those pupils who are in the elementary stage and to avoid possible confusion with secondary pupils. As then the primary stage does not exceed six years and in some provinces and schools is less, a more correct result is probably obtained by reckoning all the pupils as leaving after that stage.

The method is as follows. The number in infant class A in 1911-12 is increased by 6 per cent. in order to show the probable number of entrants not reckoned in the returns. From the number thus obtained is subtracted the number of pupils in that class in 1911-12, as shown in the returns. The remainder is divided by 4, on the assumption that a certain number of ephemeral pupils stay only 3 months at school. The quotient represents the duration of school-life of those who leave school during 1911-12. The duration for those who leave school during any one of the succeeding five years is found by subtracting the number in a given class from the number in the next lowest class in the preceding year and multiplying the remainder by 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 according to the number of years the leaving pupils have presumably spent at school. All the pupils in class IV during 1916-17 are reckoned as leaving at the close of that year and their number is multiplied by 6. The number of units obtained by the addition of these products is divided by the calculated number of entrants in the lowest class during 1911-12. The quotient is the average duration of school-life of the pupils who entered that class in that year.

The working is as follows :—

1,485+6 per cent.=1,574. (In thousands.)

Year.	Withdrawals.	Units (in years).
1911-12	1,574—1,485= 89 after 3 months	22
1912-13	1,485—1,279=206 „ 1 year	206
1913-14	1,279—1,223= 56 „ 2 years	112
1914-15	1,223— 843=380 „ 3 „	1,140
1915-16	843— 626=217 „ 4 „	868
1916-17	626— 415=211 „ 5 „	1,055
At close of 1916-17	415— 0=415 „ 6 „	2,480
TOTAL	1,574	5,883

5,883÷1,574=3·8 years.

(*ii*) *The duration of school-life of those who leave school during any one year.*

In this method Dr. Walker has considered those who left school during the year between the dates on which the figures for 1911-12 and 1912-13 were estimated. The number in infant class A in 1911-12 is increased by 6 per cent. in order to show the probable number of entrants not reckoned in the returns. From the number thus obtained is subtracted the number of pupils in that class in 1911-12, as shown in the returns. The remainder is divided by 4. (Thus far Dr. Walker follows the Actuary, while admitting the calculation to be little more than a guess.) From the number of pupils in class A in 1911-12 is then subtracted the number in class B in 1912-13, and the withdrawals in subsequent years are similarly found by subtracting the number in a given class in 1912-13 from the number in the next lowest class in 1911-12. The remainders are multiplied by 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. Those in class IV in 1911-12 are reckoned as all leaving after the conclusion of the year and their number is multiplied by 6. The rest of the procedure is as in method (*i*).

The working is as follows :—

1,485+6 per cent.=1,574. (In thousands.)

Year.	Withdrawals.	Units (in years).
1911-12	1,574—1,485= 89 after 3 months . . .	22
1912-13	1,485—1,279=206 „ 1 year . . .	206
1912-13	1,232—1,136= 96 „ 2 years	192
1912-13	1,062— 796=266 „ 3 „	798
1912-13	757— 572=185 „ 4 „	740
1912-13	545— 344=201 „ 5 „	1,005
1912-13	324— 0=324 „ 6 „	1,944
TOTAL .	1,337	4,907

4,907÷1,337=3·6 years.

For the last year of the quinquennium the figures are obtained in a similar manner; but as 1,363, the number in B in 1915-16, is less than 1,404, the number in I in 1916-17, the simplest method of treating the figures is to suppose that say 50 out of the 1,302 in I in 1915-16 stayed in that class into 1916-17 unpromoted. Then out of the 1,404 we must have 1,354 provided by promotion from B. But as 1,363 were in B in 1915-16 the difference (9) have left the school. Now of the 1,302 in I in 1915-16, 50 were unpromoted, 934 were promoted to form II in 1916-17 and so 1,302—984 left the school. The figures will then be :—

1,455+6 per cent.=1,542.

		Units.
1,542 —1,455= 87	after 3 months	22
1,455 —1,439= 16	„ 1 year	16
1,363+50—1,404= 9	„ 2 years	18
1,302—50— 934=318	„ 3 „	954
876 — 667=209	„ 4 „	836
626 — 415=211	„ 5 „	1,055
387 — 0=387	„ 6 „	2,322
1,237		5,223

5,223÷1,237=4·2 years.

Whether we suppose that 50 or any similar number stayed in class I will make no material difference to the result.

APPENDIX XIII.

Aboriginal, Depressed and Criminal Tribes.

(*See* paragraph 501.)

Province.	Tribes or Castes.	Population.	Number at School.
Madras	(*a*) *Aboriginal or hill tribes*— Khand 354,940; Savara 186,128; Koya (Koyi) 79,422; Toda 748; Kota 1,163; Malayali (in Trichinopoly) 63,487; Karu (Karai or Kamjaus) 1,078; Badaga 38,180; Cevehu 7,449; Gond 25,596.	758,191	4,607
	(*b*) *Depressed classes*— Parayar 2,363,803; Palla 867,132; Mala 1,511,312; Madiga 807,986 Holiya; 136,109 . . .	5,686,342	120,607
	(*c*) *Criminal Tribes*— Kallar: 535,227	535,227	14,351
	TOTAL	**6,979,760**	**139,565**
Bombay	(*a*) *Aboriginal or hill tribes*— Bhil, Varli, Dubla or Talaviya, Thakur, Katkari, Dhodia, Vaghri, Chodra, Naikda and Kokna .	1,162,604	19,558
	(*b*) *Depressed classes*— Mahar, Hollya or Dhed, Mung or Madig, Chambhar, Chamar or Mochi, Bhangi, Dher, Khalpa, Shindava, Turi, Kalgha	1,635,896	30,568
	(*c*) *Criminal tribes*— Derad, Dhampta, Chapparband, Futgudi, Ghantichor, Haranshikari, Joshi, Kaikadi, Kanmi, Kanjar or Gujarati Bhat, Katbu, Koli (Mhadeo), Koli (Gujarat), Lamani, Mang Garudi, Pardhi, Ramoshi, Vaddar, Vanjari, Hur . 6 . .	1,178,682	1,348
	TOTAL .	**3,977,182**	**51,474**
Bengal	(*a*) *Aboriginal or hill tribes*— Chakma, Garo, Hadi, Hajang, Koch, Tipara . .	230,887	5,025
	(*b*) *Depressed classes proper*— Bagdi, Bauri, Bhuinmali, Bhuiya, Bhunj, Chamar, Dhoba, Dom, Dosadh, Hari, Kaora, Koia, Mal, Muchi. Munda, Namasudra, Oraon, Pod, Sautal, Sunri, Teigar	6,742,913	80,952
	(*c*) *Criminal tribes*— Bediya, Gain, Kaora, Lodha	80,769	50
	TOTAL .	..	**86,027**
United Provinces	(*a*) *Aboriginal or hill tribes*	596,272	3,121
	(*b*) *Despressed classes*	8,374,542	10,924
	(*c*) *Criminal tribes*	2,159,176	3,286
	TOTAL	**11,129,990**	**17,331**

Aboriginal, Depressed and Criminal Tribes—contd.

Province.	Tribes or Castes.	Population.	Number at School.
Punjab	(*a*) *Aboriginal or hill tribes*	..	..
	(*b*) *Depressed classes*—		
	Megh	40,313	2,776
	Od	28,611	62
	Chamar	854,530	63
	Ramdasia	167,623	13
	Mazhbi	19,878	144
	Dhobi	138,885	2
	Mahtam	68,396	58
	Marchee	1,273	2
	Ghosi	2,800	9
	Sweeper	785,284	224
	TOTAL	**2,107,593**	**3,453**
	(*c*) *Criminal tribes*—		
	Sansi	23,907	22
	Mina	1,690	4
	Rahbori	2,566	1
	Pakhiwara	3,695	11
			38
	TOTAL	**31,858**	**76**
Bihar and Orissa	(*a*) *Aboriginal or hill tribes*— Asur, Birhor, Bhuiya, Bhumij, Chik, Gond, Ghasi (Animist), Ho, Kandh, Kharwar, Karmali, Kharia, Kora, Korwa, Lohar (in Chota Nagpur and Sambalpur), Mahli, Male, Malpaharia, Munda, Oraon, Santal, Savar, Tharu	3,674,442	55,258
	(*b*) *Depressed Classes*— Bhangi, Dom, Halalkhor, Hari, Mehtar and Turi; Ahir-Gaura (in Angul); Bauri, Ghusuria, Gokha, Kela, Mahuria and Siyal, Kaibarta (*d*) and Kewat (*d*) (in Cuttack, Puri and Balasore); Chamar, Dhoba and Muchi (in Cuttack, Puri, Balasore and Sambalpur); Ghasi (Hindu, in Angul and Sambalpur), Kandra and Pan (in Orissa), Ganda (in Sambalpur).	1,236,300	19,841
	(*c*) *Criminal tribes*— Dhari, Dhekaru, Karwal and individuals of other castes registered under the Criminal Tribes Act	9,581	5
	TOTAL	**4,920,323**	**75,104**
Central Provinces	(*a*) *Aboriginal or hill tribes*— Gond, Baiga, Kawar, Korku, Pardhan Halba, Kol, Sawara, Binjhwar, Andh, Bhumia, Nihal, Gowari Bhils	2,731,737	26,961
	(*b*) *Depressed Classes*— Balahi, Basar, Chamar, Dhobi, Ganda Ghasia, Katia, Kori, Kumhar, Mehra Mang, Mehtar, Panka, Mahars.	3,012,389	26,668
	(*c*) *Criminal tribes*— Pasi, Pardhi, Banjaras, Waddars	256,877	58
	TOTAL	**6,001,003**	**53,687**

Aboriginal, Depressed and Criminal Tribes—concld.

Province.	Tribes or Castes.	Population.	Number at School.
Assam	(*a*) *Hill or aboriginal tribes living in the Hills*— Abor 856, Aka 36, Dafla 989, Garo 144,350, Hajong 8,288, Khasi 120,894, Kuki 77,196, Lakher 3,647, Lushai 80,425, Lyng-ngam 1,993, Magh 168, Man 260, Mikir 105,077, Naga 220,033, Synteng 42,145, War 6,445	812,802	19,986
	(*b*) *Depressed classes and aboriginals living in the plains.* Agaria 1,149, Ahir 12,763, Ahom 197,444, Aiton 414, Asura 450, Atit 173, Bagdi 8,391, Baiti or Chunari 1,135, Baniya 200, Barhi 711, Bauri 43,952, Bediya 4,191, Behara 365, Beldar 270, Bhandari 155, Bhar 14,269, Bhogta 11,019, Bhotia 763, Bhinmali 35,238, Bhuiya 66,670, Bhumij 38,664, Bind 3,260, Binjhia 873, Birhor 454, Boria 21,513, Brittial Baniya 9,084, Chakma 255, Chamar 54,284, Chasa 4,450, Chero 1,245, Chik Baraik 5,703, Chutiya 88,825, Dalu 329, Damai 1,331, Dehan 1,152, Dhanuk 519, Dhenuar 560, Dhimar 275, Dhoba or Dhobi 36,868, Dholi 11,292, Doaniya, 1,847, Dosadh 10,038, Gandapal 973, Ganjhu 160, Gareri 1,934, Gaur 2,574, Gharti 274, Ghasi 15,114, Ghatwal 4,068, Gond 51,572, Gorait 3,547, Guria (Godia) 411, Gurung 21,241, Hari 5,588, Hira 16,351, Jaladha 6,709, Jatapu 753, Jhora 703, Jalaha 7,207, Jugi 169,097, Kachari 230,102, Kahar 11,706, Jaliakaibarta 45,098, Kalwar, 2,490, Kamar 43,285, Kami 1,338, Kandh 5,138, Kandu 2,058, Kacra 586, Kapali 1,591, Kapuria 142, Kaur 1,456, Khadal 4,266, Khambu 3,525, Khampti 1,868, Khandait 1,327, Kharia 12,357, Kharwar 7,074, Khas 2,014, Khatik 133, Khawandakar 124, Khawas 100, Kichak 118, Koiri 14,000, Kol 3,898, Kora 3,839, Korwa 3,594, Manipuri 78,839, Kurmi 24,520, Kusiari 1,999, Lalbegi 469, Lalung 39,219, Lodha 1,160, Lohait Kuri 598, Lohar 12,191, Mahalia 4,481, Mahara 1,660, Mahli 8,274, Mal 6,695, Male 160, Mallah 4,696, Malo 20,357, Malpaharia 3,533, Mangar 7,120, Manjhi 2,662, Matak 9,246, Mulik 4,227, Mech 94,606, Mehtar 700, Miri 7,792, Mishmi 271, Moran 1,405, Muchi 13,697, Mudi 140, Mukhi 2,718, Munda 91,268, Muriyari 1,027, Murmi 2,954, Musahar 14,284, Madiyal 68,350, Naiya 3,940, Namasudra 172,753, Newar 1,777, Nora 348, Nunia 14,358, Oraon 28,583, Pahari 150, Pan (Panika) 17,932, Pasi 6,943, Pator 1,003, Patwa 1,238, Phakial 506, Peroja 5,861, Rabha 79,022, Rajbansi 133,078, Rajbhar 3,495, Rajwar 8,338, Rauniar (Nuniar) 108, Rautia 4,845, Sahar 149, Saloi 9,334, Santhal 59,008, Sarki 577, Savar 3,914, Shaha 54,280, Shan 112, Singpho 454, Solanemia 121, Sonar 3,966, Sunri 2,649, Sunuwar 276, Surahiya 716, Sutradhar 15,982, Tanti 41,236, Telinga 9,131, Thakuri 627, Tipara 9,740, Tiyar 590, Tokar 942, Turahs 796, Turi 16,501, Turung 541, Yakha 153	2,701,144	32,088
	TOTAL .	3,513,946	52,074

95

PART III.

SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES.

N

96

GENERAL STATISTICS.

TABLE 1.—*Area and population included in the educational statistics, 1916-17.*

Province.	Area.			Population.		
	British Territory.	Native States.	Total.	British Territory.	Native States.	Total.
	Sq. miles.	*Sq. miles.*	*Sq. miles.*			
Madras	142,330	...	142,330	41,405,404	...	41,405,404
Bombay	123,065	...	123,065	19,683,249	...	19,683,249
Bengal	78,699	...	78,699	45,483,077	...	45,483,077
United Provinces	106,402	...	106,402	46,835,108	...	46,835,108
Punjab	99,251	...	99,251	19,576,647	...	19,576,647
Burma	230,839	...	230,839	12,115,217	...	12,115,217
Bihar and Orissa	83,233	...	83,233	34,490,084	...	34,490,084
Central Provinces and Berar	99,823	...	99,823	13,916,308	...	13,916,308
Assam	53,015	...	53,015	6,713,635	...	6,713,635
North-West Frontier Province	13,193	...	13,193	2,196,933	...	2,196,933
Other Provinces	59,107†	...	59,107†	1,605,438*	...	1,605,438*
Total 1916-17	**1,088,957**	**...**	**1,088,957**	**244,021,100**	**...**	**244,021,100**
Total 1911-12	**962,897**	**172,586**	**1,135,483**	**241,483,986**	**13,884,567**	**255,368,553**

† The areas are— Coorg 1,582; Delhi 573; Ajmer-Merwara 2,711; Baluchistan 54,228; Bangalore 13 square miles.
* The populations are— „ 174,976; „ 412,821; „ „ 501,395; „ 415,412; „ 100,834

TABLE 1(*a*).—*Native States included in General India tables in the year 1913-14 and excluded in 1914-15.*

Province.	Area.	Population.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	161	13,526	5	229
Bombay	65,756	7,404,546	4,371	249,643
Bengal	...	...	10	293
United Provinces	865	346,936	78	6,651
Punjab	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	14,937	2,369,952	255	54,569
Central Provinces and Berar	18,112	1,683,692	315	26,675
Assam	8,456	346,222	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...
Total	**108,287**	**12,164,874**	**5,034**	**338,060**

These figures of pupils are complete for Bombay and Bihar and Orissa. In other provinces they appear to indicate only schools managed by Native States and hence are an underestimate. In the case of Bombay the figures refer to 1914-15.

TABLE 1(*b*).—*New areas included in the 1916-17 reports.*

Province.	Area.	Population.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Ajmer-Merwara	2,711	501,395	268	13,681
Baluchistan	54,228	415,412	115	4,015
Bangalore	13	100,834	114	11,284
Total	**56,952**	**1,017,641**	**497**	**28,980**

TABLE 2.—*Institutions by periods.*

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	16,717	23,204	26,872	26,491	28,734	31,052	36,045
Bombay	10,923	12,274	12,934	12,252	13,967	16,460	13,264
Bengal	57,342	67,824	67,847	61,792	44,601	42,939	48,373
United Provinces	12,887	10,862	12,506	13,829	15,642	16,563	17,728
Punjab	18,730	9,408	8,507	6,853	7,785	7,411	9,357
Burma	5,251	12,007	15,820	18,284	21,375	23,211	27,079
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	29,463	29,632
Central Provinces and Berar	2,883	3,310	3,885	3,559	3,346	3,972	4,561
Assam	2,289	2,800	3,534	3,426	25,846*	4,128	4,890
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	1,118	1,113	901	994
Other Provinces	94	104	120	99	119	125	832
India	**127,116**	**141,793**	**152,025**	**147,703**	**162,528**	**176,225**	**192,755**

* Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 3.—*Public institutions by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1896-97.	1891-92.	1886-87.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	14,929	19,801	21,705	20,792	23,252	25,859	31,340
Bombay	7,996	9,503	10,102	9,549	11,086	13,428	11,388
Bengal	53,121	53,956	55,640	51,794	39,815	40,559	46,104
United Provinces	6,021	5,078	6,876	7,758	11,072	11,133	12,912
Punjab	2,203	2,354	3,144	3,003	4,074	4,493	6,442
Burma	5,046	6,183	5,235	4,741	6,210	6,536	9,564
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	25,962	26,867
Central Provinces and Berar	2,853	3,222	3,880	3,546	3,337	3,966	4,503
Assam	2,044	2,502	3,225	3,171	22,135*	3,985	4,587
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	191	265	321	685
Other Provinces	75	77	79	77	90	90	560
INDIA	**94,288**	**102,676**	**109,886**	**104,622**	**121,336**	**136,332**	**154,952**

TABLE 4.—*Public institutions by management.*

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.			GRAND TOTAL.
	Government.	Boards.	Native States.	TOTAL.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	
Madras	488	7,240	...	7,728	19,709	3,903	23,612	31,340
Bombay	91	8,734	...	8,825	2,291	272	2,563	11,388
Bengal	419	2,934	...	3,353	35,788	6,963	42,751	46,104
United Provinces	205	9,778	...	9,983	2,683	246	2,929	12,912
Punjab	69	4,288	...	4,357	1,843	242	2,085	6,442
Burma	92	23	...	115	9,445	4	9,449	9,564
Bihar and Orissa	381	451	...	832	19,356	6,679	26,035	26,867
Central Provinces and Berar	322	3,453	...	3,775	450	278	728	4,503
Assam	189	3,303	...	3,492	800	295	1,095	4,587
North-West Frontier Province	9	625	...	634	45	6	51	685
Other Provinces	163	172	...	335	171	54	225	560
INDIA 1916-17	**2,428**	**41,001**	...	**43,429**	**92,581**	**18,942**	**111,523**	**154,952**
1911-12	1,991	29,266	3,370	34,627	82,469	19,236	101,705	136,332
1906-07	1,466	24,255	3,136	28,857	75,608	16,871	92,479	121,336
1901-02	979	17,661	3,610	22,250	62,747	19,625	82,372	104,622
1896-97	1,152	18,403	2,731	22,286	63,955	23,645	87,600	109,866
1891-92	1,397	17,534	2,248	21,179	60,480	21,017	81,497	102,676
1886-87	3,718	15,917	...	19,635	57,530	17,123	74,653	94,288

TABLE 5.—*Classes of public institutions.*

PROVINCE.	1906-07.						1911-12.						1916-17.					
	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.
Madras	36	6	774	22,278	158	23,252	32	3	440	25,206	178	25,859	41	7	449	30,573	270	31,340
Bombay	10	5	517	10,482	72	11,086	11	4	559	12,763	91	13,428	8	6	465	10,755	154	11,388
Bengal	34	15	1,525	37,197	1,044	39,815	33	14	2,317	35,186	3,009	40,559	33	18	2,756	41,966	1,331	46,104
United Provinces	29*	9	582	10,312	140	11,072	37	10	636	10,215	235	11,133	19	12	761	11,629	491	12,912
Punjab	10†	5	329	3,693	37	4,074	11	8	364	4,054	56	4,493	11	7	497	5,853	74	6,442
Burma	2	..	569	5,423	216	6,210	2	..	951	5,316	267	6,536	2	..	1,400	7,725	437	9,564
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	461	23,249	2,241	25,962	7	4	483	24,413	1,960	26,867
Central Provinces and Berar.	3	3	412	2,902	17	3,337	4	2	441	3,504	15	3,966	4	3	457	4,014	25	4,503
Assam	11	3	1,161	20,320	640	22,135*	2	1	167	3,711	104	3,985	2	1	286	4,197	101	4,587
North-West Frontier Province.	1	..	27	236	1	265	1	..	31	288	1	321	2	1	54	627	1	685
Other Provinces	..	..	2	87	1	90	..	..	3	86	1	90	5	2	85	451	17	560
INDIA	**136**	**46**	**5,895**	**112,930**	**2,326**	**121,336**	**140**	**46**	**6,370**	**123,578**	**6,918**	**136,332**	**134**	**61**	**7,693**	**142,203**	**4,861**	**154,952**

* Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 6.—*Classes of public institutions by periods.*

CLASS OF INSTITUTION.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Arts Colleges	89	104	120	145	136	140	134
Professional Colleges	25	37	40	46	46	46	61
Secondary Schools	4,517	4,872	5,267	5,493	5,898	6,370	7,693
Primary School?	89,187	97,109	103,920	97,854	112,930	123,578	142,203
Special Schools	470	554	539	1,084	2,326	6,198	4,861
TOTAL .	**94,288**	**102,676**	**109,886**	**104,622**	**121,336**	**136,332**	**154,952**

TABLE 7.—*Total pupils (including those in private institutions).*

YEAR.	Madras.	Bombay.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Burma.	Bihar and Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam*	North-West Frontier Province.	Other Provinces.	INDIA.	
1877-78 . . .	255,809	248,140	641,400	301,946	115,563	65,895	..	101,443	34,376	..	2,719	1,767,291	
1878-79	237,838	242,851	727,707	242,580	107,452	76,874	..	99,218	35,300	..	2,514	1,772,334	
1879-80	268,379	275,133	819,030	222,117	100,442	80,374	..	106,153	35,891	..	2,565	1,910,084	10,049,238
1880-81	327,808	316,974	928,489	225,403	104,923	88,708	..	111,772	40,671	..	2,792	2,147,540	
1881-82	393,683	358,891	1,106,645	225,596	110,427	89,050	..	117,693	46,771	..	3,233	2,451,989	
1882-83	446,324	389,986	1,311,092	233,073	116,070	107,106	..	125,784	50,281	..	3,385	2,783,101	
1883-84 . . .	447,786	480,419	1,392,609	308,377	..	131,870	..	129,479	63,942	..	3,859	2,958,341	
1884-85	430,851	507,947	1,470,180	400,574	269,170	142,999	..	138,788	66,970	..	4,246	3,431,725	15,841,791
1885-86	455,837	531,127	1,358,029	334,192	268,874	158,932	..	145,018	68,623	..	4,448	3,325,080	
1886-87	488,942	542,036	1,362,102	329,581	281,159	115,462	..	150,662	69,730	..	3,870	3,343,544	
1887-88	505,658	554,398	1,452,945	311,898	286,574	117,341	..	152,331	75,632	..	4,067	3,460,844	
1888-89	552,152	582,853	1,482,150	284,389	284,272	121,672	..	153,053	79,183	..	4,533	3,544,257	
1889-90	600,551	591,627	1,491,923	294,734	257,175	151,825	..	155,201	78,810	..	4,544	3,626,390	18,171,019
1890-91	644,164	620,498	1,468,943	289,521	245,713	168,449	..	161,840	78,784	..	4,795	3,682,707	
1891-92	693,985	634,438	1,531,965	282,570	260,227	196,028	..	168,966	83,638	..	5,004	3,856,821	
1892-93	734,404	646,382	1,585,056	289,416	251,099	227,558	..	188,647	88,269	..	5,436	3,966,267	
1893-94	749,977	666,034	1,549,267	301,609	61,425	237,550	..	202,264	92,408	..	5,701	4,066,235	
1894-95	764,354	681,941	1,641,519	295,344	258,761	244,734	..	200,790	96,612	..	5,715	4,189,770	20,882,251
1895-96	791,634	704,217	1,677,002	301,408	265,615	253,629	..	203,344	100,482	..	5,778	4,303,109	
1896-97	822,853	672,705	1,674,775	352,972	265,922	255,137	..	203,850	103,541	..	5,115	4,356,870	
1897-98	828,560	648,641	1,624,815	356,543	262,551	259,649	..	192,263	96,925	..	4,328	4,274,275	
1898-99	840,047	629,718	1,668,785	378,250	261,097	270,257	..	194,959	99,823	..	4,105	4,347,041	
1899-1900 . .	862,991	631,205	1,687,595	425,767	262,319	287,987	..	182,456	107,668	..	4,800	4,452,788	20,005,769
1900-01	850,224	632,860	1,638,328	433,499	259,164	307,076	..	174,091	109,800	..	4,723	4,409,765	
1901-02	861,641	639,994	1,667,661	452,773	248,123	316,250	..	196,099	108,020	26,581	4,758	4,521,900	
1902-03	885,387	599,708	1,754,655	493,131	269,539	331,525	..	212,255	107,889	25,846	4,762	4,684,697	
1903-04	923,760	578,360	1,892,874	502,882	271,230	347,135	..	219,931	106,280	26,439	4,599	4,873,490	
1904-05	971,242	666,103	1,865,252	502,389	274,963	371,123	..	234,859	108,128	27,814	4,485	5,026,358	25,205,793
1905-06	976,966	736,209	1,232,278	576,336	274,747	385,214	..	224,717	792,987	28,496	4,666	5,232,616	
1906-07	1,007,118	720,547	1,269,038	606,174	300,237	398,598	..	237,439	815,599	29,017	4,865	5,388,632	
1907-08	1,057,170	749,391	1,338,190	654,527	302,863	423,819	..	258,308	880,631	29,243	5,004	5,699,146	
1908-09	1,099,615	792,559	1,421,389	658,348	302,576	433,211	..	276,700	953,123	28,891	5,792	5,972,204	
1909-10 . . .	1,179,048	850,293	1,475,376	647,581	329,466	433,973	..	296,305	954,883	30,045	6,335	6,203,305	31,000,958
1910-11	1,215,725	868,535	1,518,239	645,787	346,940	429,992	..	297,620	984,213	31,891	6,640	6,345,582	
1911-12	1,280,065	922,877	1,697,714	712,000	381,113	445,255	804,656	313,205	182,112	34,911	6,811	6,780,721	
1912-13 . . .	1,362,182	987,685	1,718,623	788,298	410,491	459,593	847,244	335,248	194,288	38,472	18,820	7,160,944	
1913-14	1,469,945	1,029,017	1,747,608	819,472	439,956	504,928	861,535	365,128	215,141	44,445	20,972	7,518,147	
1914-15	1,542,955	789,709	1,799,889	832,454	445,909	550,500	836,209	347,666	233,883	47,744	21,501	7,448,419	37,596,952
1915-16 . . .	1,615,159	799,273	1,844,541	841,334	463,157	563,154	831,430	350,381	237,485	49,512	22,070	7,617,496	
1916-17 . . .	1,661,012	780,504	1,918,432	894,886	476,738	592,523	845,024	351,165	233,913	46,285	51,463	7,851,946	

* The figures for 1905-06 to 1910-11 are for Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 8.—*Pupils in public institutions by periods.*

Year.	Madras.	Bombay.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Burma.	Bihar and Orissa.	Central Provinces and Berar.	Assam.*	North-West Frontier Province.	Other Provinces.	India.
1883-84	439,219	413,341	1,367,381	248,761	..	127,632	..	128,045	56,858	..	3,471	2,784,708
1884-85	423,463	437,228	1,442,841	321,131	132,993	137,504	..	137,247	58,755	..	3,842	3,095,004
1885-86	432,978	460,987	1,328,280	255,330	136,971	156,066	..	144,547	60,828	..	3,917	2,979,904
1886-87	458,089	476,299	1,316,594	252,526	136,014	112,603	..	150,273	64,904	..	3,557	2,970,859
1887-88	464,654	484,059	1,356,289	241,650	134,924	113,741	..	152,158	70,482	..	3,764	3,021,721
1888-89	492,514	507,752	1,364,866	216,897	143,408	89,993	..	152,843	74,799	..	4,179	3,047,251
1889-90	517,055	523,718	1,352,320	216,062	140,901	108,137	..	155,023	74,089	..	4,199	3,091,504
1890-91	583,137	553,092	1,336,886	218,267	140,401	128,390	..	161,706	72,995	..	4,338	3,199,212
1891-92	629,512	566,606	1,392,371	217,378	151,637	143,442	..	165,496	77,901	..	4,567	3,348,910
1892-93	668,510	575,369	1,400,067	221,022	146,695	131,947	..	188,594	81,882	....	4,830	3,418,916
1893-94	672,915	594,510	1,413,737	232,806	152,198	138,934	..	202,165	84,764	..	4,985	3,497,014
1894-95	670,720	607,806	1,501,159	228,948	177,121	132,723	..	200,621	89,710	..	5,129	3,613,937
1895-96	689,101	627,541	1,537,810	228,343	182,355	143,379	..	203,188	93,682	..	5,195	3,710,684
1896-97	718,305	601,926	1,548,593	281,461	183,738	149,310	..	203,693	96,660	..	4,696	3,788,382
1897-98	719,579	580,855	1,504,892	277,866	184,990	143,769	..	192,095	91,064	..	3,996	3,699,106
1898-99	727,671	558,870	1,546,243	299,068	181,446	143,006	..	194,653	93,872	..	3,893	3,748,722
1899-1900	745,781	561,708	1,566,018	343,914	186,759	150,470	..	182,153	100,972	..	4,336	3,842,111
1900-01	731,207	569,133	1,520,137	352,578	189,405	159,394	..	173,668	104,308	..	4,156	3,803,986
1901-02	740,628	568,902	1,548,022	368,495	182,303	162,748	..	195,652	102,463	12,955	4,325	3,886,493
1902-03	754,513	530,286	1,637,800	417,432	193,529	173,065	..	212,014	101,097	13,468	4,216	4,037,420
1903-04	796,891	513,479	1,777,265	428,864	194,915	187,098	..	219,807	100,274	13,975	4,020	4,236,588
1904-05	841,034	593,431	1,747,369	434,047	199,039	206,209	..	234,792	103,385	14,788	3,968	4,378,062
1905-06	839,910	660,323	1,175,257	502,139	211,464	214,282	..	224,605	722,371	16,164	4,131	4,570,646
1906-07	875,666	646,777	1,215,014	536,897	234,895	227,128	..	237,100	749,687	16,961	4,355	4,744,480
1907-08	932,398	677,147	1,288,541	580,799	244,271	249,400	..	258,015	821,976	18,871	4,543	5,075,961
1908-09	981,223	715,713	1,368,280	583,733	253,784	262,986	..	276,433	903,773	19,235	5,316	5,370,476
1909-10	1,051,966	770,435	1,422,419	574,704	276,717	262,968	..	296,228	907,509	21,462	5,731	5,590,134
1910-11	1,087,562	787,065	1,463,828	573,407	289,618	259,161	..	297,514	936,653	23,012	5,910	5,723,730
1911-12	1,152,886	842,309	1,642,887	621,588	316,617	270,310	760,874	312,986	177,032	25,483	6,203	6,128,725
1912-13	1,245,950	906,827	1,662,765	694,169	337,852	282,433	799,766	334,931	187,449	29,740	14,520	6,496,402
1913-14	1,345,554	946,322	1,687,747	724,233	371,813	324,085	817,982	364,804	208,133	35,743	16,420	6,842,836
1914-15	1,417,840	750,602	1,736,967	740,673	386,749	361,154	790,429	347,143	226,652	40,431	17,938	6,816,578
1915-16	1,491,945	754,622	1,778,498	753,888	402,953	377,005	789,164	347,702	226,845	42,287	18,299	6,983,208
1916-17	1,537,039	739,385	1,855,512	805,420	421,043	393,399	797,471	349,061	224,819	41,233	42,926	7,207,308

* The figures for 1905-06 to 1910-11 are for Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 9.—*Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management.*

Province.	1911-12.							
	Public Management.				Private Management.			Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Native States.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	35,812	274,466	286	310,564	716,375	125,947	842,322	1,152,886
Bombay	15,410	476,587	182,129	674,126	147,326	20,857	168,183	842,309
Bengal	35,085	81,624	896	117,605	1,236,742	288,540	1,525,282	1,642,887
United Provinces	22,495	398,720	3,948	425,163	182,545	13,880	196,425	621,588
Punjab	18,615	201,356	...	219,971	78,375	17,821	96,196	316,167
Burma	8,956	2,735	...	11,691	258,619	...	258,619	270,310
Bihar and Orissa	19,422	18,373	7,988	45,783	554,548	160,543	715,091	760,874
Central Provinces and Berar.	21,310	230,748	24,048	276,106	26,025	10,855	36,880	312,986
Assam	8,637	126,932	...	135,567	30,047	11,418	41,465	177,032
Coorg	1,820	3,872	...	5,692	511	...	511	6,203
North-West Frontier Province.	166	17,621	...	17,787	6,183	1,513	7,696	25,483
India 1911-12	**187,726**	**1,833,034**	**219,295**	**2,240,055**	**3,237,296**	**651,374**	**3,888,670**	**6,128,725**
1906-07	127,418	1,359,865	168,684	1,655,967	2,591,864	496,649	3,088,513	4,744,480
1901-02	94,437	980,692	164,512	1,239,641	2,132,793	514,059	2,646,852	3,886,493
1896-97	93,307	973,910	169,271	1,236,488	2,019,800	532,094	2,551,894	3,788,382
1891-92	104,026	883,059	134,869	1,121,954	1,765,626	461,330	2,226,956	3,348,910
1886-87	121,535	778,776	109,743	1,010,054	1,599,981	360,824	1,960,805	2,970,859

TABLE 9.—*Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management*—contd.

Province.	1916-17.							
	Public management.				Private management.			Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Native States.	Total.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	
Madras	47,485	461,339	...	508,824	912,015	116,200	1,028,215	1,537,039
Bombay	17,773	549,874	...	567,647	146,497	25,241	171,738	739,385
Bengal	37,967	139,808	...	177,775	1,322,032	355,705	1,677,737	1,855,512
United Provinces	27,169	632,928	...	660,097	128,624	16,699	145,323	805,420
Punjab	18,072	259,697	...	277,769	123,510	19,764	143,274	421,043
Burma	13,324	1,921	...	15,245	377,823	331	378,154	393,399
Bihar and Orissa	24,782	28,688	...	53,470	582,757	161,244	744,001	797,471
Central Provinces and Berar.	25,233	284,762	...	309,995	27,437	11,629	39,066	349,061
Assam	16,089	164,159	...	180,248	31,011	13,560	44,571	224,819
North-West Frontier Province.	1,481	31,167	...	32,648	7,996	589	8,585	41,233
Other Provinces	9,510	11,197	...	20,707	19,827	2,392	22,219	42,926
India	**238,885**	**2,565,540**	...	**2,804,425**	**3,679,529**	**723,354**	**4,402,883**	**7,207,308**

7634

TABLE 10.—*Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions).*

Province.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	Total.
Madras	7,910	1,655	149,892	1,364,821	12,761	1,537,039
Bombay	4,888	1,841	70,550	652,618	9,488	739,385
Bengal	18,478	4,412	415,455	1,374,891	42,276	1,855,512
United Provinces	5,182	1,650	100,164	685,813	12,611	805,420
Punjab	4,236	1,154	122,511	287,851	5,291	421,043
Burma	663	...	128,843	256,729	7,164	393,399
Bihar and Orissa	2,575	309	72,891	672,333	49,363	797,471
Central Provinces and Berar	1,094	254	58,989	287,466	1,258	349,061
Assam	688	45	39,610	181,808	2,668	224,819
North-West Frontier Province	177	10	13,400	27,581	65	41,233
Other Provinces	1,244	174	14,030	26,819	659	...
India 1916-17	**47,135**	**11,504**	**1,186,335**	**5,818,730**	**143,604**	**7,207,308**
1911-12	29,648	6,636	924,370	4,988,142	179,929	6,128,725
1906-07	18,918	6,250	713,342	3,937,866	68,404	4,744,480
1901-02	17,651	5,358	622,768	3,204,336	36,380	3,886,493
1896-97	14,420	4,363	535,155	3,209,825	24,619	3,788,382
1891-92	12,985	3,292	473,294	2,837,607	21,732	3,348,910
1886-87	8,764	2,737	429,093	2,513,934	16,331	2,970,859

TABLE 11.—*Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions).*

YEAR.	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Special Schools.	TOTAL.
1879-80	6,738		253,910	1,637,951	11,485	1,910,084
1880-81	7,098		272,256	1,850,049	18,114	2,147,517
1881-82	7,582		224,890	2,153,686	15,771	2,401,929
1882-83	8,451		239,113	2,494,399	16,506	2,758,469
1883-84	6,626	1,882	345,272	2,420,327	10,601	2,784,708
1884-85	7,444	2,192	403,591	2,669,607	12,170	3,095,004
1885-86	8,127	2,411	418,412	2,537,502	13,452	2,979,904
1886-87	8,764	2,737	429,093	2,513,934	16,331	2,970,859
1887-88	13,189		441,876	2,550,384	16,272	3,021,721
1888-89	11,250	2,691	452,058	2,563,294	17,958	3,047,251
1889-90	11,219	3,049	469,153	2,587,694	20,389	3,091,504
1890-91	15,588		468,536	2,694,686	20,402	3,199,212
1891-92	12,985	3,292	473,294	2,837,607	21,732	3,348,910
1892-93	13,387	3,344	488,261	2,890,824	23,100	3,418,916
1893-94	14,360	3,824	507,658	2,947,530	23,642	3,497,014
1894-95	14,422	4,062	525,303	3,046,781	23,369	3,613,937
1895-96	14,705	4,749	533,481	3,132,696	25,053	3,710,684
1896-97	14,420	4,363	535,155	3,209,825	24,619	3,788,382
1897-98	14,842	4,468	551,141	3,104,583	24,072	3,699,106
1898-99	16,041	4,640	566,603	3,133,292	28,146	3,748,722
1899-1900	15,983	4,457	590,183	3,199,574	31,914	3,842,111
1900-01	16,703	4,851	587,158	3,161,337*	33,937	3,803,986
1901-02	17,651	5,358	622,768	3,204,336	36,380	3,886,493
1902-03	18,061	5,645	566,990	3,408,359	38,365	4,037,420
1903-04	18,299	6,004	659,742	3,510,274	42,269	4,236,588
1904-05	19,449	6,351	677,182	3,627,263	47,817	4,378,062
1905-06	18,929	5,889	687,166	3,806,584	52,078	4,570,646
1906-07	18,918	6,250	713,342	3,937,866	68,104	4,744,480
1907-08	19,559	5,825	752,003	4,196,584	101,990	5,075,961
1908-09	18,973	5,926	797,460	4,418,368	129,749	5,370,476
1909-10	23,129	6,345	860,513	4,557,307	142,840	5,590,134
1910-11	25,050	6,397	900,520	4,625,890	165,873	5,723,730
1911-12	29,648	6,636	924,370	4,988,142	179,929	6,128,725
1212-13	33,468	7,635	992,473	5,265,861	196,965	6,496,402
1913-14	39,189	8,065	1,071,112	5,518,671	205,799	6,842,836
1914-15	41,847	8,732	1,097,992	5,447,850	220,157	6,816,578
1915-16	45,818	9,671	1,128,403	5,638,244	161,072	6,983,208
1916-17	47,135	11,504	1,186,335	5,818,730	143,604	7,207,308

TABLE 11(*a*).—*Pupils in primary and secondary schools by classes, 1916-17.*

—	A.	B.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X.	TOTALS.
Madras	1,559	647,178	294,123	220,658	184,042	69,239	27,863	20,781	17,195	11,977	9,612	10,486	1,514,713
Bombay	184,042	77,887	125,316	108,230	90,382	68,266	33,150	20,155	15,240	333	167	..	723,168
Bengal	491,482	402,751	271,059	210,030	126,057	85,894	54,856	47,512	32,132	27,503	21,275	19,795	1,790,346
United Provinces	246,800	153,491	128,290	86,883	59,619	42,375	22,529	20,120	7,985	6,774	6,034	5,077	785,977
Punjab	..	..	160,725	67,824	55,319	41,729	35,711	16,402	12,491	9,312	6,038	4,811	410,362
Burma	121,307	..	112,567	67,191	38,207	21,804	9,882	6,785	5,207	1,075	861	686	385,572
Bihar and Orissa	352,516	152,494	90,451	68,936	22,958	18,410	10,135	9,271	5,964	4,944	4,156	4,989	745,224
Central Provinces and Berar.	89,070	3,012	76,323	58,271	49,835	40,247	9,502	7,266	3,631	2,788	3,377	1,537	344,859*
Assam	..	..	119,042	32,666	29,802	19,505	6,935	4,779	3,108	1,748	1,344	1,287	220,216†
North-West Frontier Province.	17	14	17,874	7,444	5,660	4,009	1,972	1,361	988	879	481	282	40,981
Minor Administrations	7,657	2,328	8,754	5,693	4,919	3,950	2,447	1,777	1,481	1,042	820	658	41,526‡
INDIA	1,494,450	1,439,155	1,404,524	933,826	666,800	415,428	214,982	156,209	105,422	68,375	54,165	49,608	7,002,944
TOTAL EXCLUDED													2,788
													7,005,732

* Excludes 1,596 pupils in European schools. † Excludes 1,202 pupils in special classes. ‡ Includes 10 students in special schools in Baluchistan.

TABLE 12.—*Population of all classes by race or creed.**

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
Madras . .	40,887	1,150,379	36,806,978	2,740,408	693	488	665,571	41,405,404
Bombay . .	41,273	191,973	14,922,965	4,024,485	691	80,980	410,275	19,672,642
Bengal . . .	46,437	83,081	20,380,720	23,989,719	240,854	610	741,656	45,483,077
United Provinces .	41,480	136,469	40,253,433	6,658,373	780	872	90,637	47,182,044
Punjab † . .	34,886	163,220	6,682,818	10,955,721	4,190	626	2,133,495	19,974,956
Burma . . .	24,539	185,542	389,679	420,777	10,384,579	300	709,801	12,115,217
Bihar and Orissa .	9,590	220,235	28,365,235	3,666,861	496	35	2,227,632	34,490,084
Central Provinces and Berar.	10,591	24,106	11,497,460	564,909	9	1,728	1,817,505	13,916,308
Assam . . .	2,667	63,763	3,637,828	1,886,528	10,506	5	1,112,338	6,713,635
North-West Frontier Province.	5,723	862	119,942	2,039,994	...	49	30,363	2,196,933
Other Provinces ‡ .	7,181	6,834	554,846	471,534	14	462	49,912	1,090,783
INDIA .	**265,254**	**2,226,464**	**163,611,904**	**57,419,309**	**10,642,812**	**86,155**	**9,989,185**	**244,241,083**

* Taken from the Census report for 1910-11. The total population for British India according to the educational tables for 1916-17 is 244,021,100. The difference is due to small differences between the census figures and the provincial figures in the cases of Bombay, the United Provinces and the Punjab. In all other cases the provincial figures agree with those of the Census report for 1910-11.

† Includes Delhi.

‡ Excludes Bangalore.

TABLE 13.—*Pupils in institutions of all classes by race or creed.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian christians.	HINDUS.		Moham-madans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
			Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
Madras . . .	8,673	115,438	184,999	1,157,980	184,155	487	108	9,172	1,661,012
Bombay . . .	5,048	21,999	99,939	484,916	149,672	3	15,976	2,951	780,504
Bengal	9,262	12,140	166,863	843,079	864,259	8,530	147	14,152	1,918,432
United Provinces . .	5,660	9,376	230,873	482,655	162,677	26	85	3,534	894,886
Punjab . . .	2,958	6,445	42,607	163,971	196,921	56	81	63,699	†476,738
Burma	5,177	24,184	470	5,850	24,899	531,541	54	348	592,523
Bihar and Orissa . .	1,127	22,392	115,451	560,141	110,155	1	4	35,754	845,025
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,508	3,982	39,882	220,074	32,356	1,772	328	51,263	351,165
Assam . . .	236	12,295	18,476	117,949	55,625	122	...	29,210	233,913
North-West Frontier Province . . .	53	47	951	12,402	32,830	...	2	...	46,285
Other Provinces . .	2,843	3,257	4,966	27,611	10,815	12	119	1,840	51,463
INDIA 1916-17 .	**42,545**	**231,555**	**905,477**	**4,076,628**	**1,824,364**	**542,550**	**16,904**	**211,923**	**7,851,946**
1911-12 .	34,372	196,805	444	9,836	1,551,151	409,481	17,460	121,616	6,780,721
1906-07 .	*30,722	169,067	354	5,507	1,172,371	368,554	17,019	85,392	5,388,632

* This figure excludes 418 Europeans and Anglo Indians omitted from the Eastern Bengal and Assam return by mistake.
† Includes 63,029 sikhs.

TABLE 14.—*Pupils by languages learnt.*

PROVINCE.	English.	A Classical language.	A Vernacular language.
Madras	224,967	102,138	1,602,132
Bombay	82,906	49,249	7,16,715
Bengal	370,563	374,453	1,858,750
United Provinces	68,065	73,324	836,603
Punjab	72,418	82,004	428,190
Burma	36,463	250,406	552,477
Bihar and Orissa	62,318	80,182	826,178
Central Provinces and Berar	24,208	6,956	344,088
Assam	29,809	15,955	228,131
North-West Frontier Province	4,806	14,853	41,814
Other Provinces	14,378	7,782	45,384
INDIA 1916-17 .	**990,901**	**1,057,302**	**7,480,462**
1911-12 .	705,670	880,313	6,465,229
1906-07 .	505,922	748,854	4,936,547

TABLE 15.—*Number of pupils in public institutions per mille of population.*

Province.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Madras	60·340	14·609	37·121
Bombay	58·982	14·281	37·564
Bengal	67·01	13·1	40·8
United Provinces	30·3	2·8	17·1
Punjab	33·998	6·234	21·507
Burma	44·181	20·265	32·471
Bihar and Orissa	40·8	6·2	23·1
Central Provinces and Berar	45·065	5·259	25·083
Assam	56·839	8·541	33·487
North-West Frontier Province	32·1	3·2	18·7
Other Province	37·8	13·1	26·7
INDIA 1916-17	**48·5**	**9·7**	**29·5**
1911-12	40·281	7·007	23·999
1906-07	34·006	4·879	19·665
1901-02	28·613	3·322	16·164
1896-97	28·988	3·151	16·294
1891-92	25·735	2·692	14·413
1886-87	26·064	2·018	14·271

TABLE 16.—*Total expenditure on education.*

Year.	Provincial Revenues.	Municipal Funds.	Local Funds.	Total Public Funds.	Total Expenditure from all sources.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1886-87	85,61,249	12,05,984	37,14,579	1,34,81,812	2,52,42,414
1887-88	72,93,575	12,94,567	46,41,551	1,32,29,693	...
1888-89	73,97,870	13,14,199	47,84,474	1,34,96,543	...
1889-90	75,90,740	12,79,508	48,78,784	1,37,49,032	...
1890-91	81,41,391	13,36,350	50,50,315	1,45,28,056	...
1891-92	88,13,549	14,09,827	53,94,808	1,56,18,184	3,05,19,632
1892-93	88,60,611	14,54,454	54,44,351	1,57,59,416	3,16,72,827
1893-94	89,80,555	14,31,670	55,52,107	1,59,64,332	3,22,79,706
1894-95	90,66,877	14,55,128	57,10,082	1,62,29,537	3,30,88,434
1895-96	94,37,435	15,06,621	58,88,160	1,68,32,216	3,50,65,302
1896-97	95,22,985	14,96,721	57,45,944	1,70,51,243	3,52,44,900
1897-98	93,04,645	14,69,719	56,71,204	1,64,45,568	3,56,32,725
1898-99	93,12,297	14,55,521	57,08,186	1,64,76,004	3,62,15,445
1899-1900	99,22,128	15,30,234	57,14,019	1,71,66,381	3,77,29,012
1900-01	97,83,238	15,56,450	57,11,555	1,70,51,243	3,84,22,937
1901-02	1,02,78,659	15,38,017	58,87,292	1,77,03,968	4,01,21,462
1902-03	1,20,25,984	16,76,153	68,68,052	2,05,70,189	4,43,65,956
1903-04	1,28,00,020	17,36,228	74,67,436	2,20,03,684	4,61,05,832
1904-05	1,40,60,106	18,85,401	76,53,432	2,35,98,939	4,80,28,560
1905-06	1,66,55,196	19,45,986	87,06,051	2,73,07,233	5,28,21,431
1906-07	1,84,98,443	20,20,545	91,15,586	2,96,34,574	5,59,03,673
1907-08	1,98,53,621	22,22,432	1,01,85,833	3,22,61,886	6,01,58,543
1908-09	2,12,41,758	24,27,098	1,17,23,961	3,53,92,817	6,58,47,540
1909-10	2,34,30,086	24,55,702	1,02,23,812	3,61,09,600	6,86,75,978
1910-11	2,42,08,450	27,99,636	1,00,31,654	3,70,39,740	7,18,68,310
1911-12	2,69,58,808	29,84,150	1,05,80,114	4,05,23,072	7,85,92,605
1912-13	3,41,18,849	33,41,359	1,23,17,141	4,97,77,349	9,06,13,595
1913-14	3,64,54,418	37,66,536	1,47,90,536	5,50,11,490	10,02,23,877
1914-15	4,22,72,329	43,51,221	1,66,79,242	6,33,02,792	10,91,70,492
1915-16	3,94,90,112	46,41,340	1,80,37,452	6,21,68,904	11,08,29,249
1916-17	3,91,62,853	49,39,083	1,73,78,535	6,14,80,471	11,28,83,068

TABLE 17.—*Direct expenditure on education by objects.*

PROVINCE	Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	All other special schools.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	14,04,875	6,01,662	47,20,243	70,13,439	8,73,710	7,64,567	1,53,78,496
Bombay	7,75,716	5,87,346	35,97,533	63,47,589	3,95,429	7,97,529	1,25,01,142
Bengal	18,84,996	10,05,736	86,39,772	44,52,425	3,80,031	11,12,189	1,74,75,149
United Provinces	11,61,947	7,39,346	39,80,983	28,79,992	3,38,701	5,29,755	96,30,724
Punjab	6,53,236	4,62,296	33,79,680	19,64,569	1,78,147	3,05,147	69,43,071
Burma	2,13,134	...	30,08,368	10,35,554	2,01,398	1,09,797	45,68,256
Bihar and Orissa	3,99,090	56,505	17,13,017	27,61,746	2,89,247	6,45,401	58,65,000
Central Provinces and Berar	2,05,275	85,214	12,59,701	16,14,705	1,07,276	1,36,319	34,08,492
Assam	1,53,514	14,337	7,28,064	7,50,905	50,701	53,781	17,51,305
North-West Frontier Province	76,317	15,536	3,10,678	1,97,857	17,095	...	6,17,483
Other Provinces	1,75,648	31,440	5,91,143	2,94,764	32,075	22,631	11,47,701
INDIA 1916-17	**71,03,748**	**35,99,418**	**3,19,29,182**	**2,93,13,545**	**28,63,810**	**44,77,116**	**7,92,86,819**
1911-12	47,98,574	22,52,998	2,07,88,725	2,07,26,145	18,54,468	35,20,367	5,39,41,277
1906-07	30,67,006	16,59,887	1,50,87,669	1,55,53,512	11,77,625	23,21,653	3,88,67,352
1901-02	26,01,127	11,97,595	1,26,83,751	1,18,75,759	7,15,761	15,63,640	3,06,37,633
1896-97	23,69,631	9,00,657	1,14,52,219	1,10,88,854	7,49,093	11,78,283	2,77,38,737
1891-92	20,43,552	8,29,281	98,95,691	96,14,284	6,67,376	10,42,965	2,40,93,149
1886-87	16,48,595	5,99,948	80,95,295	81,24,481	5,44,178	8,18,819	1,98,31,316

TABLE 18.—*Direct expenditure on education by sources.*

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees.	Endowments and other sources.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Local funds.	Other public funds.	TOTAL.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	48,32,249	4,64,923	25,69,889	...	78,67,061	46,18,421	28,93,014	1,53,78,496
Bombay	57,06,034	12,97,125	7,41,516	...	77,44,675	29,11,630	18,44,837	1,25,01,142
Bengal	38,57,885	1,84,002	18,76,936	...	59,18,823	93,30,609	22,25,717	1,74,75,149
United Provinces	26,62,882	4,73,591	26,57,691	...	57,94,164	23,68,600	14,67,960	96,30,724
Punjab	18,01,003	5,00,900	17,97,344	...	40,99,247	20,75,497	7,68,331	69,43,075
Burma	16,48,664	3,98,987	6,09,740	...	26,57,391	14,64,263	4,46,597	45,68,251
Bihar and Orissa	14,78,045	1,01,114	12,47,801	...	28,26,960	21,49,453	8,88,593	58,65,006
Central Provinces and Berar.	9,62,393	3,93,591	13,05,770	...	26,61,754	4,42,127	3,04,609	34,08,490
Assam	5,01,156	27,971	6,40,306	...	11,69,433	3,92,696	1,89,173	17,51,302
North-West Frontier Province.	1,83,650	58,757	2,03,097	...	4,45,504	1,01,200	70,779	6,17,483
Other Provinces	4,79,573	92,011	55,513	...	6,27,097	3,16,807	2,03,797	11,47,701
INDIA 1916-17	**2,41,13,534**	**39,92,972**	**1,37,05,603**	...	**4,18,12,109**	**2,61,71,303**	**1,13,03,407**	**7,92,86,819**
1911-12	1,52,98,696	25,73,022	78,85,494	16,89,874	2,74,47,086	1,76,48,718	88,45,473	5,39,41,277
1916-17	1,00,90,662	17,70,210	69,70,332	13,43,994	2,01,75,198	1,21,44,515	65,47,639	3,88,67,352

TABLE 19.—*Indirect expenditure on education by objects.*

PROVINCE.	University.	Direction.	Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings, furniture and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.
Madras	3,93,728	91,782	8,47,023	3,07,300	25,01,975	21,67,592	63,09,400
Bombay	2,32,466	86,646	6,50,680	2,55,079	11,23,460	7,39,286	30,87,617
Bengal	13,63,600	1,51,448	9,06,540	3,87,506	20,64,341	19,63,202	68,36,637
United Provinces	2,81,725	90,543	5,66,851	3,64,371	27,02,253	11,09,455	51,15,198
Punjab	2,78,281	77,343	4,12,491	3,43,154	17,06,458	11,02,518	39,20,245
Burma	...	1,35,932	5,22,200	1,20,273	2,73,382	10,59,107	21,10,894
Bihar and Orissa	...	77,837	5,30,688	1,10,015	12,12,233	3,56,301	22,87,074
Central Provinces and Berar	...	74,198	2,69,981	1,03,001	6,48,033	3,92,613	14,87,826
Assam	...	53,898	1,88,211	85,414	2,85,842	1,94,623	8,07,988
North-West Frontier Province	25	35,341	39,783	36,743	2,47,220	54,033	4,13,145
Other Provinces	2,100	17,295	30,139	52,862	9,43,543	1,74,286	12,20,225
INDIA 1916-17	**25,51,925**	**8,92,263**	**49,64,587**	**21,65,718**	**1,37,08,740**	**93,13,016**	**3,35,96,249**
1911-12	15,87,470	6,89,056	40,85,834	13,40,222	97,29,640	72,19,106	2,46,51,328
1906-07	10,38,312	5,67,629	30,82,165	10,55,168	67,11,750	45,81,297	1,70,36,321

UNIVERSITIES.

TABLE 20.—*Area and population of the territories assigned to the Universities of India.*

UNIVERSITY.	Territorial limits.	Area in square miles.	Population.
Calcutta	*British*—		
	Bengal	78,699	45,483,077
	Assam	53,015	6,713,635
	Burma	230,839	12,115,172
	Native States—		
	Bengal States	5,393	822,565
	Assam State (Manipur)	8,456	346,222
	1916-17*	**376,402**	**65,480,716**
	1911-12	*491,000*	*103,916,009*
Bombay	*British*—		
	Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	123,065	19,683,249
	Native States—		
	Bombay States	63,864	7,411,675
	Baroda	8,182	2,032,798
	1916-17	**195,111**	**29,127,722**
	1911-12	*195,105*	*29,117,115*
Madras	*British*—		
	Madras	142,330	41,405,404
	Coorg	1,582	174,976
	Native States—		
	Madras States	10,549	4,811,841
	Hyderabad State	82,698	13,374,676
	1916-17	**237,159**	**59,766,897**
	1911-12	*291,966*	*69,679,440*

* Excludes figures for the territories assigned to the Patna University.

TABLE 20.—*Area and population of the territories assigned to the Universities of India*—contd.

UNIVERSITY.	Territorial limits.	Area in square miles.	Population.
Punjab	*British*—		
	Punjab	99,251	19,576,647
	North-West Frontier Province	13,193	2,196,933
	Baluchistan	54,228	415,412
	Delhi	573	412,821
	Native States—		
	Punjab States	36,551	4,212,794
	North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas).	25,500	1,622,094
	Baluchistan States	80,410	420,291
	Kashmir	84,432	3,158,126
	1916-17	**394,138**	**32,015,118**
	1911-12	*391,535*	*31,975,747*
Allahabad	*British*—		
	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	106,402	46,835,108
	Central Provinces an Berar	99,823	13,916,308
	Ajmer-Merwara	2,711	501,395
	Native States—		
	United Provinces States	5,944	1,178,972
	Central Provinces States	31,174	2,117,002
	Central India Agency	77,367	9,356,980
	Rajputana Agency	128,987	10,530,432
	1916-17	**452,408**	**84,436,197**
	1911-12	*452,408*	*84,436,197*
Patna	*British*—		
	Bihar and Orissa	83,233	34,490,084
	Native States—		
	Bihar and Orissa States	28,648	3,945,209
	1916-17	**111,881**	**38,435,293**
Mysore	*Native States*—		
	Mysore State	29,475	5,806,193
	1916-17	**29,475**	**5,806,193**
Benares	......	...	...

TABLE 21.—*Matriculation examination (boys and girls).*

PROVINCE.	Year.	CANDIDATES.			PASSES.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.		
		Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.	Public.	Private.	TOTAL.
Madras	1911-12	572	8	580	136	1	137	24	13	24
	1916-17	13	...	13	1	...	1	8	...	8
Bombay	1911-12	3,548	471	4,019	1,841	184	2,025	52	39	50
	1916-17	3,337	604	3,941	1,254	116	1,370	37	19	35
Bengal	1911-12	6,340	88	6,428	4,109	52	4,161	65	59	65
	1916-17	11,174	341	11,515	8,206	208	8,414	71	61	73
United Provinces	1911-12	1,850	161	2,011	692	10	702	37	6	35
	1916-17	2,127	327	2,454	647	33	680	30	10	24
Punjab	1911-12	2,911	301	3,212	1,568	80	1,648	54	27	51
	1916-17	4,802	467	5,269	3,386	174	3,560	71	37	68
Burma	1911-12	150	14	164	127	7	134	85	50	82
	1916-17	485	60	545	255	27	282	52	45	52
Bihar and Orissa	1911-12	1,492	41	1,533	887	21	908	59	51	59
	1916-17	2,809	261	3,070	1,779	115	1,894	63	44	61
Central Provinces and Berar.	1911-12	726	43	769	273	3	276	38	7	36
	1916-17	1,450	232	1,682	408	17	425	29	7	25
Assam	1911-12	394	...	394	262	...	262	66	...	66
	1916-17	621	90	711	483	32	515	78	35	72
North-West Frontier Province.	1911-12	247	23	270	140	9	149	57	39	55
	1916-17	171	27	198	113	12	125	66	44	63
Other Provinces	1911-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1916-17	444	6	450	223	1	224	50	17	59
INDIA	**1911-12**	**18,230**	**1,150**	**19,380**	**10,035**	**367**	**10,402**	**55**	**32**	**54**
	1916-17	**27,433**	**2,415**	**29,848**	**16,755**	**735**	**17,490**	**61**	**30**	**59**
	1906-07	20,894	3,169	24,063	10,032	616	10,648	48	19	44
	1901-02	17,767	4,202	21,969	8,257	625	8,882	46	15	40
	1896-97	14,524	3,428	17,952	7,387	529	7,916	51	15	44
	1891-92	14,439	4,332	18,771	6,011	534	6,545	42	12	35

TABLE 22.—*School final examination.*

PROVINCE.	CANDIDATES.					PASSES.					PERCENTAGE OF PASSES.				
	1912-13.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1915-16.	1916-17.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1915-16.	1916-17.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1915-16.	1916-17.
Madras	4,400	4,872	5,551	5,146	5,457	4,379	4,860	5,529	5,133	5,434	99·5	99·7	99·6	99·7	99·6
Bombay	1,413	1,580	1,548	1,221	1,168	609	759	723	459	529	43·1	48·0	46·7	37·5	45·3
Bengal*	...	...	...	...	175	...	...	...	...	87	...	...	...	...	49·7
United Provinces	1,390	1,631	1,916	2,181	2,655	608	722	969	996	1,288	43·7	44·3	50·6	45·6	48·5
Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	...	...	488	549	...	...	...	216	278	...	...	...	44·3	50·6
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar.	895	857	760	1,006	1,000	362	311	133	346	531	40·4	36·3	17·5	34·3	53·1
Assam	...	...	...	...	159	...	...	...	...	109	...	...	...	...	69·2
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	...	...	102	...	...	...	...	33	...	...	...	...	32·3
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	**8,098**	**8,940**	**9,775**	**10,042**	**11,265**	**5,958**	**6,652**	**7,354**	**7,15**	**8,289**	**73·7**	**74·4**	**75·2**	**71·2**	**73·6**

* The figures for Bengal are for the elementary school certificate examination.

TABLE 23.—*Intermediate Examination* (*Arts and Science*).

Province.	Year.	Candidates. Public.	Candidates. Private.	Candidates. Total.	Passes. Public.	Passes. Private.	Passes. Total.	Percentage of Passes. Public.	Percentage of Passes. Private.	Percentage of Passes. Total.
Madras	1911-12	1,514	61	1,575	673	13	686	44	21	44
	1916-17	2,360	2	2,362	565	1	566	24	50	24
Bombay	1911-12	797	95	892	568	45	613	71	47	69
	1916-17	1,070	211	1,281	706	100	806	65	47	63
Bengal	1911-12	4,115	74	4,189	2,051	37	2,088	40	50	50
	1916-17	6,256	227	6,483	2,996	83	3,079	48	36	47
United Provinces	1911-12	989	63	1,052	449	20	469	45	32	45
	1916-17	1,650	73	1,723	743	16	759	45	22	44
Punjab	1911-12	765	102	867	423	31	354	42	30	41
	1916-17	1,342	133	1,475	742	53	795	55	40	54
Burma	1911-12	139	11	150	69	4	73	50	36	49
	1916-17	267	29	296	111	19	130	41	65	44
Bihar and Orissa	1911-12	559	...	559	276	...	276	49	...	49
	1916-17	953	45	998	442	13	455	46	29	45
Central Provinces	1911-12	188	14	202	106	7	113	56	50	56
	1916-17	383	33	416	145	5	150	38	15	36
Assam	1911-12	93	...	93	70	...	70	75	...	75
	1916-17	222	...	222	140	...	140	63	...	63
North-West Frontier Province	1911-12	17	5	22	12	4	16	71	80	73
	1916-17	47	4	51	26	1	27	55	25	53
Other Provinces	1911-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1916-17	196	6	202	100	3	103	51	50	51
India	**1911-12**	**9,176**	**425**	**9,601**	**4,597**	**161**	**4,758**	**50**	**38**	**50**
	1916-17	**14,746**	**763**	**15,509**	**6,716**	**294**	**7,010**	**45**	**38**	**45**
	1906-07	6,449	778	7,227	2,734	145	2,879	42	19	40
	1901-02	6,909	512	7,421	2,988	123	3,111	43	24	42
	1896-97	5,906	942	6,848	2,608	203	2,811	46	21	41
	1891-92	5,044	791	5,835	2,081	224	2,305	41	28	39

TABLE 24.—*B. A. Examination.*

Province.	Year.	Candidates. Public.	Candidates. Private.	Candidates. Total.	Passes. Public.	Passes. Private.	Passes. Total.	Percentage of Passes. Public.	Percentage of Passes. Private.	Percentage of Passes. Total.
Madras	1911-12	946	355	1,301	671	139	810	71	39	62
	1916-17	945	54	(*a*) 999	702	6	(*b*) 708	74	11	71
Bombay	1911-12	506	108	614	377	65	442	74	60	76
	1916-17	830	171	1,001	516	61	577	62	35	58
Bengal	1911-12	979	64	1,043	606	28	634	62	44	61
	1916-17	3,051	120	3,171	1,526	51	1,577	50	42	50
United Provinces	1911-12	613	47	660	273	8	281	44	17	42
	1916-17	856	76	932	383	20	403	45	26	43
Punjab	1911-12	391	59	450	139	10	149	35	17	33
	1916-17	903	174	1,077	453	71	524	50	41	49
Burma	1911-12	32	1	33	20	1	21	62	100	63
	1916-17	77	4	81	42	3	45	54	75	56
Bihar and Orissa	1911-12	127	...	127	80	...	80	63	...	63
	1916-17	385	47	432	189	16	205	49	34	47
Central Provinces	1911-12	91	20	111	45	5	50	49	25	45
	1916-17	202	29	231	86	8	94	43	26	41
Assam	1911-12	13	...	13	8	...	8	62	...	62
	1916-17	61	...	61	40	...	40	66	...	66
North-West Frontier Province	1911-12	...	6	6	...	2	2	...	33	33
	1916-17	30	13	43	6	6	12	20	50	28
Other Provinces	1911-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1916-17	61	...	61	24	...	24	39	...	39
India	**1911-12**	**3,698**	**660**	**4,358**	**2,213**	**258**	**2,997**	**60**	**39**	**56**
	1916-17	**7,401**	**688**	**8,089**	**3,967**	**242**	**4,209**	**54**	**37**	**52**
	1906-07	3,670	591	4,261	1,514	154	1,668	41	26	39
	1901-02	3,390	342	3,732	1,322	119	1,441	39	35	38
	1896-97	2,875	347	3,222	1,251	114	1,365	43	33	42
	1891-92	1,945	334	2,279	743	155	898	38	46	39

(*a*) Excludes 1,054 candidates for Part I of the Examination in Madras.
(*b*) Excludes 477 passes for Part I of the Examination in Madras.

TABLE 25.—*B.Sc. Examination.*

Province.	Year.	Candidates.			Passes.			Percentage of Passes.		
		Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras	1911-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1816-17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	1911-12	31	...	31	26	...	26	84	...	84
	1916-17	67	3	70	34	1	35	50	33	50
Bengal	1911-12	260	6	266	155	2	157	59	33	59
	1916-17	372	54	426	233	28	261	62	52	61
United Provinces	1911-12	104	...	104	45	...	45	43	...	43
	1916-17	152	—	152	63	—	63	41·4	...	41·4
Punjab	1911-12	24	...	24	17	...	17	71	...	71
	1916-17	50	5	55	29	2	31	58	40	56
Burma	1911-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1916-17	12	...	12	8	...	8	67	...	67
Bihar and Orissa	1911-12	14	...	14	9	...	9	...	...	64
	1916-17	35	...	35	27	...	27	64	...	77
Central Provinces and Berar	1911-12	20	...	20	10	...	10	77	...	50
	1916-17	16	...	16	4	...	4	25	...	25
Assam	1911-12	2	...	2	1	...	1	50	...	50
	1916-17	14	...	14	8	...	8	57	...	57
North-West Frontier Province	1911-12	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
	1916-17	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...
Other Provinces	1911-12	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
	1916-17	8	..	8	3	...	3	38	...	38
India	1911-12	455	6	461	263	2	265	58	33	57
	1916-17	**726**	**62**	**788**	**409**	**31**	**440**	**56**	**50**	**56**
	1906-07	65	3	68	34	1	35	52	33	51
	1901-02	25	...	25	13	...	13	52	...	52
	1896-97	28	...	28	15	...	15	53	...	53
	1891-92	10	...	10	3	...	3	30	...	30

TABLE 26.—*M. A. Examination.*

Province.	Year.	Candidates.			Passes.			Percentage of Passes.		
		Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.	Public.	Private.	Total.
Madras	1912	...	58	58	...	27	27	...	46	46
	1917	13	166	179	6	52	58	46*	31	32
Bombay	1912	104	1	105	60	1	61	58	100	58
	1917	104	2	106	58	1	59	55	50	55
Bengal	1912	103	158	261	54	99	153	52	63	59
	1917	98	554	652	61	246	307	62	44	47
United Provinces	1912	30	9	39	19	4	23	63	44	59
	1917	75	31	106	59	16	75	78	51	80
Punjab	1912	32	9	41	16	1	17	50	11	41
	1917	70	11	81	39	4	43	56	36	53
Burma	1912	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1917	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	1912	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1917	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	1912	1	3	4	...	2	2	...	67	50
	1917	1	10	11	1	4	5	100	40	45
Assam	1912	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1917	2	...	2	2	...	2	100	...	100
North-West Frontier Province	1912	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	100	100
	1917	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces	1912	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1916-17	7	...	7	6	...	6	86	...	86
India	1911-12	270	239	509	149	135	284	56	57	56
	1916-17	**370**	**774**	**1,144***	**232**	**323**	**555†**	**63**	**42**	**49**
	1906-07	310	96	406	140	36	176	45	38	43
	1901-02	237	34	271	109	18	127	46	53	47
	1896-97	203	99	302	104	28	132	51	28	44
	1891-92	112	71	183	52	27	79	46	38	43

* Excludes 'Previous' M.A. Candidates.
† General table VI gives 656 but this includes 'Previous' M. A. passes.

TABLE 27.—*Successful candidates in successive examinations of the Arts and Science courses (taken from general tables for India).*

Year.	Matriculation.	Intermediate (Arts).	Intermediate (Science).	B. A.	B. Sc.	M. A.	M. Sc.
1913	11,514	4,505	871	2,863	368	355	...
1914	12,878	5,329	802	3,160	353	455	81
1915	12,811	6,164	830	3,312	357	626	100
1916	14,255	6,164	928	4,099	509	489	80
1917	14,799	5,494	1,516	4,209*	440	555†	152
TOTAL, 1913—17	**66,257**	**27,656**	**4,947**	**17,643**	**2,027**	**2,480**	**413**
TOTAL, 1907—12	44,188	14,242	...	7,435	125	710	...

* Excludes 'Previous' M. A. passes.
† Excludes Madras Part I examination.

TABLE 28.—*Comparative statement of the output of graduates, 1892-1917.*

—	1891-92.	1892-93.	1893-94.	1894-95.	1895-96.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1900-01.	1901-02.	1902-03.	1903-04.
B. A.	912	963	1,339	1,398	1,349	1,354	1,231	1,372	1,480	1,278	1,476	1,374	1,567
B. Sc.	3	6	3	8	10	12	20	5	10	7	14	24	25
M. B.	5	6	6	8	4	8	9	7	16	10	2	3	11
L. M. S.	59	61	46	83	67	64	92	89	84	117	106	122	139
B. O. L.	4	3	5	3	3	1	2	2	3	4	2	2	2
B. E.	10	7	11	5	12	9	9	15	13	15	16	25	14
L. C. E.	11	45	11	24	24	11	18	19	34	37	73	44	39
TOTAL	**1,004**	**1,091**	**1,421**	**1,529**	**1,469**	**1,459**	**1,381**	**1,509**	**1,640**	**1,468**	**1,689**	**1,594**	**1,797**

—	1904-05.	1905-06.	1906-07.	1907-08.	1908-09.	1909-10.	1910-11.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1915-16.	1916-17.
B. A.	1,677	1,778	1,565	1,574	1,869	1,445	1,767	2,235	2,882	3,120	3,448	3,974	4,468
B. Sc.	25	30	38	51	101	131	217	280	398	343	382	542	439
M. B.	12	13	19	19	10	27	21	26	93	144	191	171	219
L. M. S.	139	157	131	158	134	167	138	156	128	127	80	53	34
B. O. L.	2	...	3	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. E.	13	13	19	19	20	12	17	29	40	47	76	53	74
L. C. E.	64	65	41	33	43	35	43	16	16	4	...	...	...
TOTAL	**1,932**	**2,056**	**1,816**	**1,857**	**2,178**	**1,817**	**2,204**	**2,742**	**3,557**	**3,785**	**4,177**	**4,793**	**5,234**

TABLE 29.—*Comparative statement of the output of graduates for 1916-17 by Universities and by ratio to population.*

University.	B. A.	B. Sc.	M. B.	L. M. S.	B. O. L.	B. E.	L. C. E.	TOTAL.	Per million of population
Calcutta	1,893	304	89	...	...	14	...	2,300	22
Madras	724	...	16	12	...	15	...	767	12
Bombay	696	38	79	22	...	45	...	880	30
Punjab	599	26	16	...	...	...	...	641	20
Allahabad	556	71	19	...	...	...	...	646	8
TOTAL—1916-17	**4,468**	**439**	**219**	**34**	...	**74**	...	**5,234**	**17**
TOTAL 1911-12	2,235	280	26	156	...	29	16	2,742	8·6
TOTAL 1906-07	1,565	38	19	131	3	19	41	1,816	6·1

TABLE 30.—*Comparative statement of the output of higher degrees.*

YEAR.	M. A.	D. Sc.	M. O. L.	LL. B.	M. D.	TOTAL.
1891-92	89	...	1	217	1	308
1892-93	99	...	1	223	...	323
1893-94	105	...	...	237	...	342
1894-95	141	...	1	313	2	457
1895-96	135	...	1	346	...	482
1896-97	132	1	1	441	1	576
1897-98	126	...	...	433	1	560
1898-99	145	...	...	283	...	428
1899-1900	145	1	1	453	...	600
1900-01	155	2	...	473	...	630
1901-02	131	1	...	711	1	844
1902-03	127	...	...	410	...	537
1903-04	130	1	...	531	2	664
1904-05	141	3	1	464	...	609
1905-06	152	3	1	524	...	680
1906-07	195	3	...	638	1	837
1907-08	184	...	...	534	3	721
1908-09	268	...	4	561	1	834
1909-10	105	...	...	480	2	587
1910-11	173	...	...	615	...	788
1911-12	263	...	...	923	2	1,188
1912-13	395	...	...	1,062	1	1,458
1913-14	527	...	...	962	3	1,492
1914-15	493	...	...	961	4	1,458
1915-16	550	...	...	1,304	2	1,856
1916-17	638	...	...	1,363	2	2,003

TABLE 31.—*Subjects taken by the students who passed the M.A. examination in the quinquennium.*

SUBJECT.	NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY WHOM THE SUBJECT WAS TAKEN.					
	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Allahabad.	Punjab.	TOTAL.
English	389	37	83	86	73	668
Sanskrit	57	22	19	23	14	135
Arabic	3	...	...	22	...	25
Pali	11	...	5	...	...	16
Persian	14	...	15	32	13	74
Avesta and Pahlavi	...	...	6	...	...	6
Kanarese	...	4	1	...	...	5
Latin	1	2	7	1	...	11
French	...	...	14	...	...	14
Gujarati	...	...	4	...	...	4
Marathi	...	...	12	...	...	12
Madras Vernaculars	...	...	...	...	...	...
History	356	102	142	34	48	682
Political Economy	254	...	...	53	26	333
Philosophy	280	...	39	9	20	348
Mental and Moral Science	...	24	...	...	...	24
Natural Science	14	...	7	...	...	21
Physical Science	...	28	63	...	...	91
Mathematics	100	38	19	23	25	205
Tamil	...	7	...	...	...	7
Telugu	...	6	...	...	...	6
Malayan	...	7	...	...	...	7
Botany	...	3	...	...	...	3
Zoology	...	8	...	...	...	8
Geology	...	4	...	...	...	4
Comparative Philology	2	...	...	...	...	2
TOTAL 1912-17	**1,481**	**292**	**436**	**283**	**219**	**2,711**
TOTAL 1907-12	489	95	312	89	89	1,074
TOTAL 1902-07	388	58	213	70	86	815
TOTAL 1897-1902	415	58	72	97	60	702

TABLE 32.—*Numbers of colleges and students by universities.*

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

Session 1916-17.

Kind of college.		Number of colleges.	Number of students: Male.	Number of students: Female.
1		2	3	4
Arts.				
Arts colleges for men	Bengal	29	19,323	—
	Bihar	7	2,842	—
	Burma	2	665	7
	Assam	2	742	—
	Native States	1	402	—
Arts colleges for women	Bengal	3	...	167
	Bihar	—	...	...
	Burma	—	...	...
	Assam	—	...	...
	Native States	—	...	...
Oriental colleges	...	—	...	...
Training colleges	Bengal	5	101	8
	Bihar	1	20	—
Law colleges	Bengal	3	2,884	—
	Bihar	1	218	—
	Burma	...	...	—
	Assam	1	56	—
Engineering college	Bengal	1	83	—
Medical colleges	Bengal	2	1,082	18
Other colleges	...	—	...	—
	TOTAL	58	28,418	200

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.

Kind of college.	No. of colleges.	No. of students: Male	No. of students: Female.
1	2	3	4
Bombay Presidency.			
Arts colleges for men	8	4,806*	125*
Law colleges	1	511	...
Engineering colleges	1	189†	...
Medical colleges	1	651†	52
Other colleges	2	301†	...
TOTAL	13	6,458	177
Native States.			
Arts colleges for men	4	1,356*	10
Law colleges	...	...	...
Engineering colleges	...	...	...
Medical colleges	...	...	...
Other colleges	...	...	...
TOTAL	4	1,356	10

* Inclusive of students reading for the M. A. and M. Sc. degrees.
† Includes only such students as are reading for the examinations of the University of Bombay.

MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

	No. of colleges.	No. of students.
MADRAS.		
Arts colleges for men	33	7,116
Ditto for women	4	199
Training colleges	1	112
Law colleges	1	412
Engineering colleges	1	111
Medical colleges	1	207
TOTAL	*41	†8,237
NATIVE STATES.		
Arts colleges for men	8	1,802
Arts colleges for women	2	39
Training colleges	1	26
Law colleges	1	112
TOTAL	*12	1,979
GRAND TOTAL	53	10,216

* These figures are taken from the University Report. The Report on Public Instruction gives 48 colleges. The University Report does not include 7 Oriental colleges, 1 Agricultural college, 1 Veterinary college and 1 Forestry college that are included in the Report on Public Instruction.

† These figures are taken from the University Calendar for 1916-17. The Report on Public Instruction gives 9,565 students.

UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB.

Kind of college.	No. of colleges.	No. of students. Male.	No. of students. Female.	Remarks.
PUNJAB.				
*Arts colleges for men	9	4,180	...	*Another college has recently been opened, but has not as yet been properly affiliated to the University.
Arts colleges for women	1	...	15	
Oriental colleges	1	145	...	
Training colleges	1	259	...	
Law colleges	1	285	...	
Medical colleges	1	232	...	
TOTAL	14	5,101	15	
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.				
Arts colleges for men	2	176	...	
TOTAL	2	176	...	

UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB—*contd.*

Kind of college.	No. of colleges.	No. of students.		Remarks.
		Male.	Female.	
Delhi.				
*Arts colleges for men	2	364	...	*Another college has been started but not finally affiliated to the University as yet.
Medical colleges for women . . .	1	...	30	
Total .	3	364	30	
Native States.				
Arts colleges for men	5	897	...	
Total .	5	897	...	
GRAND TOTAL .	24	6,538	45	

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

Kind of college.	No. of colleges.	No. of students.		Remarks.
		Male.	Female.	
1	2	3	4	5
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.				
Arts colleges for men	14	4,850	3	
Arts colleges for women	4	...	60	
Training colleges	1	47	5	
Law colleges	1	†665	...	†417 in the University School of Law and 248 in 3 colleges included in "Arts colleges for men."
Medical colleges	1	133	4	
Total .	21	5,695	72	
Central Provinces.				
Arts colleges for men	4	1,046	2	
Training colleges	1	38	...	
Law colleges	...	‡129	...	‡There is no separate college for Law but Law classes are attached to the Morris College, included in "Arts colleges for men."
Total .	5	1,213	2	
Ajmer-Merwara.				
Arts colleges for men	1	137	2	
Total .	1	137	2	
Native States (Central India and Rajputana).				
Arts colleges for men	§6	685	1	§Includes Dungar Memorial College, Bikaner, which was affiliated but not actually started.
Total .	6	685	1	
GRAND TOTAL .	33	7,730	77	

ARTS COLLEGES.

TABLE 33.—*List of colleges affiliated to universities.*

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Bengal.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES.	
COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Government.	
Presidency College, Calcutta	Government.
Sanskrit College, Calcutta	Government.
Hughli College	Government.
Krishnagar College	Government.
Dacca College, Dacca	Government.
Rajshahi College	Government.
Chittagong College, Chittagong	Government.
Aided and Unaided.	
Managed by Committees or Councils (non-mission).	
Metropolitan Institution,* Calcutta	Originally proprietary, since 1896 Council.
City College, Calcutta	Originally proprietary, since 1887 under Council.
Ripon College, Calcutta	Council.
Bangabasi College, Calcutta	Governing body.
Brajamohan Institution, Barisal	Council.
Jagannath College, Dacca	Board of Trustees.
Krishnath College, Berhampur	Financed by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar, managed by a Board of Management.
The Hindu Academy, Daulatpur	Board of Trustees.
Anandamohan College, Mymensingh	Council.
Carmichael College, Rangpur	Governing Body.
Mission Colleges.	
Scottish Churches College, Calcutta	Scottish Churches Mission.
Wesleyan College, Bankura	Wesleyan Mission.
Serampore College	College Council.
St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	Society of Jesus.
St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta	Church Missionary Society.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
Midnapur College, Midnapur	Municipal Board.
AIDED AND UNAIDED.	
Managed by Committees or Councils (non-mission.)	
Central College, Calcutta	Governing Body.
Victoria College, Narail	Governing Body.
Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan	College Council.
Uttarpara College, Uttarapara, Hooghly	Governing Body.
Krishna Chandra College, Hetampur, Birbhum	Committee.
The Edward College, Pabna	Originally proprietary, managed by a Committee since 1906.
Victoria College, Comilla	Originally proprietary, Governing Body.
South Suburban College, Bhawanipore	Governing Body.

*Now called the Vidyasagar College.

Bengal—contd.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—*contd.*	
COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Bethune College, Calcutta	Government.
Diocesan College, Calcutta	Governing Body.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGE.	
Loreto House.	Governing Body.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
Teaching.	
David Hare Training College	Government.
Dacca Training College	Government.
Diocesan College for Girls, Ballygunj	Governing Body.
Loreto House, Calcutta	Governing Body.
London Missionary Society's Training College, Bhawanipore.	London Missionary Society.
Law.	
Calcutta University Law College	Governing Body.
Dacca Law College	Government.
Ripon Law College	Council.
Medicine.	
Medical College, Calcutta	Government.
Medical College, Belgachia	Executive Committee.
Engineering.	
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur	Government.

Bihar and Orissa.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Patna College	Government.
Ravenshaw College, Cuttack	Government.
Greer Bhumehar Brahman College, Muzaffarpur	Government.
Aided and Unaided.	
Tej Narain Jubilee College, Bhagalpur	Committee.
Bihar National College, Bankipur	Governing Body.
Mission Colleges.	
St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh	Dublin University Mission.

Bihar and Orissa—contd.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—*contd.*	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
Diamond Jubilee College, Monghyr	Committee.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
Teaching.	
Patna Training College	Government.
Law.	
Patna Law College	Government.

Assam.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Cotton College, Gauhati	Government.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
Murarichand College, Sylhet	Government.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
Law.	
Earle Law College, Gauhati	Government.

Burma.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Rangoon College	Government.
Baptist College, Rangoon	American Baptist Mission.

Native States.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
Victoria College, Cooch Behar	Cooch Behar State.

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.

Bombay.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Elphinstone College, Bombay	Government.
Deccan College, Poona	Government.
Gujarat College, Ahmedabad	Government.
Aided and Unaided.	
Fergusson College, Poona	Deccan Education Society, Poona.
D. J. Sind College, Karachi	Sind College Association, Karachi.
Managed by Missions.	
Wilson College, Bombay	United Free Church of Scotland.
St. Xavier's College, Bombay	Society of Jesus.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
New Poona College, Poona	Shikshana Prasarak Mandali, Poona.
Karnatak College, Dharwar	Government.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
Engineering.	
College of Engineering, Poona	Government.
Agriculture.	
Agricultural College, Poona	Government.
Medicine.	
Grant Medical College, Bombay	Government.
Law.	
Government Law School, Bombay . . .	Government.
Commerce.	
Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay.	Government.

Bombay Native States.

State.	Name of college.
Baroda	1. Baroda College, Baroda.
Kathiawar	2. Bahauddin College, Junagadh. 3. Samaldas College, Bhavnagar.
Kolhapur	4. Rajaram College, Kolhapur (2nd Grade).

MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

Madras.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES.	
A.—COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Under Public Management.	
Presidency College, Madras	Government.
Rajahmundry College, Rajahmundry	Government.
Kumbakonam College, Kumbakonam	Government.
Aided and Unaided.	
Pachaiyappa's College, Madras	Aided.
Maharaja's College, Vizianagram	Financed by Vizianagram Samasthanam.
Managed by Missions.	
Madras Christian College, Madras	Free Church of Scotland Mission.
Noble College, Masulipatam	Church Mission.
Findlay College, Mannargudy	Wesleyan Mission.
American College, Madura	American Madura Mission.
St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore	Society of Jesus.
St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly	Society of Jesus.
S.P.G. College, Trichinopoly	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
Under Public Management.	
The Ceded Districts College, Anantapur	Government.
Government College, Mangalore	Government.
Victoria College, Palghat	Municipal.
Salem College, Salem	Municipal.
Brennen College, Tellicherry	Municipal.
Aided and Unaided.	
Managed by Committees (non-mission.)	
Kalicota College, Berhampore	Endowed by the Raja of Kalicota.
Theosophical College, Madanapalle	Managed and financed by the Theosophical Educational Trust.
Mrs. A.V.N. College, Vizagapatam	Aided.
Pittapur Raja's College, Cocanada	Financed by the Pittapur Samasthanam.
The Madura College, Madura	Aided.
The Hindu College, Tinnevelly	Aided.
Coimbatore College, Coimbatore	Aided.
Raja's College, Parlakimedi	Financed by the Parlakimedi Samasthanam.
Zamorin's College, Calicut	Financed by the Zamorin (now managed by the Court of Wards).
Managed by Missions.	
St. Joseph's College, Bangalore	Society of Jesus.
Doveton Protestant College	Endowed (but the College Department has been closed from 1912).
Wesley College, Madras	Wesleyan Mission.
A.E.L.M. College, Guntur	American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.
Basel Mission College, Calicut	Basel Mission Educational Council.
Church Mission College, Tinnevelly	Church Mission.
Voorhees' College, Vellore	American Arcot Mission.

Madras—contd.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—*contd.*	
B.—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Queen Mary's College for Women, Madras	Government.
Women's Christian College, Madras	Council composed of the representatives of British and American Missions (unaided).
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah	Church Mission.
Sacred Heart College, Bangalore	Congregation of the Good Shepherd.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
Teaching.	
Teachers' College, Saidapet	Government.
Law.	
The Law College, Madras	Government.
Medicine.	
The Madras Medical College, Madras	Government.
Engineering.	
The Engineering College, Madras	Government.

Madras Native States.

State.	Names of colleges.	Management.
Mysore	Central College, Bangalore	Mysore Government.
	Maharaja's College, Mysore	
	Maharani's College for Girls, Mysore	
Travancore	Maharaja's College, Trivandrum	Travancore Government.
	Maharaja's College for Girls, Trivandrum	
	Law College, Trivandrum	
	Training College, Trivandrum	
	Scott Christian College, Nagercoil	London Mission.
	C.M.S. College, Kottayam	Church Mission.
Cochin	Ernakulam College, Ernakulam	Cochin Government.
Puducota	Maharaja's College, Puducota	Puducota Darbar.
Hyderabad	Nizam College, Hyderabad	Nizam's Government.

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY.

Punjab.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES.	
Government.	
Government College, Lahore	Government.
Aided and Unaided.	
Managed by Committees (non-mission).	
Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Lahore	Lahore Arya Samaj.
Islamia College, Lahore	Under the control of the Anjuman-i-Himayat-i-Islam, Lahore.
Khalsa College, Amritsar	Principally for the Sikhs.
Dayal Sing College, Lahore	Board of Trustees.
Sanatan Dharma College, Lahore	The Sanatan Dharma College Society.
Managed by Missions.	
Forman Christian College, Lahore	Punjab Mission of the American Presbyterian Church.
Gordon College, Rawalpindi	American United Presbyterian Mission.
Murray College, Sialkot	Punjab Mission of the Church of Scotland.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
Aided and Unaided.	
Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore	Mission.
ORIENTAL COLLEGES.	
Oriental College, Lahore	University.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
Law.	
Law College, Lahore	University.
Teaching.	
Central Training College, Lahore	Government.
Medicine.	
Medical College, Lahore	Government.

Delhi.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE.	
St. Stephen's College, Delhi	Cambridge Mission.
SECOND GRADE.	
Hindu College, Delhi	A (non-mission) Committee and a Board of Trustees.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
Medicine.	
Lady Hardinge Medical College, Delhi	Government.

North-West Frontier Province.

Names of colleges.	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE.	
Edwardes' College, Peshawar	Church Missionary Society.
Islamia College, Peshawar	Principally for the Muhammadans.

Native States.

FIRST GRADE.	
Mohindra College, Patiala	Patiala State.
Prince of Wales College, Jammu	Kashmir and Jammu State.
Sri Partap College, Srinagar, Kashmir	Kashmir and Jammu State.
SECOND GRADE.	
Sadiq-Egerton College, Bahawalpur	Bahawalpur State.
Randhir College, Kapurthala	Kapurthala State.

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

United Provinces.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
Government.	
Muir Central College, Allahabad	Government.
Queen's College, Benares	Government.
Aided and Unaided.	
Managed by Committees (non mission).	
Canning College, Lucknow	Supported by Taluqdars of Oudh.
M. A. O. College, Aligarh	Supported by Muhammadan community.
Agra College, Agra	
Central Hindu College, Benares	
Bareilly College, Bareilly	
Meerut College, Meerut	
Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad	
Managed by Missions.	
St. John's College, Agra	Supported by Church Missionary Society.
Christ Church College, Cawnpore	Supported by Diocesan Board of Missions, Lucknow.
Ewing Christian College, Allahabad	Supported by American Presbyterian Mission.
Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow	Supported by Foreign Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, New York.
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur	Supported by Church Missionary Society.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.	
None.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow	Supported by Women's Foreign Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America.
Woodstock College, Mussorie	Supported by Mission.

United Provinces—contd.

Names of colleges.	Managements.
ARTS COLLEGES—*contd.*	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
European Girls' High School, Allahabad	Supported by Committee.
All Saints Diocesan College, Naini Tal	Supported by Mission.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
Teaching.	
Government Training College, Allahabad	Supported by Government.
Law.	
University School of Law	Supported by University.
Medicine.	
King George's Medical College, Lucknow	Supported by Government.

Central Provinces.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
Government.	
Morris Memorial College, Nagpur	Government.
Victoria College of Science, Nagpur	Government.
Robertson College, Jubbulpore	Government.
Aided and Unaided.	
Hislop College, Nagpur	United Free Church of Scotland.
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
Training College, Jubbulpore	Government.

Ajmer-Merwara.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
Government College, Ajmer	Government.

Rajputana and Central India States.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
Maharaja's College, Jaipur	Jaipur Darbar.
Jaswant College, Jodhpur	Jodhpur Darbar.
Indore Christian College, Indore	Central India Mission of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.
Tukoji Holkar College, Indore	Indore State.
Victoria College, Gwalior	Gwalior Darbar.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
Dungar College, Bikaner	Bikaner State.

TABLE 33(*a*).—*Colleges disaffiliated and affiliated during the quinquennium, 1912-17.*

DISAFFILIATED.	AFFILIATED.
Calcutta University.	
*Bishop's College, Calcutta.	Loreto House, Calcutta.
*London Missionary Society's Institution, Calcutta.	The South Suburban College, Bhowanipore.
	The Belgachia Medical College.
	†Carmichael College, Rangpur.
Bombay University.	
Prof. Gajjar's Techno-Chemical Laboratory.	New College, Poona.
[Automatically on the revision of the M.A. course.]	Karnatak College, Dharwar.
	Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay.
Madras University.	
‡Doveton Protestant College.	The Ceded District College, Anantapur.
	Queen Mary's College for Women, Madras.
	Women's Christian College, Madras.
	Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
Punjab University.	
	Islamia College, Peshawar.
	Sanatan Dharma College, Lahore.
	Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore.
	Lady Hardinge Medical College for Women, Delhi.
	Khalsa College, Gujranwala.§
	Ramjas College, Delhi.§
Allahabad University.	
European Boys' High School, Allahabad.	Dungar Memorial College, Bikaner.
Ramsay College, Almora.	

*These institutions were abolished in 1914-15.
†Affiliation is recommended by the Senate with effect from the Session 1917-18.
‡The College Department has been closed since 1912.
§Apparently these were not completely affiliated during the quinquennium.

TABLE 34.—*English Arts colleges and students by provinces.*

PROVINCE.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	Schools	31	35	37	40	36	32	34
	Pupils	2,979	3,818	3,540	3,779	4,687	4,939	7,724
Bombay	Schools	9	9	10	10	10	11	8
	Pupils	955	1,332	1,064	1,941	2,747	3,719	4,888
Bengal	Schools	27	34	38	44	34	33	33
	Pupils	3,215	5,225	6,384	8,150	5,190	10,980	18,478
United Provinces	Schools	12	12	16	26	21	21	18
	Pupils	478	1,311	1,446	1,490	2,241	3,324	4,815
Punjab	Schools	3	6	8	12	9	10	10
	Pupils	319	462	1,101	1,244	1,508	2,539	4,091
Burma	Schools	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
	Pupils	14	44	80	148	135	324	663
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	7	7
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	1,430	2,575
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
	Pupils	100	232	291	282	274	608	1,094
Assam	Schools	...	...	1	2	11*	2	2
	Pupils	...	...	27	97	1,197	295	688
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	...	...	...	1	1	1	2
	Pupils	...	...	...	17	22	38	177
Other Provinces	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,244
INDIA	Schools	86	100	115	140	127	123	125
	Pupils	8,060	12,424	13,933	17,148	18,001	28,196	46,437

* These figures are for Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 35.—*English Arts colleges by management and provinces.*

Province.		1911-12. Public Management. Government.	1911-12. Public Management. Board.	1911-12. Public Management. Native States.	1911-12. Public Management. Total.	1911-12. Private Management. Aided.	1911-12. Private Management. Unaided.	1911-12. Private Management. Total.	1911-12. Grand Total	1916-17. Public Management. Government.	1916-17. Public Management. Board.	1916-17. Public Management. Total.	1916-17. Private Management. Aided.	1916-17. Private Management. Unaided.	1916-17. Private Management. Total.	1916-17. Grand Total.
Madras	Schools	4	3	...	7	22	3	25	32	6	3	9	22	3	25	34
	Pupils	963	241	...	1,204	3,598	137	3,735	4,939	1,316	296	1,612	5,781	331	6,112	7,724
Bombay	Schools	2	...	3	5	5	1	6	11	3	...	3	4	1	5	8
	Pupils	628	...	414	1,042	2,674	3	2,677	3,719	1,264	...	1,264	3,411	213	3,624	4,888
Bengal	Schools	8	1	...	9	10	14	24	33	8	1	9	13	11	24	33
	Pupils	2,771	78	...	2,849	3,322	4,809	8,131	10,980	3,662	160	3,822	5,973	8,683	14,656	18,478
United Provinces.	Schools	2	...	...	2	13	6	19	21	2	...	2	13	3	16	18
	Pupils	492	...	...	492	2,115	717	2,832	3,324	620	...	620	3,464	731	4,195	4,815
Punjab	Schools	1	...	...	1	5	4	9	10	1	...	1	6	3	9	10
	Pupils	397	...	...	397	929	1,213	2,142	2,539	604	...	604	1,805	1,682	3,487	4,091
Burma	Schools	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	2	1	...	1	1	...	1	2
	Pupils	283	...	...	283	41	...	41	324	556	...	556	107	...	107	663
Bihar and Orissa.	Schools	2	1	...	3	2	2	4	7	3	...	3	3	1	4	7
	Pupils	580	14	...	594	451	385	836	1,430	1,127	...	1,127	1,392	56	1,448	2,575
C. P. and Berar	Schools	2	...	...	2	2	...	2	4	3	...	3	1	...	1	4
	Pupils	232	...	...	232	376	...	376	608	573	...	573	521	...	521	1,094
Assam	Schools	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	2
	Pupils	197	...	...	197	98	...	98	295	688	...	688	...	...	...	688
North-West Frontier Province.	Schools	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	2	...	2	2
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	38	...	38	38	...	...	...	177	...	177	177
Other Provinces	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	...	4	5
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	137	...	137	1,107	...	1,107	1,244
INDIA	Schools	**23**	**5**	**3**	**31**	**62**	**30**	**92**	**123**	**30**	**4**	**84**	**69**	**22**	**91**	**125**
	Pupils	**6,543**	**333**	**414**	**7,290**	**13,642**	**7 264**	**20,906**	**28,196**	**10,547**	**456**	**11,003**	**23,738**	**11,696**	**35,434**	**46,437**

TABLE 36.—*English Arts colleges, by management and periods.*

Management.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Public management.								
Government	Schools	(a)	23	23	24	23	23	30
	Pupils	...	3.594	3,478	3,926	4,331	6,543	10,547
Board	Schools	(a)	5	5	5	5	5	4
	Pupils	...	282	199	263	364	333	456
Native States	Schools	(a)	2	2	3	3	3	(a)
	Pupils	...	89	218	228	281	414	...
TOTAL	Schools	32	30	30	32	31	31	34
	Pupils	3,070	3,965	3,895	4,417	4,976	7,290	11,003
Private management.								
Aided	Schools	37	44	51	55	54	62	69
	Pupils	3,339	5,293	5,927	6,925	8,202	13,642	23,738
Unaided	Schools	17	26	34	53	42	30	22
	Pupils	1,651	3,166	4,111	5,806	4,823	7,264	11,696
TOTAL	Schools	54	70	85	108	96	92	91
	Pupils	4,990	8,459	10,038	12,731	13,025	20,906	35,434
GRAND TOTAL	Schools	86	100	115	1 0	127	123	125
	Pupils	8,060	12,421	13 933	17,1 8	1,8001	28,196	46,437

(a) Details not available.

TABLE 37.—*Male and female students in Arts colleges, including Oriental colleges.*

PROVINCE.	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Madras	4,648	39	4,687	4,893	46	4,939	7,726	184	7,910
Bombay	2,690	57	2,747	3,643	76	3,719	4,763	125	4,888
Bengal	5,166	24	5,190	10,899	81	10,980	18,333	145	18,478
United Provinces	2,203	38	2,241	3,270	54	3,324	5,130	52	5,182
Punjab	1,508	...	1,508	2,539	...	2,539	4,214	22	4,236
Burma	133	2	135	302	22	324	645	18	663
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	1,430	...	1,430	2,575	...	2,575
Central Provinces and Berar	274	...	274	608	...	608	1,093	1	1,094
Assam	1,197*	...	1,197	295	...	295	687	1	688
North-West Frontier Province	22	...	22	38	...	38	177	...	177
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	950	294	1,244
INDIA	**17,841**	**160**	**18,001**	**27,917**	**279**	**28,196**	**46,293**	**842**	**5**

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 38.—*Arts college students in hostels and boarding houses.*

PROVINCE.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	236	211	805	887	2,078
Bombay	...	109	374	753	1,082
Bengal	324	617	383	2,711	3,290
United Provinces	472	255	1,089	1,695	2,385
Punjab	521	651	951	1,715	2,409
Burma	29	64	82	138	258
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	325	689
Central Provinces and Berar	45	43	100	142	382
Assam	...	47	251*	138	298
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	5	14	130
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	192
INDIA	**1,627**	**1,997**	**4,040**	**8,518**	**13,193**

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 39.—*Race or creed of male and female students in English Arts colleges.*

RACE OR CREED.	1911-12.				1916-17.			
	BOYS.		GIRLS.		BOYS.		GIRLS.	
	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of male population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of female population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of male population.	No. of pupils.	No. in 10,000 of female population.
Europeans and Anglo-Indians	134	7·8	74	7·9	547	31·7	349	37·6
Indian Christians	779	6·9	90	·8	1,159	10·3	232	2·1
Hindus	23,183	2·8	76	·01	37,125	4·5	200	·02
Muhammadans	2,761	·9	3	·001	4,875	1·6	6	·002
Buddhists	227	·4	...	...	514	·9	I	·001
Parsis	477	107·1	23	5·5	527	118·3	46	11·1
Others	356	·6	13	·2	848	1·6	8	·01
TOTAL	**27,917**	**2·2**	**279**	**·002**	**45,595**	**3·7**	**842**	**·1**

TABLE 40.—*Teachers in Arts colleges 1916-17.*

PROVINCE.	Number of teachers.	Average number of teachers per college.	Average number of pupils per teacher.
Madras	543	13	15
Bombay	181	22	27
Bengal	620	19	30
United Provinces	299	16	17
Punjab	158	14	27
Burma	37	18	18
Bihar and Orissa	141	20	18
Central Provinces and Berar	53	13	20
Assam	37	18	18
North-West Frontier Province	22	11	8
Other Provinces	75	15	16
INDIA	**2,166**	**16**	**22**

TABLE 41.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges (including Oriental colleges).*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-01.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	4,72,526	5,54,254	6,21,881	6,30,660	6,48,291	10,10,648	14,04,875
Bombay	2,49,334	3,14,300	3,69,534	3,52,824	4,66,602	5,34,333	7,75,716
Bengal	5,44,971	7,07,105	7,47,764	8,22,569	8,08,010	13,56,372	18,84,996
United Provinces	1,98,594	2,35,136	3,43,321	4,28,594	5,20,831	8,56,683	11,61,947
Punjab	69,412	1,03,986	1,22,424	1,70,267	2,34,497	3,83,652	6,53,236
Burma	33,653	42,781	62,471	83,427	78,214	1,31,695	2,13,134
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	2,44,803	3,99,090
Central Provinces and Berar	38,232	44,753	49,763	57,729	70,528	1,26,628	2,05,275
Assam	...	...	4,100	15,864	1,74,780*	66,679	1,53,514
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	1,014	4,906	14,707	76,317
Other Province	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,75,648
INDIA	**16,06,722**	**20,02,315**	**23,21,258**	**25,62,948**	**30,06,659**	**47,26,200**	**71,03,748**

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 42.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources (excluding Oriental colleges).*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.						1916-17.					
	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Municipal funds.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3,08,582	5,517	..	4,15,995	2,80,554	10,10,648	3,92,810	16,475	..	7,17,072	2,47,045	13,73,402
Bombay	1,46,911	17,499	6,750	2,48,585	1,14,588	5,34,333	2,93,828	12,150	7,000	3,94,549	68,189	7,75,716
Bengal	4,74,179	..	..	6,46,481	2,35,712	13,56,372	6,49,416	190	..	10,71,061	1,64,329	18,84,996
United Provinces	3,19,464	7,193	15,100	2,31,860	2,83,066	9,03,147	3,99,940	9,473	10,650	3,71,700	3,35,783	1,127,546
Punjab	1,18,862	2,167	300	1,40,507	1,21,814	4,09,562	1,97,059	967	300	3,12,317	1,09,321	6,19,964
Burma	78,325	..	..	27,671	25,699	1,31,695	1,15,205	..	..	59,980	37,949	2,13,134
Bihar and Orissa	1,19,773	950	2,700	85,211	36,169	2,44,803	2,44,510	..	..	1,46,604	7,976	3,99,090
Central Provinces and Berar.	77,278	282	..	29,292	19,776	1,26,628	1,22,125	..	..	70,644	12,506	2,05,275
Assam	51,241	..	..	15,256	182	66,679	1,18,151	..	..	35,363	..	1,53,514
North-West Frontier Province.	1,200	..	..	1,894	11,613	14,707	46,000	..	..	13,449	16,868	76,317
Other Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	..	69,300	4,155	..	66,004	35,589	1,75,648
INDIA	**16,95,815**	**24,850**	**33,608**	**18,42,754**	**11,29,173**	**47,26,200**	**26,48,344**	**43,410**	**17,950**	**32,59,343**	**10,35,555**	**70,04,602**

TABLE 43.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources and periods (including Oriental colleges).*

SOURCES.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Provincial revenues	8,36,222	8,69,855	9,63,517	8,95,556	11,70,548	16,95,815	18,764
District and Municipal funds	21,721	30,603	35,850	27,541	28,336	58,458	71,525
TOTAL (PUBLIC)	8,57,943	9,00,458	9,99,367	9,23,097	11,98,884	17,54,273	27,90,289
Fees	3,68,514	6,31,493	7,42,749	9,73,501	10,34,204	18,42,754	32,59,969
Other sources	3,80,247	4,70,358	5,89,142	6,66,350	7,78,985	11,29,173	10,53,490
TOTAL (PRIVATE)	7,48,761	11,01,851	13,31,891	16,39,851	18,13,189	29,71,927	43,13,459
GRAND TOTAL	**16,06,704**	**20,02,309**	**23,31,258**	**25,62,948**	**30,12,073**	**47,26,200**	**71,03,748**

TABLE 44.—*Income of publicly and privately managed Arts colleges (including Oriental colleges, and exclusive of fees).*

YEAR.	PUBLICLY MANAGED ARTS COLLEGES.			PRIVATELY MANAGED ARTS COLLEGES.		
	Grants from Provincial, Municipal and Local Boards revenues.	Endowments and subscriptions.	Total.	Grants from Provincial, Municipal and Local Boards revenues.	Endowments and subscriptions.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1886-87	7,06,732	45,887	7,52,619	1,25,297	3,00,043	4,25,340
1891-92	7,21,905	41,679	7,63,584	2,36,772	4,11,208	6,47,980
1896-97	7,96,793	34,874	8,31,667	2,69,360	5,25,532	7,94,892
1901-02	7,15,024	34,192	7,49,216	2,73,027	6,05,021	8,78,148
1906-07	9,49,202	41,444	9,90,646	3,45,185	6,96,781	10,41,966
1911-12	13,42,673	41,193	13,83,866	5,31,576	10,40,131	15,71,707
1916-17	19,50,450	39,125	19,89,575	8,39,839	10,14,365	18,54,204

TABLE 45.—*Income from fees in English Arts colleges.*

PROVINCE.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,90,527	1,87,453	2,25,838	2,88,692	4,15,995	7,17,072
Bombay	87,281	98,009	1,32,561	1,77,137	2,48,585	3,94,549
Bengal	2,75,505	3,10,506	4,12,528	2,63,803	6,46,481	10,71,061
United Provinces	46,000	72,081	1,04,349	1,39,296	2,31,860	3,71,700
Punjab	25,052	59,358	67,523	82,549	1,40,509	3,12,317
Burma	2,490	4,306	9,981	12,378	27,671	59,980
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	85,211	1,46,604
Central Provinces and Berar	4,638	10,370	14,517	12,533	29,292	70,644
Assam	...	666	5,360	56,438*	15,256	55,363
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	844	1,378	1,894	13,449
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	66,604
INDIA	**6,31,493**	**7,42,749**	**9,73,501**	**10,34,204**	**18,42,754**	**32,59,343**

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 46.—*Average annual cost of educating a student in an English Arts college.*

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	186	173	184	195	149	207	171
Bombay	267	249	246	188	181	156	165
Bengal	174	127	114	97	166	128	102
United Provinces	406	181	168	278	247	264	248
Punjab	211	233	115	136	158	169	156
Burma	1,979	950	941	549	551	394	311
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	185	152
Central Provinces and Berar	398	201	95	214	263	214	191
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	63	213	387	434
Assam	...	...	...	...	147*	241	232
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	151
INDIA	...	**166**	**63**	**151**	**177**	**175**	**152**

Note.—If Oriental colleges were included we should have for 1916-17 : Madras 170, United Provinces 236, Punjab 158.

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 47.—*Average annual fee per student in English Arts colleges.*

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	55·7	69·9	65·9	85·3	89·1
Bombay	64·4	70·5	68·8	72·5	84·0
Bengal	47·3	48·6	54·3	61·1	58·1
United Provinces	51·4	67·7	66·0	71·5	81·9
Punjab	55·8	53·9	55·5	61·9	78·5
Burma	55·9	65·7	87·2	82·8	87·6
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	64·3	56·0
Central Provinces and Berar	34·7	53·8	46·8	49·6	65·8
Assam	26·3	47·9	47·6*	55·3	53·4
North-West Frontier Province	...	52·8	59·9	49·8	76·4
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	57·1
INDIA	**51·3**	**57·5**	**60·7**	**68·3**	**70·7**

Note.—If Oriental colleges were included we should have for 1916-17 : Madras 87, United Provinces 75·6, Punjab 75·8, India 69·4.

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

SECONDARY ENGLISH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

TABLE 48.—*Secondary English schools for boys, by grades.*

Province.		1911-12.			1916-17.		
		High English.	Middle English.	Total.	High English.	Middle English.	Total.
Madras	Schools	168	207	375	188	189	377
	Pupils	71,545	31,341	102,886	103,994	35,802	139,796
Bombay	Schools	129	351	480	122	266	388
	Pupils	41,429	26,145	67,575	40,343	21,541	61,884
Bengal	Schools	502	1,231	1,733	707	1,610	2,317
	Pupils	143,337	128,187	271,524	220,354	162,066	382,420
United Provinces	Schools	115	74	189	143	85	228
	Pupils	34,169	10,804	44,973	44,808	10,964	55,772
Punjab	Schools	101	93	194	136	135	271
	Pupils	47,662	23,289	70,951	54,135	28,448	82,583
Burma	Schools	27	86	113	43*	100	143*
	Pupils	8,814	13,506	22,320	14,703*	14,154	28,857
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	93	211	304	100	230	330
	Pupils	25,367	19,075	44,442	34,734	23,873	58,607
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	35	111	146	43	153	196
	Pupils	3,105	12,730	15,835	4,928	16,158	21,086
Assam	Schools	27	95	122	36	113	149
	Pupils	8,701	10,922	19,623	13,481	11,183	24,664
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	12	4	16	17	8	25
	Pupils	5,146	1,439	6,585	5,469	2,304	7,773
Other Provinces	Schools	1	1	2	24	17	41
	Pupils	207	148	355	7,230	2,273	9,503
India	**Schools**	**1,210**	**2,464**	**3,674**	**1,559**	**2,906**	**4,465**
	Pupils	**389,482**	**277,586**	**667,068**	**544,179**	**328,766**	**872,945**

TABLE 49.—*Secondary English schools for boys, by periods.*

Province.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	Schools	507	491	394	437	463	375	377
	Pupils	50,246	49,022	60,471	74,514	89,390	102,886	139,796
Bombay	Schools	337	352	403	427	445	480	388
	Pupils	35,094	39,368	32,878	43,397	52,292	67,574	61,884
Bengal	Schools	1,016	1,195	1,335	1,481	1,048	1,733	2,317
	Pupils	115,310	135,934	153,298	191,648	125,925	271,524	382,420
United Provinces	Schools	133	139	169	194	198	189	228
	Pupils	22,770	21,909	24,411	26,537	33,891	44,973	55,772
Punjab	Schools	109	135	191	239	179	194	271
	Pupils	25,962	30,484	39,535	44,898	46,112	70,951	82,583
Burma	Schools	43	57	67	76	85	113	143*
	Pupils	6,026	7,657	9,174	13,321	18,897	22,320	28,857
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	304	330
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	44,442	58,607
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	93	104	112	123	126	146	196
	Pupils	8,809	9,638	10,728	12,404	12,674	15,835	21,086
Assam	Schools	60	67	87	101	(a) 723	122	149
	Pupils	6,996	7,451	8,562	11,207	89,103	19,623	24,664
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	...	...	...	17	16	16	25
	Pupils	...	...	...	3,739	4,415	6,585	7,773
Other Provinces	Schools	3	3	2	2	2	2	41
	Pupils	441	500	647	522	431	355	9,503
India	**Schools**	**2,301**	**2,543**	**2,760**	**3,097**	**3,285**	**3,674**	**4,465**
	Pupils	**271,654**	**301,963**	**339,704**	**422,187**	**473,130**	**667,068**	**872,945**

* These exclude 25 vernacular high schools with 3,390 pupils.
(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 50.—*High schools for boys (English and vernacular).*

Province.		1891-92	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07	1911-12	1916-17
Madras	Schools	136	133	157	171	168	188
	Pupils	24,002	35,666	45,643	57,642	71,545	103,994
Bombay	Schools	72	89	105	114	129	122
	Pupils	22,406	15,856	25,419	31,842	41,429	40,343
Bengal	Schools	368	393	535	397	502	707
	Pupils	77,433	83,640	122,271	80,092	143,337	220,354
United Provinces	Schools	80	97	101	108	115	143
	Pupils	16,109	17,334	17,323	24,460	34,169	44,808
Punjab	Schools	54	74	97	94	101	136
	Pupils	16,639	21,826	25,425	30,703	47,662	54,135
Burma	Schools	11	13	15	26	36	68
	Pupils	3,398	4,112	5,911	8,376	9,894	18,093
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	...	...	...	...	93	100
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	25,367	34,734
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	14	19	24	30	35	43
	Pupils	1,040	1,304	1,580	2,025	3,105	4,928
Assam	Schools	18	21	23	(a) 212	27	36
	Pupils	3,452	3,931	5,143	47,130	8,701	13,481
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	17
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	5,469
Other Provinces	Schools	2	1	13	13	13	24
	Pupils	304	324	3,170	3,793	5,353	7,230
INDIA	Schools	**775**	**840**	**1,070**	**1,165**	**1,219**	**1,584**
	Pupils	**164,693**	**183,993**	**251,885**	**286,063**	**390,562**	**547,569**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 51.—*Middle English schools for boys.*

Province.		1891-92	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07	1911-12	1916-17
Madras	Schools	355	261	280	292	207	189
	Pupils	25,020	24,805	28,871	31,748	31,341	35,802
Bombay	Schools	280	314	322	331	351	266
	Pupils	16,962	17,022	17,978	20,450	26,145	21,541
Bengal	Schools	827	942	946	651	1,231	1,610
	Pupils	58,501	69,658	69,377	45,833	128,187	162,066
United Provinces	Schools	59	72	93	90	74	85
	Pupils	5,890	7,077	9,214	9,431	10,804	10,964
Punjab	Schools	82	119	144	86	93	135
	Pupils	13,901	17,839	19,599	15,460	23,289	28,448
Burma	Schools	46	54	61	67	86	100
	Pupils	4,259	5,062	7,410	11,513	13,506	14,154
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	...	...	...	...	211	230
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	19,075	23,873
Central Provinces	Schools	90	93	99	96	111	153
	Pupils	8,598	9,424	10,824	10,649	12,730	16,158
Assam	Schools	49	66	78	(a) 511	95	113
	Pupils	3,999	4,631	6,064	41,973	10,922	11,183
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	...	...	6	4	4	8
	Pupils	...	...	967	923	1,439	2,304
Other Provinces	Schools	1	1	1	1	1	17
	Pupils	196	323	257	130	148	2,273
INDIA	Schools	**1,789**	**1,922**	**2,030**	**2,129**	**2,464**	**2,906**
	Pupils	**137,326**	**155,841**	**170,561**	**188,110**	**277,586**	**328,766**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 52.—*Secondary English schools for boys by management.*

Province.		1911-12.						1916-17.				
		Government.	Board.	Native States.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	Schools	6	84	1	265	19	375	8	86	266	71	377
	Pupils	1,347	18,501	98	79,123	3,817	102,886	1,912	25,737	107,121	5,026	139,796
Bombay	Schools	26	63	126	179	86	480	27	59	209	93	388
	Pupils	8,516	4,967	14,024	27,649	12,418	67,574	8,407	6,290	33,030	14,157	61,884
Bengal	Schools	42	44	...	988	659	1,733	47	47	1,158	1,065	2,317
	Pupils	14,077	5,901	...	131,951	119,595	271,524	15,527	6,662	170,899	189,332	382,420
United Provinces	Schools	47	12	2	101	27	189	48	10	128	42	228
	Pupils	12,928	2,113	513	24,452	4,967	44,973	15,565	2,011	31,031	7,165	55,772
Punjab	Schools	31	67	...	75	21	194	31	80	128	32	271
	Pupils	14,081	20,186	...	28,876	7,808	70,951	12,303	20,568	40,871	8,841	82,583
Burma	Schools	28	7	...	78	...	113	34	4	105	...	143*
	Pupils	5,126	1,584	...	15,610	...	22,320	7,562	476	20,819	...	28,857
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	24	26	21	164	69	304	26	36	197	71	330
	Pupils	6,532	2,944	2,330	19,838	12,798	44,442	8,440	3,904	28,124	18,139	58,607
Central Provinces and Berar.	Schools	52	34	11	45	4	146	61	53	70	12	196
	Pupils	7,613	3,595	582	3,862	183	15,835	8,210	5,979	6,262	635	21,086
Assam	Schools	16	12	...	71	23	122	22	14	81	32	149
	Pupils	4,854	1,914	...	9,360	3,495	19,623	7,998	1,453	9,731	5,482	24,664
North-West Frontier Province.	Schools	...	9	...	6	1	16	6	5	13	1	25
	Pupils	...	3,357	...	2,660	568	6,585	1,339	1,487	4,668	279	7,773
Other Provinces	Schools	2	...	...	...	...	2	8	3	24	6	41
	Pupils	355	...	...	...	...	355	2,303	399	6,024	777	9,503
INDIA	**Schools**	**275**	**358**	**161**	**1,972**	**909**	**3,674**	**318**	**397**	**2,379**	**1,371**	**4,465**
	Pupils	**75,429**	**65,062**	**17,547**	**343,381**	**165,649**	**667,068**	**89,566**	**74,968**	**458,580**	**249,833**	**872,945**

* This excludes 25 vernacular high schools with 3,390 pupils.

TABLE 53.—*Race and creed of pupils in secondary English schools for boys.*

Province.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Brahmans.	Non-Brahman Hindus.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
Madras	3,668	12,004	58,320	58,459	7,083	31	45	186	139,796
Bombay	2,511	4,087	18,184	26,259	4,890	...	5,162	791	61,884
Bengal	3,713	1,679	71,498	204,277	99,117	1,646	61	429	382,420
United Provinces	2,516	1,412	11,422	28,653	11,486	13	41	229	55,772
Punjab	915	824	8,218	34,725	25,911	...	23	11,967	82,583
Burma	2,096	4,844	226	2,019	2,311	20,491	36	224	32,247
Bihar and Orissa	463	2,420	10,812	36,025	7,942	1	2	942	58,607
Central Provinces and Berar	264	379	8,193	9,519	2,362	234	53	82	21,086
Assam	109	1,248	3,999	13,824	4,355	4	...	1,125	24,664
North-West Frontier Province	...	27	352	3,609	3,785	...	...	...	7,773
Other Provinces	595	505	1,222	5,053	1,905	...	42	181	9,503
INDIA	**16,850**	**29,429**	**192,446**	**422,422**	**171,147**	**22,420**	**5,465**	**16,156**	**876,335**

TABLE 54.—*Average number of pupils in secondary English schools for boys.*

Province.	Middle Schools.			High Schools.			General Average.		
	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	109	151	189	337	426	553	193	274	306
Bombay	62	74	80	279	321	330	118	141	159
Bengal	70	104	100	202	286	311	120	157	165
United Provinces	105	146	129	226	297	313	171	238	244
Punjab	180	250	210	329	472	398	258	366	304
Burma	172	157	141	410	326	342	222	197	201
Bihar and Orissa	...	90	103	...	273	347	...	146	177
Central Provinces	111	115	105	67	89	114	101	108	107
Assam	(a) 82	115	98	(a) 222	322	374	(a) 123	161	165
North-West Frontier Province.	231	360	288	291	429	321	276	412	310
Other Provinces	130	148	133	301	207	301	215	177	232
INDIA	**88**	**113**	**113**	**247**	**322**	**345**	**144**	**182**	**195**

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 55.—*Boys in different stages of instruction in secondary English schools for boys.*

Province.	1906-07.				1911-12.				1916-17.			
	High.	Middle.	Primary	TOTAL.	High.	Middle.	Primary.	TOTAL.	High.	Middle.	Primary.	TOTAL.
Madras	22,368	38,781	26,466	87,615	21,684	37,467	42,059	101,210	31,301	52,633	53,424	137,358
Bombay	19,725	27,014	4,577	51,316	27,249	34,244	4,798	66,291	23,238	32,539	4,772	60,549
Bengal	33,164	28,662	63,814	125,640	56,054	61,786	152,913	270,753	99,864	96,977	185,040	381,881
United Provinces	4,455	14,045	15,070	33,570	6,690	22,364	15,588	44,642	10,830	29,436	15,136	55,402
Punjab	5,305	12,225	28,582	46,112	7,336	20,551	43,027	70,914	10,655	28,309	43,574	82,538
Burma	724	4,964	12,063	17,751	989	7,324	12,474	20,787	2,165	10,228	14,180	26,573
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	11,732	10,797	21,767	44,296	19,944	16,218	22,254	58,416
Central Provinces and Berar	2,169	8,938	1,556	12,662	3,250	12,467	101	15,818	4,924	16,138	..	21,062
Assam	(a) 18,950	(a) 19,447	(a) 50,569	(a) 88,966	3,501	4,014	11,958	19,473	6,597	7,625	10,253	24,475
North-West Frontier Province	463	933	3,019	4,415	560	1,429	4,596	6,585	763	3,648	3,362	7,773
Other Provinces	..	..	74	417	73	269	..	342	1,712	4,339	3,796	9,847
INDIA	**107,411**	**155,264**	**205,789**	**468,464**	**139,118**	**212,712**	**309,281**	**661,111**	**211,993**	**298,090**	**355,791**	**865,874**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 56.—*Percentage of pupils in the different stages of secondary English schools for boys.*

Province.	1911-12.				1916-17.			
	High stage.	Middle stage.	Primary stage.		High stage.	Middle stage.	Primary stage.	
			Upper Primary.	Lower Primary			Upper Primary.	Lower Primary.
Madras	21·4	37·0	14·6	26·9	22·7	38·3	14·6	24·2
Bombay	41·1	51·7	2·7	4·5	38·5	53·7	2·9	4·8
Bengal	20·8	22·9	25·9	31·0	26·1	25·3	23·6	24·8
United Provinces	15·0	50·1	22·5	12·4	19·5	53·1	21·2	6·1
Punjab	10·3	29·0	24·6	36·0	12·9	34·2	26·1	26·6
Burma	4·8	35·2	39·6	20·7	8·1	38·4	33·8	...
Bihar and Orissa	23·4	21·6	36·6	18·6	34·1	27·7	25·5	12·5
Central Provinces and Berar	20·5	78·9	·01	·05	23·3	76·6	...	...
Assam	17·5	20·1	28·5	32·0	26·9	31·1	18·5	23·4
North-West Frontier Province	8·5	21·7	23·3	46·5	9·8	46·9	8·2	35·0
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	18·2	46·3	18·0	22·5
INDIA	**21·0**	**32·2**	**21·0**	**25·8**	**24·4**	**34·4**	**20·3**	**20·7**

TABLE 57.—*Boys in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand of male population.*

Province.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Increase or decrease.
Madras	50	67	+17
Bombay	48	59	+11
Bengal	116	163	+47
United Provinces	18	22	+4
Punjab	64	76	+12
Burma	36	42	+6
Bihar and Orissa	25	34	+9
Central Provinces and Berar	22	30	+8
Assam	53	70	+17
North-West Frontier Province	58	65	+7
Other Provinces	36	97	+61
INDIA	**51**	**61**	**+10**

TABLE 58.—*Boys in secondary stage in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Increase or decrease.
Madras	29	41	+12
Bombay	43	54	+11
Bengal	50	84	+34
United Provinces	11	16	+5
Punjab	25	36	+11
Burma	12	20	+8
Bihar and Orissa	13	21	+8
Central Provinces and Berar	22	30	+8
Assam	21	41	+20
North-West Frontier Province	17	37	+10
Other Provinces	35	65	+30
INDIA	**27**	**40**	**+13**

TABLE 59.—*Distribution of pupils between secondary English schools for boys under public and private management.*

PROVINCE.	1906-07. A.	B.	C.			1911-12. A.	B.	C.			1916-17. A.	B.	C.		
	No. of pupils in schools under public management.	No. of pupils in schools under private management.	No. of pupils in all secondary schools.	Percentage of A to C. (Public).	Percentage of B. to C. (Private).	No. of pupils in schools under public management.	No. of pupils in schools under private management.	No. of pupils in all secondary schools.	Percentage of A. to C. (Public).	Percentage of B. to C. (Private).	No. of pupils in schools under public management.	No. of pupils in schools under private management.	No. of pupils in all secondary schools.	Percentage of A. to C. (Private).	Percentage of B. to C. (Public).
Madras	18,664	70,726	89,390	20·9	79·1	19,946	82,940	102,886	19·4	80·6	27,649	112,147	139,796	19·7	80·2
Bombay	22,348	29,944	52,292	42·7	57·3	27,507	40,067	67,574	40·7	59·3	14,697	47,187	61,884	23·7	76·2
Bengal	15,241	110,684	125,925	12·1	87·9	19,978	251,546	271,524	7·4	93·1	22,189	360,231	382,420	5·8	94·1
United Provinces	10,809	23,082	33,891	31·9	68·1	15,554	29,419	44,973	34·6	65·4	17,576	38,196	55,772	31·5	68·4
Punjab	24,677	21,435	46,112	53·5	46·5	34,267	36,684	70,951	48·3	51·7	32,871	49,712	82,583	39·6	60·7
Burma	5,822	13,075	18,897	30·8	69·2	6,710	15,610	22,320	30·1	69·9	8,038	20,819	28,857	27·7	71·8
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	11,806	32,636	44,442	26·6	73·4	12,344	46,263	58,607	21·0	78·9
Central Provinces and Berar	9,517	3,157	12,674	75·1	24·9	11,790	4,045	15,835	74·5	25·5	14,189	6,897	21,086	67·2	32·7
Assam	(a) 9,609	(a) 79,494	(a) 89,103	(a) 10·8	(a) 89·2	6,768	12,855	19,623	33·9	64·3	9,451	15,213	24,664	61·6	38·7
North-West Frontier Province	2,527	1,888	4,415	57·2	42·8	3,357	3,228	6,585	51·0	49·0	2,826	4,947	7,773	36·7	67·8
Other Provinces	431	..	431	10·0	..	355	..	355	10·0	..	2,702	6,801	9,503	28·4	71·6
INDIA	**119,645**	**353,485**	**473,130**	**25·3**	**74·7**	**158,038**	**509,030**	**667,068**	**23·7**	**76·3**	**164,532**	**708,413**	**872,945**	**18·8**	**81·1**

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 60.—*Number of boarders who are students of secondary schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.	
	Number of boarders.	Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools.	Number of boarders.	Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools.	Number of boarders.	Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools.
Madras	3,430	3·6	3,726	3·6	5,948	4·2
Bombay	2,497	4·8	2,857	4·2	3,698	5·9
Bengal	5,897	3·9	8,260	3·1	13,654	3·5
United Provinces	9,245	11·2	13,062	14·4	16,279	29·1
Punjab	9,472	14·7	12,784	13·7	16,627	14·9
Burma	1,939	4·1	2,390	3·1	4,639	4·9
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	4,234	9·5	6,248	10·6
Central Provinces and Berar	857	1·9	1,335	2·5	2,201	3·9
Assam	1,822 (a)	1·6 (a)	1,181	6·0	1,834	5·3
North-West Frontier Province	373	6·5	528	5·9	1,384	10·9
Other Provinces	46	10·7	124	34·9	1,570	15·03
INDIA	**35,575**	**5·5**	**50,481**	**5·8**	**73,982**	**6·6**

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 61.—*Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys (in thousands of rupees).*

PROVINCES.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Actual increase.	Percentage of increase.
Madras	12,43	13,16	14,53	16,74	20,02	27,11	41,68	14,57	53
Bombay	10,11	13,62	15,67	16,97	19,39	25,59	29,41	382	14
Bengal	21,61	25,96	30,08	33,95	26,45	45,56	76,01	30,45	67
United Provinces	670	806	878	10,26	12,76	19,36	28,23	886	45
Punjab	492	668	832	920	10,84	15,83	26,34	10,51	66
Burma	265	351	422	569	962	(*b*)13,77	18,92	515	37
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	874	14,30	556	64
Central Provinces and Berar	195	218	269	289	359	557	886	329	39
Assam	119	131	163	188	(*a*)13,33	333	585	252	76
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	74	88	127	251	124	98
Other Provinces	15	14	16	15	14	19	427	408	...
INDIA	**61,71**	**74,62**	**86,08**	**98,47**	**117,02**	**166,32**	**256,38**	**90,06**	**54**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.
(*b*) Includes expenditure on vernacular high schools.

TABLE 62.—*Average annual fee per pupil in secondary English schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	13·4	14·9	15·6	17·7	20·6
Bombay	22·6	18·0	17·9	19.0	23·2
Bengal	11·5	11·0	12·3	12·6	15·3
United Provinces	14·2	18·4	15·2	17·5	24·1
Punjab	10·0	10·8	12·0	13·2	16·9
Burma	19·2	21.7	21·7	27·0	31·5
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	11·2	16·2
Central Provinces and Berar	7·7	10·4	7·9	8·9	13·8
Assam	9·9	10·4	(*a*) 10·1	10·3	14·8
North-West Frontier Province	...	7·2	7·8	7·3	10·4
Other Provinces	9·9	13·9	18·0	17·9	18·2
INDIA	**13·0**	**12·9**	**13·2**	**14·7**	**18·1**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 63.—*Grants-in-aid to secondary English schools for boys (including European schools).*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Average for each school 1911-12.	Average for each school 1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. per annum.	Rs. per annum.
Madras	1,38,007	1,11,095	1,45,462	1,57,440	2,29,893	2,16,163	3,47,256	816	1,305
Bombay	1,70,549	1,53,707	1,90,433	1,67,811	2,09,756	2,74,275	4,85,617	1,532	2,323
Bengal	2,93,211	3,07,373	3,05,215	2,87,999	2,87,707	4,38,963	7,88,911	444	681
United Provinces	1,49,061	1,57,555	1,70,024	1,74,415	2,35,768	3,01,281	5,08,940	2,983	3,976
Punjab	71,955	1,85,272	1,03,881	1,05,448	1,28,671	1,91,229	4,23,712	2,550	3,396
Burma	37,366	36,093	64,628	1,25,398	2,30,388	3,10,794	4,78,588	3,614	4,567
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	85,420	1,88,170	521	955
Central Provinces and Berar	17,909	22,081	24,721	26,773	61,193	77,935	1,40,424	1,732	2,006
Assam	21,572	18,281	26,089	28,441	(*a*) 1,12,051	49,095	57,476	691	710
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	8,240	11,206	15,454	67,843	2,576	2,713
Other Provinces	...	3,174	...	...	...	...	88,807	...	4,335
INDIA	**8,99,630**	**9,94,631**	**10,30,453**	**10,81,925**	**14,86,633**	**20,60,609**	**35,75,744**	...	1,494

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 64.—*Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys by sources.*

Province.	1911-12. Public Funds. Provincial Revenues.	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Public (other sources).	Total.	Fees.	Private (other sources).	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3,01,451	40,234	5,379	...	3,47,064	17,81,935	5,82,425	27,11,424
Bombay	4,83,586	10,176	58,250	3,00,448	8,52,460	12,58,688	4,48,033	25,59,181
Bengal	5,35,382	1,46,672	23,619	2,044	7,07,717	31,21,570	7,26,926	45,56,213
United Provinces	6,93,414	11,563	48,316	86,190	8,39,483	7,71,479	3,25,080	19,36,042
Punjab	3,57,425	33,147	1,02,312	16,469	5,09,353	9,03,159	1,69,915	15,82,427
Burma	4,13,509	9,195	1,73,194	...	5,95,898	6,54,294	1,26,281	13,76,473
Bihar and Orissa	1,60,332	32,297	6,400	30,830	2,29,859	4,53,445	1,90,279	8,73,583
Central Provinces and Berar.	2,36,791	12,724	77,484	13,799	3,40,798	1,43,384	73,066	5,57,248
Assam	65,720	36,413	1,067	...	1,03,200	1,81,289	48,683	3,33,172
North-West Frontie Pr ovince.	13,655	5,009	40,870	...	59,534	46,951	20,412	1,26,897
Minor Administrations.	12,197	...	...	285	12,482	6,394	...	18,876
India	**32,73,462**	**3,37,430**	**5,36,891**	**4,50,065**	**45,97,848**	**93,22,588**	**27,11,100**	**(b) 1,66,31,536**
1906-07	21,46,890	5,61,761	4,21,368	3,22,916	34,52,935	62,17,121	20,35,665	1,17,05,721
1901-02	13,46,069	4,06,391	4,16,871	3,08,604	24,77,935	52,63,020	21,11,730	98,52,685
1896-97	13,25,719	4,07,937	4,36,586	...	21,70,242	44,20,267	(a) 20,22,685	86,13,194
1891-92	11,78,418	4,36,903	4,60,665	...	20,75,986	36,81,049	(a) 17,10,327	74,67,362

Province.	1916-17. Public Funds. Provincial Revenues.	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total.	Private Funds. Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions.	Grand Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	4,64,369	77,229	20,066	5,61,664	28,63,577	1,12,589	6,29,800	41,67,630
Bombay	7,76,235	10,817	77,658	8,64,710	14,90,461	1,35,033	4,50,913	29,41,117
Bengal	8,74,054	1,80,699	28,768	10,83,521	54,93,644	2,88,343	7,35,785	76,01,293
United Provinces	9,25,689	8,841	53,251	9,87,781	13,20,187	2,85,797	2,29,024	28,22,789
Punjab	6,54,487	1,07,038	1,46,241	9,07,766	13,98,926	1,68,123	1,59,136	26,33,951
Burma	5,85,154	12,390	2,20,008	8,17,552	9,41,302	60,593	72,175	18,91,622
Bihar and Orissa	2,44,018	71,498	4,929	3,20,445	9,03,526	37,518	1,68,562	14,30,057
Central Provinces and Berar.	3,12,843	15,087	1,51,404	4,79,334	3,08,406	20,759	77,664	8,86,163
Assam	1,50,207	29,556	1,787	1,81,550	3,40,437	17,894	44,958	5,84,839
North-West Frontier Province.	1,02,160	10,653	12,956	1,25,769	82,634	20,730	21,418	2,50,551
Minor Administrations.	1,36,947	6,710	22,828	1,66,485	1,79,079	11,502	70,472	4,27,538
India	**52,26,163**	**5,30,518**	**7,39,896**	**64,96,577**	**1,53,22,179**	**11,58,881**	**26,59,907**	**2,56,37,544**

(*a*) Figures for 'Public (other sources)' have been included in these.
(*b*) Figures for 1891 to 1912 include the expenditure on vernacular high schools.

TABLE 65.—*Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys, by sources and periods.*

SOURCES.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Provincial revenues	13,48,915	11,78,418	13,25,719	13,46,069	21,46,890	32,73,462	52,26,163
District and municipal funds	6,51,426	8,97,568	8,44,523	8,23,262	9,83,129	8,74,321	12,70,414
TOTAL PUBLIC	**20,00,341**	**20,75,986**	**21,70,242**	**21,69,331**	**31,30,019**	**41,47,783**	**64,96,577**
Fees	25,40,524	36,81,049	44,20,267	52,63,020	62,17,121	93,22,588	1,53,22,179
Other sources	14,03,921	17,10,327	20,22,685	24,20,334	23,58,581	31,61,165	38,18,788
TOTAL PRIVATE	**39,44,445**	**53,91,376**	**64,42,952**	**76,83,354**	**85,75,702**	**1,24,83,753**	**1,91,40,967**
GRAND TOTAL	**59,44,786**	**74,67,362**	**86,13,194**	**98,52,685**	**1,17,05,721**	**1,66,31,537**	**2,56,37,544**

TABLE 66.—*Average annual cost of a secondary English school for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	2,454	2,680	3,686	3,830	4,323	7,230	11,054
Bombay	3,001	3,870	3,889	3,974	4,357	5,332	7,580
Bengal	2,127	2,173	2,253	2,293	2,524	2,629	3,280
United Provinces	5,040	5,793	5,195	5,288	6,445	10,244	12,380
Punjab	4,511	4,948	4,337	3,849	6,079	8,157	9,719
Burma	6,171	6,166	6,291	7,483	11,321	11,282	13,228
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	2,874	4,333
Central Provinces and Berar	2,097	2,093	2,402	2,350	2,848	3,817	4,521
Assam	1,980	1,963	1,879	1,865	1,843(a)	2,731	3,925
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	4,352	5,474	7,931	10,022
Other Provinces	4,938	4,512	7,870	7,452	7,266	9,438	10,428
INDIA	**2,682**	**2,936**	**3,118**	**3,115**	**3,563**	**4,516**	**5,716**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 67.—*Average annual expenditure on a pupil in a secondary English school for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	24·7	26·8	25·4	23·9	23·5	27·0	29·9
Bombay	28·8	34·8	35·1	38·8	37·6	38·6	45·8
Bengal	10·8	19·1	20·8	18·6	21·5	18·3	21·1
United Provinces	29·4	36·0	36·2	36·6	38·4	43·9	51·6
Punjab	18·9	22·0	21·3	20·6	24·7	23·1	31·8
Burma	44·0	45·9	45.8	43·2	49·9	56·8	63·0
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	21·5	26·0
Central Provinces and Berar	22·1	25·3	24·5	24·1	27·6	34·4	39·5
Assam	16·7	32·8	20·5	17·6	15·5 (a)	19·0	25·5
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	19·8	20·9	19·7	31·7
Other Provinces	33·5	27·0	27·4	28·6	34·5	52·7	43·5
INDIA	**21·8**	**25·5**	**25·4**	**21·6**	**24·6**	**26·2**	**30·2**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 68.—*Average annual fee per pupil in a secondary English school for boys (excluding European schools).*

PROVINCE.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	All schools.
Madras	21·2	19·8	21·2	17·2	20·8
Bombay	28·5	15·6	19·6	28·6	22·6
Bengal	23·8	12·1	13·8	15·4	14·9
United Provinces	25·3	21·6	21·0	19·8	22·2
Punjab	26·1	14·4	14·6	16·7	16·5
Burma	34·7	...	29·3	...	30·8
Bihar and Orissa	23·6	8·4	15·0	16·7	16·3
Central Provinces and Berar	19·4	...	18·8	12·0	13·4
Assam	18·3	15·6	13·3	11·5	14·7
North-West Frontier Province	16·5	5·4	10·3	8·0	10·4
Other Provinces	16·2	6·4	14·9	8·4	14·3
INDIA—1916-17	**24·5**	**14·7**	**17·3**	**16·4**	**17·6**
1911-12	20·2	11·9	13·7	13·5	14·1
1906-07	19·2	13·5	11·8	13·0	12·7

TABLE 69.—*Average annual fee per pupil in high schools for boys (excluding European schools).*

PROVINCE.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	All schools.
Madras	25·0	22·9	23·3	19·4	23·1
Bombay	29·6	22·7	22·1	34·3	26·6
Bengal	24·5	20·6	19·4	19·4	19·8
United Provinces	25·2	22·4	23·3	23·6	23·8
Punjab	26·1	20·3	15·7	19·3	18·8
Burma	37·2	...	35·2	...	36·0
Bihar and Orissa	24·9	...	22·4	19·5	21·8
Central Provinces and Berar	35·8	...	35·3	30·5	33·3
Assam	18·7	...	18·2	13·2	17·4
North-West Frontier Province	16·4	...	11·6	8·0	12·7
Other Provinces	18·0	...	16·3	12·6	16·6
INDIA—1916-17	**25·9**	**21·9**	**21·3**	**20·4**	**21·7**
1911-12	**21·8**	**13·5**	**17·7**	**17·6**	**18·3**

TABLE 70.—*Average annual fee per pupil in a middle English school for boys (excluding European schools).*

PROVINCE.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	All schools.
Madras	7·9	14·1	13·6	9·1	13·6
Bombay	22·3	13·5	14·9	14·4	14·9
Bengal	6·9	8·4	8·5	7·6	8·4
United Provinces	...	17·9	13·8	14·3	14·2
Punjab	...	12·7	10·3	12·0	11·9
Burma	29·8	30·8	24·7	...	25·9
Bihar and Orissa	6·3	8·4	8·5	6·9	8·2
Central Provinces and Berar	11·8	...	12·3	9·4	7·6
Assam	8·8	15·6	11·5	9·0	11·5
North-West Frontier Province	...	5·5	3·0	...	4·7
Other Provinces	5·7	6·4	8·3	2·2	6·3
INDIA—1916-17	**16·1**	**10·9**	**11·3**	**8·4**	**10·7**
1911-12	**11·7**	**8·8**	**9·0**	**5·6**	**8·3**

TABLE 71.—*Number of teachers in secondary schools.*

Province.	Number of teachers.	Average number of teachers per School.	Average number of pupils per teacher.
Madras	6,700	15	22
Bombay	4,066	8	17
Bengal	21,168	8	19
United Provinces	6,404	8	15
Punjab	6,058	12	20
Burma	4,799	3	26
Bihar and Orissa	3,910	8	18
Central Provinces and Berar	2,747	6	21
Assam	1,643	5	26
North-West Frontier Province	604	11	22
Other Provinces	806	9	17
INDIA 1916-17	**58,905**	**7**	**20**
1911-12	43,324	7	21

TABLE 72.—*Qualifications of teachers in secondary schools.*

Province.	Trained.	Untrained.	Total.	Possessed of a University Degree.	No. Degree.	Total.
Madras	4,286	2,414	6,700	1,359	5,341	6,700
Bombay	902	3,150	4,052	1,082	2,970	4,052
Bengal	3,964	17,204	21,170	2,511	10,269	12,780
United Provinces	2,927	3,477	6,404	841	2,785	3,626
Punjab	3,926	2,132	6,058	641	1,790	2,431
Burma	2,265	2,534	4,799	96	811	907
Bihar and Orissa	1,391	2,519	3,910	436	1,372	1,808
Central Provinces and Berar	1,113	1,634	2,747	274	969	1,243
Assam	559	1,084	1,643	181	479	660
North-West Frontier Province	335	269	604	67	167	234
Other Provinces	354	452	806	139	378	517
INDIA	**22,036**	**36,869**	**58,905**	**7,627**	**27,331**	**34,966**

MIDDLE VERNACULAR SCHOOLS.

TABLE 73.—*Middle vernacular schools for boys.*

Province.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	Schools	47	89	149	101	87	...	...
	Pupils	3,039	4,350	10,953	8,980	8,186	...	...
Bombay	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	Schools	1,157	1,113	1,140	970	409	514	359
	Pupils	64,478	61,351	65,441	53,344	24,350	32,876	21,253
United Provinces	Schools	468	333	297	301	340	375	422
	Pupils	42,237	30,090	31,769	40,732	49,076	45,378	33,273
Punjab	Schools	125	123	122	110	110	118	151
	Pupils	18,047	18,169	18,925	17,554	18,081	22,232	28,711
Burma	Schools	15	22	160	254	411	747	1,092
	Pupils	1,279	1,579	9,918	16,013	27,183	53,715	82,558
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	136	130
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	9,512	11,635
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	...	171	149	141	252	252	218
	Pupils	...	18,576	18,762	18,053	31,510	37,179	35,308
Assam	Schools	47	43	48	45	(a) 420	35	112
	Pupils	3,455	2,854	2,985	2,820	24,401	2,753	12,328
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	...	...	...	10	10	14	25
	Pupils	...	...	...	1,210	1,345	2,425	4,840
Other Provinces	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	...	940
INDIA	Schools	**1,859**	**1,894**	**2,065**	**1,932**	**2,038**	**2,191**	**2,514**
	Pupils	**132,535**	**136,989**	**158,753**	**158,706**	**184,132**	**206,070**	**230,846**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 74.—*Middle vernacular schools for boys by management.*

Province.	Public.			Private.		Total Public.	Total Private.	Grand Total.
	Government.	Board.	Native States.	Aided.	Unaided.			
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	2	44	...	274	29	46	303	349
United Provinces	6	398	...	14	4	404	18	422
Punjab	...	148	...	3	...	148	3	151
Burma	26	16	...	1,050	...	42	1,050	1,092
Bihar and Orissa	14	76	...	34	6	90	40	130
Central Provinces and Berar	6	196	...	13	3	202	16	218
Assam	16	87	...	7	2	103	9	112
North-West Frontier Province	...	25	...	...	...	25	...	25
Other Provinces	11	2	...	1	1	13	2	15
INDIA 1916-17	81	992	...	1,396	45	1,073	1,441	2,514
INDIA 1911-12	68	848	13	1,186	76	929	1,262	2,191
INDIA 1906-07	50	828	15	1,064	82	893	1,146	2,039

TABLE 75.—*Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools.*

Province.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	2,007	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...
Bengal	3,789	3,873	3,917
United Provinces	16,306	22,938	26,342
Punjab	5,011	5,516	8,155
Burma	3,067	5,792	8,848*
Bihar and Orissa	...	1,490	2,842
Central Provinces and Berar	4,103	4,945	6,833
Assam	3,838 (*a*)	578	1,944
North-West Frontier Province	252	332	1,466
Other Provinces	...	...	420
INDIA	**38,373**	**45,464**	**60,767**

* This figure is for vernacular secondary schools.
(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 76.—*Average number of pupils in a middle vernacular school for boys.*

Province.	1907.	1912.	1917.
Madras	94	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...
Bengal	60	64	61
United Provinces	144	121	79
Punjab	164	188	190
Burma	66	72	76
Bihar and Orissa	...	70	89
Central Provinces and Berar	125	147	162
Assam	(*a*) 58	79	110
North-West Frontier Province	134	173	194
Other Provinces	...	...	265
INDIA	**90**	**94**	**92**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 77.—*Boys in middle vernacular schools for boys per thousand male of population.*

Province.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Increase or decrease.
Madras	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...
Bengal*	1·4	·9	—·5
United Provinces	1·8	1·4	—·4
Punjab	2·0	2·7	+ ·7
Burma	6·7	9·5	+ 2·8
Bihar and Orissa	·5	·7	+ 2
Central Provinces and Berar	4·7	5·0	+ ·3
Assam	·8	3·5	+ 2·7
North-West Frontier Province	2·1	4·1	+ 2
Other Provinces	...	1·1	1·1
INDIA	**1·5**	**1·7**	**+ ·2**

* Bengal as re-constituted on 1st April 1912.

TABLE 78.—*Boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools for boys, per thousand male population.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Increase or decrease.
Madras	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...
Bengal*	·7	·2	−·5
United Provinces	·9	1·1	+·2
Punjab	·5	·7	+·2
Burma	·9	1·4	+·5
Bihar and Orissa	·1	·2	+·1
Central Provinces and Berar	·6	1·0	+·4
Assam	·1	·6	+·5
North-West Frontier Province	·3	1·2	+·9
Other Provinces	...	1·5	+1·5
INDIA	**·3**	**·5**	**+·2**

* Bengal as re-constituted on 1st April 1912.

TABLE 79.—*Distribution of pupils between middle vernacular schools for boys, under public and private management.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12			1916-17			1911-12		1916-17	
	No. of pupils in schools under public management. A.	No. of pupils in schools under private management. B.	TOTAL. C.	No. of pupils in schools under public management. A.	No. of pupils in schools under private management. B.	TOTAL. C.	Percentage of A to B (Public).	Percentage of B to C (Private).	Percentage of A to C (Public).	Percentage of B to C (Private).
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal*	3,714	29,162	32,876	3,028	18,225	21,253	11·3	88·7	14·3	85·3
United Provinces	44,208	1,170	45,378	31,840	1,433	33,273	97·4	2·6	96·5	4·3
Punjab	22,041	191	22,232	28,014	697	28,711	99·1	·9	97·6	2·4
Burma	3,022	50,693	53,715	4,024	78,534	82,558	5·6	94·4	4·9	95·1
Bihar and Orissa	6,495	3,017	9,512	8,191	3,444	11,635	68·3	31·7	70·4	29·6
Central Provinces and Berar	35,383	1,796	37,179	33,626	1,682	35,308	95·2	4·8	95·2	4·8
Assam	1,726	1,027	2,753	11,388	940	12,328	62·7	37·3	92·4	7·6
North-West Frontier Province	2,425	...	2,425	4,840	...	4,840	100·0	0·0	100·0	0·0
Other Provinces	...	...	...	767	173	940	...	...	81·6	18·4
INDIA	**119,014**	**87,056**	**206,070**	**125,718**	**105,128**	**230,846**	**57·7**	**42·2**	**54·4**	**45·5**

* Bengal as re-constituted on 1st April 1912.

TABLE 80.—*Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87	1891-92	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07	1911-12	1916-17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Madras	13,753	24,510	92,636	83,630	95,268	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	4,45,351	4,58,845	4,62,417	4,00,820	2,12,342	2,47,097	1,99,558
United Provinces	1,98,131	1,88,295	2,03,303	2,44,432	3,42,227	4,40,441	5,04,582
Punjab	1,09,412	1,18,468	1,28,454	1,21,131	1,33,309	1,81,759	3,46,327
Burma	14,167	4,814	48,802	65,217	1,35,584	3,30,703	6,31,893
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	77,285	1,48,764
Central Provinces and Berar	...	78,484	75,750	89,454	1,10,183	2,20,418	2,88,517
Assam	28,698	28,118	30,675	29,848	(a)1,84,966	29,613	79,496
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	9,021	10,449	18,498	49,257
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	24,852
INDIA	**8,09,512**	**9,01,534**	**10,42,037**	**10,43,553**	**12,24,328**	**15,45,814**	**22,73,246**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 81.—*Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys, by sources.*

Province.	Public Funds.					Fees.	Private (other sources.)	Total.
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Public (other sources.)	Total Public.			
1906-07.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	14,933	19,686	2,854	...	37,473	25,245	32,550	95,268
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	22,776	62,655	3,601	1,581	90,613	74,350	47,379	2,12,342
United Provinces	3,976	2,11,495	20,430	530	2,36,431	94,449	11,347	3,42,227
Punjab	5	76,620	17,671	...	94,296	33,688	325	1,33,309
Burma	59,655	40,391	34,848	...	1,34,894	690	...	1,35,584
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Province and Berar.	19,847	59,848	11,738	2,433	93,866	2,071	14,246	1,10,183
Assam	39,204	37,276	290	225	76,995	81,907	26,064	1,84,966*
North-West Frontier Province.	...	7,823	1,452	...	9,275	1,174	...	10,449
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
India	**1,60,396**	**5,15,794**	**92,884**	**4,769**	**7,73,843**	**3,18,574**	**1,31,911**	**12,24,328**
1911-12.								
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	47,524	41,546	318	...	89,388	1,14,203	43,506	2,47,097
United Provinces	6,556	2,88,621	25,399	1,818	3,22,394	1,07,223	10,824	4,40,441
Punjab	...	1,10,826	17,919	...	1,28,745	50,428	2,586	1,81,759
Burma	97,246	1,15,811	56,829	...	2,69,886	58,914	1.903	3,30,703
Bihar and Orissa	10,346	31,958	857	1,818	44,344	20,282	12,659	77,285
Central Provinces and Berar.	9,715	1,73,664	16,917	5,486	2,05,782	880	13,756	2,20,418
Assam	12,456	7,942	12	...	20,410	7,248	1,955	29,613
North West Frontier Province.	...	13,863	2,592	...	16,455	1,692	351	18,498
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
India	**1,83,843**	**7,84,231**	**1,20,843**	**8,487**	**10,97,404**	**3,60,870**	**87,540**	**15,45,814**
1916-17.								
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	38,761	40,984	192	...	79,937	83,878	35,743	1,99,558
United Provinces	10,409	3,27,121	42,161	...	3,79,691	1,15,373	9,518	5,04,582
Punjab	1,872	2,51,384	22,589	...	2,75,845	66,352	4,130	3,46,327
Burma	2,20,127	2,35,015	53,172	...	5,08,314	86,593	36,986	6,31,893
Bihar and Orissa	23,050	73,084	1,021	...	97,155	36,824	14,785	1,48,764
Central Provinces and Berar.	22,417	2,24,558	30,122	...	2,77,097	1,093	10,327	2,88,517
Assam	23,766	47,116	5,715	...	76,597	700	2,199	79,496
North-West Frontier Province.	...	43,502	1,977	...	45,479	2,778	...	49,257
Other Provinces	14,847	2,777	3,803	...	21,427	2,979	446	24,852
India	**3,55,249**	**12,45,541**	**1,60,752**	...	**17,61,542**	**3,97,570**	**1,14,134**	**22,73,246**

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 82.—*Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys, by sources and periods.*

SOURCES.	1886-87*	1891-92	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07	1911-12	1916-17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Provincial revenues	1,74,980	91,003	1,05,746	96,658	1,60,396	1,83,843	3,55,249
District and municipal funds	2,84,046	4,16,617	4,62,234	4,71,164	6,08,678	9,05,074	14,06,293
TOTAL PUBLIC	**4,59,926**	**5,07,620**	**5,67,980**	**5,67,822**	**7,69,074**	**10,88,917**	**17,61,542**
Fees	2,08,722	2,66,865	3,20,803	3,20,814	3,18,574	3,60,870	3,97,570
Other sources	1,41,764	1,27,049	1,53,254	1,54,917	1,36,680	96,027	1,14,134
TOTAL PRIVATE	**3,50,486**	**3,93,914**	**4,74,057**	**4,75,731**	**4,55,254**	**4,56,897**	**5,11,704**
GRAND TOTAL	**8,09,512**	**9,01,534**	**10,42,037**	**10,43,553**	**12,24,328**	**15,45,814**	**22,73,246**

* Mainly for secondary vernacular schools.

TABLE 83.—*Average annual cost of a middle vernacular school for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	293*	275	622	828	1,095	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	385	412	406	413	519	481	572
United Provinces	423*	565	685	338	1,007	1,174	1,196
Punjab	875*	963	1,053	1,101	1,212	1,540	2,294
Burma	944*	219	305	257*	330	443	579
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	568	1,144
Central Provinces and Berar	...	459 (*a*)	508 (*a*)	195*	437	875	1,323
Assam	611*	654	639	663	440 (*b*)	846	710
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	939*	1,045	1,321	1,970
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,657
INDIA	**435**	**476**	**50**	**540**	**600**	**705**	**904**

(*a*) Excluding Berar.
(*b*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.
*For vernacular secondary schools for boys.

TABLE 84.—*Average annual fee per pupil in a middle vernacular school for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3·2	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...
Bengal	3·2	3·6	4·2
United Provinces	2·0	2·5	3·4
Punjab	2·2	2·4	2·2
Burma	·03	1·1	1·5
Bihar and Orissa	...	2·3	3·3
Central Provinces and Berar	·1	·02	·03
Assam	3·6 (*a*)	2·9	·06
North-West Frontier Province	·8	·7	·8
Other Provinces	...	...	3·01
INDIA	**1·8**	**1·8**	**1·7**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

TABLE 85.—*Primary schools for boys, by periods.*

Province.	Schools.								
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Increase or Decrease 1912-17.	Percentage of increase or decrease 1912-17.
Madras	13,358	18,059	19,992	19,093	21,379	24,044	28,881	+4,837	+20·1
Bombay	7,042	8,354	8,828	8,219	9,485	11,609	9,645	−1,964	−16·9
Bengal	48,487	48,587	49,650	45,922	33,962	28,606	32,595	+3,989	+13·9
United Provinces	4,978	4,185	6,025	6,773	9,545	9,258	10,540	+1,282	+13·8
Punjab	1,624	1,733	2,453	2,257	3,151	3,417	4,918	+1,501	+43·9
Burma	4,787	5,946	4,688	3,927	4,950	4,764	6,788	+2,024	+42·5
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	21,990	22,164	+174	+·79
Central Provinces and Berar	2,580	2,729	3,384	3,035	2,645	3,195	3,698	+503	+15·7
Assam	1,749	2,217	2,787	2,776	17,531*	3,469	3,868	+399	+11·5
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	154	217	260	585	+325	+125·0
Other Provinces	68	71	74	70	82	80	399	+319	+398·7
TOTALS	**84,673**	**91,881**	**97,881**	**92,226**	**102,947**	**110,692**	**124,081**	**+13,389**	**+12·1**

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 86.—*Pupils in primary schools for boys, by periods.*

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Increase or decrease 1912-17.	Percentage of increase or Decrease 1912-17.
Madras	358,641	517,638	583,964	588,626	692,409	940,689	1,232,182	+291,493	30·9
Bombay	403,717	477,031	518,082	463,452	516,719	672,391	570,354	−102,037	−·75
Bengal	1,080,389	1,123,560	1,243,803	1,212,356	954,027	1,074,100	1,160,177	+86,077	8·01
United Provinces	171,812	147,714	207,116	324,699	418,480	480,544	649,227	+168,683	35·1
Punjab	79,529	88,972	108,315	100,715	141,559	179,588	245,819	+66,231	36·8
Burma	98,860	128,554	119,250	116,839	155,884	161,236	222,486	+61,250	37·9
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	613,359	619,356	+5,997	.97
Central Provinces and Berar.	134,321	128,457	163,794	169,347	177,347	239,711	269,452	+29,741	12·4
Assam	50,906	64,502	79,955	83,214	560,711*	141,748	171,015	+29,267	20·6
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	...	7,365	9,928	14,129	25,097	+10,968	77·6
Other Provinces	3,042	4,020	3,924	3,578	3,604	5,153	23,246	+18,093	349·1
TOTALS	**2,381,217**	**2,680,448**	**30,28,203**	**3,070,191**	**3,630,668**	**4,522,648**	**5,188,411**	**+665,763**	**14·7**

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 87.—*Average number of towns and villages served by a boys' primary school.*

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	3·9	2·9	2·8	2·9	2·6	2·2	1·9
Bombay	5·2	4·8	4·6	5·0	4·3	3·5	2·7
Bengal	5·3	5·3	4·8	4·7	4·4	4·2	3·7
United Provinces	21·1	25·2	17·6	15·6	11·1	11·5	9·9
Punjab	21·1	20·1	14·2	14·5	10·4	9·8	6·7
Burma	3·3	4·8	6·1	11·9	12·2	7·9	5·6
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	4·5	3·9
Central Provinces and Berar	19·9	18·9	21·2 / 4·5	23·4 / 5·5	16·3	14·2	10·6
Assam	12·8	7·7	6·1	8·0	5·2*	6·4	7·2
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	21·9	15·5	12·9	5·7
Other Provinces	7·8	7·3	6·7	7·1	5·9	6·2	7·8
TOTALS	**6·8**	**6·4**	**5·8**	**6·2**	**5·7**	**5·3**	**4·3**

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 88.—*Number of square miles served by one primary school for boys.*

Province.	1886-87.			1891-92.			1896-97.			1901-02.
	Area in square miles.	Primary Schools.	Average.	Area in square miles.	Primary Schools.	Average.	Area in square miles.	Primary Schools.	Average.	Area in square miles.
Madras	139,161	13,358	10·4	141,744	18,059	7·8	141,350	19,992	7·1	141,866
Bombay	187,840	7,042	26·7	188,071	8,354	22·5	193,149	8,828	21·9	188,831
Bengal	165,775	48,487	3·4	165,775	48,587	3·4	165,930	49,650	3·3	165,572
United Provinces	106,111	4,978	21·3	106,111	4,185	25·3	107,502	6,025	17·8	107,164
Punjab	106,632	1,624	65·7	106,632	1,733	61·5	110,667	2,453	45·1	97,209
Burma	87,220	4,787	18·0	171,430	5,946	28·8	171,430	4,688	36·6	168,573
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	130,990	2,580	50·8	130,990	2,729	48·5	133,653	3,384	39·5	133,759
Assam	46,341	1,749	26·5	49,004	2,217	22·1	49,004	2,787	17·6	52,959
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,466
Other Provinces	1,583	68	23·3	1,583	71	22·3	1,583	74	21·4	1,582
INDIA	**971,653**	**84,673**	**11·5**	**1,061,340**	**91,881**	**11·5**	**1,074,268**	**97,881**	**10·9**	**1,073,981**

Province.	1901-02—*contd.*		1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Primary Schools.	Average.	Area in square miles.	Primary Schools.	Average.	Area in square miles.	Primary Schools.	Average.	Area in square miles.	Primary Schools.	Average.
Madras	19,093	6·6	141,866	21,379	6·6	142,491	24,044	5·9	142,330	28,881	4·9
Bombay	8,219	22·9	188,826	9,485	19·9	188,826	11,609	16·3	123,065	9,645	12·7
Bengal	45,922	3·6	124,432	33,962	3·7	78,699	28,606	2·7	78,699	32,595	2·4
United Provinces	6,773	15·8	107,164	9,545	11·2	107,267	9,258	11·6	106,402	10,540	10·1
Punjab	2,257	43·1	97,209	3,151	30·9	97,213	3,417	28·4	99,251	4,918	20·2
Burma	3,927	42·9	219,894	4,950	44·4	230,839	4,764	48·4	230,839	6,788	34·0
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	98,170	21,990	4·5	83,233	22,164	3·7
Central Provinces and Berar.	3,035	44·1	119,980	2,645	45·4	117,935	3,195	36·9	99,823	3,698	26·9
Assam	2,776	19·1	101,147*	17,531*	5·8	61,471	3,469	17·7	53,015	3,868	13·7
North-West Frontier Province.	154	106·9	16,466	217	75·9	13,193	260	50·7	13,193	585	22·5
Other Provinces	70	22·6	1,582	82	19·3	1,582	80	19·8	59,107	399	148·1
INDIA	**92,226**	**11·6**	**1,118,566**	**102,947**	**10·9**	**1,135,686**	**110,692**	**10·2**	**1,088,957**	**124,081**	**8·8**

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 89.—*Primary schools for boys, by management.*

Province.	—	1906-07.							1911-12.		
		Government.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Native States.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Government.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.
Madras	Schools	137	3,077	278	1	12,694	5,192	21,379	168	4,079	312
	Pupils	6,387	141,603	18,586	28	404,576	121,229	692,409	8,649	223,814	24,423
Bombay	Schools	12	4,916	670	2,089	1,678	120	9,485	11	6,251	718
	Pupils	1,357	250,602	75,832	112,380	70,574	5,974	516,719	1,360	338,055	90,554
Bengal	Schools	101	95	7	390	26,963	6,406	33,962	118	1,351	7
	Pupils	4,245	8,550	455	6,693	804,757	129,327	954,027	5,140	70,873	386
United Provinces	Schools	4	5,243	193	1	3,944	160	9,545	4	5,233	159
	Pupils	95	274,210	11,722	25	127,611	4,817	418,480	179	326,920	13,456
Punjab	Schools	13	2,186	86	...	724	142	3,151	9	2,445	73
	Pupils	1,374	98,733	6,969	...	28,875	5,608	141,559	1,404	129,737	7,451
Burma	Schools	24	...	1	...	4,925	...	4,951	7	6	...
	Pupils	1,227	...	53	...	154,604	...	155,884	444	302	...
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	124	102	7
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,478	9,855	522
Central Provinces and Berar.	Schools	8	2,008	110	207	156	156	2,645	8	2,293	148
	Pupils	664	130,724	14,272	17,029	10,492	4,166	177,347*	831	170,259	23,249
Assam	Schools	83	2,476	25	15	12,829	2,103	17,531	50	2,629	18
	Pupils	2,757	92,493	2,308	376	410,092	52,685	560,711	1,298	117,761	1,783
North-West Frontier Province.	Schools	1	177	5	...	26	8	217	1	210	4
	Pupils	66	7,728	332	...	1,428	374	9,928	107	10,768	266
Other Provinces	Schools	4	67	5	...	5	1	82	5	65	5
	Pupils	591	2,415	223	...	339	36	3,604	883	3,578	298
INDIA	Schools	**387**	**20,245**	**1,380**	**2,703**	**63,944**	**14,288**	**102,947**	**505**	**24,664**	**1,451**
	Pupils	**18,763**	**1,007,058**	**130,752**	**136,531**	**2,013,348**	**324,216**	**3,630,668**	**25,773**	**1,401,922**	**162,384**

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

Primary schools for boys, by management—continued

PROVINCE.	—	1911-12—*contd.* Native States.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	1916-17. Government.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	Schools	6	15,194	4,285	24,044	199	6,095	500	18,334	3,753	28,881
	Pupils	102	569,053	114,648	940,689	10,825	357,255	44,671	714,160	105,271	1,232,182
Bombay	Schools	2,464	2,035	130	11,609	22	7,073	786	1,655	109	9,645
	Pupils	146,498	89,422	6,502	672,391	1,970	371,778	112,565	77,106	6,935	570,354
Bengal	Schools	27	22,906	4,197	28,606	127	2,803	6	25,700	3,959	32,595
	Pupils	896	871,691	125,114	1,074,100	4,946	128,347	323	910,343	116,218	1,060,177
United Provinces	Schools	47	3,652	163	9,258	4	8,233	290	1,885	128	10,540
	Pupils	3,224	130,865	5,900	480,544	236	554,875	23,154	66,195	4,767	649,227
Punjab	Schools	...	744	146	3,417	8	3,305	107	1,335	163	4,918
	Pupils	...	34,915	6,081	179,588	1,122	168,888	10,595	58,167	7,047	245,819
Burma	Schools	...	4,751	...	4,764	8	3	...	6,777	...	6,788
	Pupils	...	160,490	...	161,236	812	114	...	221,560	...	222,486
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	133	15,406	6,218	21,990	133	293	25	16,085	5,628	22,164
	Pupils	5,043	463,007	129,454	613,359	6,418	15,895	1,514	474,524	121,005	619,356
Central Provinces and Berar.	Schools	212	291	243	3,195	11	3,017	186	254	230	3,698
	Pupils	21,007	14,536	9,829	239,711	1,257	218,920	26,813	12,744	9,718	269,452
Assam	Schools	...	625	147	3,469	126	2,895	19	661	167	3,868
	Pupils	...	15,381	5,525	141,748	3,823	141,832	2,276	17,592	5,492	171,015
North-West Frontier Province.	Schools	...	41	4	260	1	551	19	12	2	585
	Pupils	...	2,485	503	14,129	67	21,815	1,801	1,221	193	25,097
Other Provinces	Schools	...	5	...	80	125	126	26	85	37	399
	Pupils	...	398	...	5,153	5,614	6,762	2,880	6,567	1,423	23,246
INDIA	Schools	**2,889**	**65,650**	**15,533**	**110,692**	**764**	**34,394**	**1,964**	**72,783**	**14,176**	**124,081**
	Pupils	**176,770**	**2,352,243**	**403,556**	**4,522,648**	**37,090**	**1,986,481**	**226,592**	**2,560,179**	**378,069**	**5,188,411**

TABLE 90.—*Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Percentage of increase or decrease 1912-17.
Madras	...	...	29	31	32	39	43	+10·3
Bombay	...	...	59	56	54	58	59	+1·7
Bengal	...	...	25	26	28	38	36	5·3
United Provinces	...	...	34	41	44	52	62	+19·2
Punjab	...	...	44	44	45	53	50	−5·7
Burma	...	...	25	30	31	34	33	−2·6
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	28	28	...
Central Provinces and Berar	...	...	55 } 37 }	54 } 43 }	67	75	73	−2·6
Assam	...	...	29	30	32*	41	44	+7·3
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	...	48	46	54	43	−20·4
Other Provinces	...	...	53	51	44	64	57	−10·9
Average for India	**28**	**29**	31	33	36	**41**	**42**	**2·4**

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 91.—*Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school, classified according to management.*

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Government	55	47	46	43	48	51	49
Board	46	48	50	52	53	60	61
Native States	56	59	60	42	51	61	...
Aided	25	26	29	31	31	36	35
Unaided	18	19	19	20	23	26	27
Average for India	**28**	**29**	**31**	**33**	**36**	**41**	**42**

TABLE 92.—*Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Percentage of increase 1912—17.
Madras	358,875	496,833	557,239	558,613	652,967	867,951	1,118,626	+ 28·9
Bombay	394,020	459,493	496,554	441,751	495,808	635,953	534,019	− 16·0
Bengal	1,169,649	1,218,470	1,352,455	1,333,190	995,188	1,203,599	1,302,952	+ 8·2
United Provinces	222,059	185,613	248,917	323,038	458,122	509,398	656,551	+ 28·8
Punjab	112,195	123,981	147,870	141,159	183,177	239,330	309,211	+ 29·2
Burma	97,495	121,736	118,290	118,260	157,650	177,150	244,555	+ 38·0
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	597,251	605,632	+ 1·4
Central Provinces and Berar.	133,100	143,607	174,021	164,985	200,427	259,337	282,012	+ 8·7
Assam	56,853	69,006	84,052	88,757	614,110*	146,325	177,570	+ 21·3
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	...	11,011	14,012	20,826	31,816	+ 52·7
Other Provinces	2,804	3,602	3,543	3,076	2,926	3,981	25,764	+ 84·4
INDIA	2,547,050	2,822,341	3,182,941	3,183,840	3,774,387	4,661,101	5,288,708	+ 13·4

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 93.—*Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.				1916-17.				PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE.			
	A.	B.	C.	TOTAL.	A.	B.	C.	TOTAL.	A.	B.	C.	TOTAL.
Madras	49,976	675,627	142,348	867,951	60,295	858,611	199,720	1,118,626	+20·6	+27·1	+40·3	+28·9
Bombay	197,275	242,500	196,178	635,953	100,765	299,759	133,495	534,019	—48·9	+23·6	—31·9	—16·0
Bengal	104,571	693,368	405,660	1,203,599	117,428	710,477	475,047	1,302,952	+12·3	+2·5	+1·7	+8·2
United Provinces	71,865	380,622	56,911	509,398	98,829	399,445	158,277	656,551	+37·5	+4·9	+178·1	+28·8
Punjab	47,280	190,480	1,570	239,330	70,397	236,089	2,725	309,211	+48·9	+23·9	+73·6	+29·2
Burma	35,771	141,379	...	177,150	46,472	198,083	...	244,555	+29·9	+40·1	...	+38·0
Bihar and Orissa	27,094	335,118	235,039	597,251	40,055	279,793	285,784	605,632	+47·8	—16·5	+21·2	+1·4
Central Provinces and Berar	36,564	144,972	77,801	259,337	38,275	167,765	75,972	282,012	+4·7	+15·7	—2·3	+8·7
Assam	7,218	71,427	67,680	146,325	6,955	104,667	65,948	177,570	—3·6	+46·5	—2·5	+21·3
North-West Frontier Province	3,934	16,744	148	20,826	3,735	24,111	3,970	31,816	—5·0	+43·9	+2582·4	+52·7
Other Provinces	615	2,570	796	3,981	5,001	17,034	3,729	25,764	...	...	...	...
INDIA	**582,163**	**2,894,807**	**1,184,131**	**4,661,101**	**588,207**	**3,295,834**	**1,404,667**	**5,288,708**	**+1·03**	**+12·1**	**+18·6**	**13·4**

A = Upper primary stage.
B = Lower primary stage, reading printed books.
C = Lower primary stage, not reading printed books.

TABLE 94.—*Percentage of boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction, by periods.*

	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Upper primary stage	13·0	12·2	12·6	12·9	12·3	12·4	11·1
Lower primary stage, reading printed books.	62·6	64·5	67·7	69·3	64·4	62·2	62·3
Lower primary stage, not reading printed books.	24·4	23·3	19·7	17·8	23·3	25·4	26·6
TOTALS	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

TABLE 95.—*Boys in the primary stage, classified according to the management of the schools in which they study.*

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Government	33,964	28,592	36,625	49,742	60,509
Local funds	722,471	719,356	1,041,448	1,405,574	1,948,105
Municipal	130,882	133,754	148,882	177,734	234,522
Native States	141,205	134,042	134,295	171,763	...
Aided	1,703,967	1,764,624	2,053,616	2,395,331	2,590,018
Unaided	450,452	403,472	359,521	460,957	455,554
TOTALS	3,182,941	3,183,840	3,774,387	4,661,101	5,288,708

TABLE 96.—*Proportion of boys in the primary stage of public instruction.*

Province.	Number of boys in the primary stage per 1,000 of the male population.							Number of male literates per 1,000 of the male population.
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	
Madras	23·5	28·2	31·6	29·3	34·6	42·6	54·8	74·7
Bombay	32·9	33·2	25·7	33·7	37·8	45·3	52·1	69·8
Bengal	34·5	33·5	37·1	34·2	38·1	51·5	55·8	77·4
United Provinces	9·7	7·6	10·2	13·1	18·6	20·7	26·8	34·3
Punjab*	10·9	11·0	13·1	12·9	16·7	21·8	28·7	38·8
Burma	48·9	31·3	30·4	25·0	27·7	28·6	39·5	20·4
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	33·1	35·9	41·1
Central Provinces and Berar	18·5	18·0	21·8	22·8	30·0	33·4	40·7	35·6
Assam	22·7	24·6	30·0	28·2	39·2†	40·2	51·2	49
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	9·5	12·1	17·6	26·9	33·2
Other Provinces	27·9	37·5	36·9	30·9	29·2	40·9	28·9	...
India	**24·0**	**23·8**	**26·9**	**26·0**	**25·9**	**35·7**	**42·4**	**59·1**

* Includes Delhi. † Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 97.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by periods.*

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	11,41,081	16,01,647	28,16,175	19,54,646	25,48,206	37,74,284	58,87,538
Bombay	19,18,477	24,82,587	9,47,720	30,59,950	36,86,511	50,01,580	53,71,241
Bengal	23,46,222	25,72,095	28,90,289	30,56,309	25,96,846	26,93,449	38,19,891
United Provinces	5,87,642	6,24,065	6,75,060	11,91,807	13,31,445	16,43,050	26,15,043
Punjab	3,28,333	3,89,711	4,79,207	4,56,179	6,41,177	8,87,087	15,82,683
Burma	2,06,177	2,14,374	2,06,309	3,21,935	5,48,892	6,22,283	8,63,352
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	17,31,493	24,86,584
Central Provinces and Berar	5,27,738	5,24,669	5,79,035	6,60,172	7,45,996	10,30,075	14,31,206
Assam	1,43,359	1,81,455	2,45,135	2,62,563	15,03,811*	4,87,083	6,91,429
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	33,990	45,282	64,804	1,70,538
Other Provinces	11,612	13,940	16,533	16,966	22,737	27,265	2,38,279
India	**72,10,641**	**86,04,543**	**98,55,463**	**1,10,14,517**	**1,36,70,903**	**1,79,62,453**	**2,51,57,789**

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 98.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources.*

Sources of expenditure.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Provincial	11,14,287	13,46,347	13,33,877	20,74,114	37,11,156	56,65,218
Local Boards	28,49,553	32,47,914	34,76,909	53,04,944	59,18,455	1,01,70,382
Municipal Board	4,90,378	5,76,709	6,31,108	8,71,314	13,13,040	21,01,904
Native States	3,71,167	5,88,912	6,32,207	7,00,061	8,49,137	...
Fees	27,45,075	29,01,675	30,49,655	32,03,786	40,87,951	45,65,223
Private sources	10,34,083	11,93,906	14,20,904	15,16,684	20,82,714	26,55,062
Totals	**86,04,543**	**98,55,463**	**1,05,44,660**	**1,36,7,903**	**1,79,62,453**	**2,51,57,789**
Public Funds	44,54,218	51,70,970	60,74,101	89,50,433	1,17,91,788	1,79,37,504
Private Funds	31,16,242	34,90,587	44,70,559	47,20,470	61,70,665	72,20,285
Totals	**86,04,543**	**98,55,463**	**1,05,44,660**	**1,36,70,903**	**,79,62,453**	**2,51,57,789**

TABLE 99.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys, by sources and periods.*

	1911-12.							
	Public Funds.					Fees.	Private (other sources.)	Grand Total.
	Provincial Revenues.	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Public (other sources.)	Total Public.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	11,07,726	9,94,364	2,18,596	...	23,20,686	7,02,671	7,50,927	37,74,284
Bombay	21,03,815	6,59,527	6,10,940	7,65,704	40,39,986	4,30,347	4,31,247	50,01,580
Bengal	1,36,170	5,89,039	50,588	1,832	7,77,629	16,54,479	2,61,341	26,93,449
United Provinces	5,336	12,38,894	1,69,645	17,393	14,31,268	1,38,949	72,833	16,43,050
Punjab	17,821	6,50,618	55,455	...	7,23,894	1,03,024	60,169	8,87,087
Burma	1,26,156	2,31,728	42,895	...	4,00,779	1,62,673	58,831	6,22,283
Bihar and Orissa	1,45,225	3,91,903	25,637	36,703	5,99,468	8,52,978	2,79,047	17,31,493
Central Provinces and Berar.	32,448	7,42,877	1,27,667	27,492	9,30,484	24,040	75,551	10,30,075
Assam	29,845	3,53,606	6,729	...	3,90,180	8,920	87,983	4,87,083
North-West Frontier Province.	1,012	53,549	2,841	...	57,402	4,099	3,303	64,804
Other Provinces	5,602	12,350	2,047	13	20,012	5,771	1,482	27,265
India	**37,11,156**	**59,18,455**	**13,13,040**	**8,49,137**	**83,78,182**	**40,87,851**	**20,82,714**	**1,79,62,453**
1906-07	20,74,114	53,04,944	8,71,314	7,00,061	89,50,433	32,03,786	15,16,684	1,36,70,903
1901-02	13,33,877	34,76,909	6,31,108	6,32,207	60,74,101	30,49,655	14,20,904	1,05,44,660
1896-97	13,46,347	32,47,914	5,76,709	...*	51,70,970	29,01,675	17,82,818	98,55,463
1891-92	11,14,287	28,49,553	4,90,378	...*	44,54,218	27,45,075	14,05,250	86,04,543

	1916-17.						
	Public Funds.				Fees.	Private (other sources.)	Grand Total.
	Provincial Revenues.	District Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Total Public.			
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	17,06,023	21,52,846	4,73,066	42,31,935	7,35,954	9,19,649	58,87,538
Bombay	30,74,325	5,23,198	8,44,405	44,41,928	4,31,637	4,97,676	53,71,241
Bengal	2,02,136	13,69,666	91,793	16,63,595	18,63,419	2,92,877	38,19,891
United Provinces	20,022	19,81,741	2,70,050	22,71,813	2,55,697	87,538	26,15,048
Punjab	24,671	12,02,550	1,19,289	13,46,510	1,42,956	93,217	15,82,683
Burma	2,32,404	2,93,582	61,260	5,87,246	1,58,133	1,17,973	8,63,352
Bihar and Orissa	2,26,936	8,86,591	64,151	11,77,678	9,19,065	3,89,841	24,86,584
Central Provinces and Berar	43,082	10,65,283	2,06,663	13,15,028	26,247	89,931	14,31,206
Assam	68,157	5,09,875	13,197	5,91,229	34	1,00,166	6,91,429
North-West Frontier Province	1,153	1,44,211	21,105	1,66,469	263	3,806	1,70,538
Other Provinces	66,309	40,839	36,925	1,44,073	31,818	62,388	2,38,279
India	**56,65,218**	**1,01,70,382**	**21,01,904**	**1,79,37,504**	**45,65,223**	**26,55,062**	**2,51,57,789**

* Included in "Private (other sources)."

TABLE 100.—*Percentage of expenditure from public funds (including other public sources) to total expenditure on primary schools for boys.*

Province.	Public Funds.						
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	4,89,611	7,61,769	9,25,466	8,76,404	14,78,885	23,20,686	42,31,935
Bombay	15,41,558	18,73,529	22,63,275	24,06,336	29,80,404	41,39,986	44,41,928
Bengal	5,67,170	6,07,485	7,30,339	7,71,929	9,13,092	7,75,797	16,63,595
United Provinces	5,38,354	5,46,464	5,79,448	8,73,898	11,78,771	14,31,268	22,71,813
Punjab	2,78,108	3,26,845	3,85,918	3,56,732	5,15,327	7,23,894	13,46,510
Burma	1,87,802	1,93,325	1,79,905	2,93,204	5,06,561	4,00,779	5,87,246
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	5,62,765	11,77,678
Central Provinces and Berar	4,31,940	3,79,820	4,65,295	5,09,529	6,64,921	9,30,484	13,15,028
Assam	1,00,293	1,25,526	1,62,940	1,69,905	(a)6,56,738	3,90,180	5,91,229
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	29,622	39,564	57,402	1,66,469
Other Provinces	9,520	10,622	11,262	12,679	16,170	20,012	1,44,073
INDIA	**41,44,356**	**48,25,385**	**57,03,848**	**63,00,238**	**89,50,433**	**1,17,91,788**	**1,79,37,504**

Province.	Total (Public and Fees and all other sources.)						
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	11,41,081	16,01,647	18,16,175	19,54,646	25,48,206	37,74,284	58,87,538
Bombay	19,18,477	24,82,587	29,47,720	30,59,950	36,86,511	50,01,580	53,71,241
Bengal	23,46,222	25,72,095	28,90,289	30,56,309	25,96,846	26,93,449	38,19,891
United Provinces	5,87,642	6,24,065	6,75,060	11,91,807	13,31,445	16,43,050	26,15,048
Punjab	3,28,333	3,89,711	4,79,207	4,56,179	6,41,177	8,87,087	15,82,683
Burma	2,06,177	2,14,374	2,06,309	3,21,935	5,48,892	6,22,283	8,63,352
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	17,31,493	24,86,584
Central Provinces and Berar	5,27,738	5,24,669	5,79,035	6,60,172	7,45,996	10,30,075	14,31,206
Assam	1,43,359	1,81,455	2,45,135	2,62,563	(a)15,03,811	4,87,083	6,91,429
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	33,990	45,282	64,804	1,70,538
Other Provinces	11,612	13,940	16,533	16,966	22,737	27,265	2,38,279
INDIA	**72,10,641**	**86,04,543**	**98,55,463**	**1,10,14,517**	**1,36,70,903**	**1,79,62,453**	**2,51,57,789**

Province.	Percentages of expenditure from public funds to total expenditure.						
	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	42·9	47·6	50·9	44·8	58·0	61·5	71·8
Bombay	80·3	75·5	76·8	78·6	80·8	82·8	82·7
Bengal	24·2	23·6	25.3	25·2	35·2	28·8	43·5
United Provinces	91·6	87·6	85·8	73·3	88·5	87·1	86·8
Punjab	84·7	83·9	80·5	78·2	80·4	81·6	85·1
Burma	91·1	90·1	87·2	91·1	92·3	64·4	68·0
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	32·5	47·3
Central Provinces and Berar	81·8	72·4	80·3	77·2	89·1	90·3	47·3
Assam	69·9	69·2	66·5	64·7	(a)43·7	80·1	85·5
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	87·1	87·4	88·6	97·6
Other Provinces	81·9	76·2	68·1	74·7	71·1	73·4	60·4
INDIA	**57·5**	**56·1**	**57·9**	**57·2**	**65·5**	**65·6**	**71·3**

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 101.—*Expenditure on primary schools for boys, classified according to management.*

PROVINCE.	Public management.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	27,28,546	29,65,796	1,93,196	58,87,538
Bombay	45,78,892	7,01,589	90,760	53,71,241
Bengal	6,28,831	30,04,756	1,86,304	38,19,891
United Provinces	23,42,240	2,52,392	20,416	26,15,048
Punjab	12,68,330	2,86,601	27,752	15,82,683
Burma	14,927	8,48,425	...	8,63,352
Bihar and Orissa	1,55,920	20,53,082	2,77,582	24,86,584
Central Provinces and Berar	12,66,501	1,23,745	40,960	14,31,206
Assam	5,46,479	1,30,418	14,532	6,91,429
North-West Frontier Province	1,62,237	6,767	1,534	1,70,538
Other Provinces	1,30,831	87,676	19,772	2,38,279
INDIA, 1916-17	**1,38,23,734**	**1,04,61,247**	**8,72,808**	**2,51,57,789**
1911-12	94,50,082	76,45,375	8,66,996	1,79,62,453
1906-07	66,58,577	63,87,042	6,25,284	1,36,70,903
1901-02	48,56,994	49,55,242	7,32,424	1,05,44,660
1896-97	47,60,293	44,39,366	6,55,804	98,55,463
1891-92	40,80,875	39,74,029	5,49,639	86,04,543

TABLE 102.—*Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school, by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	85	89	91	102	119	157	204
Bombay	272	297	334	372	389	431	557
Bengal	48	53	58	67	76	94	117
United Provinces	118	149	112	116	139	177	248
Punjab	202	225	195	202	203	260	322
Burma	43	36	44	82	111	131	127
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	79	112
Central Provinces and Berar	205	192	171	217	282	322	387
Assam	82	82	88	95	*86	140	178
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	221	209	249	292
Other Provinces	171	196	223	242	277	341	597
INDIA	**85**	**94**	**101**	**114**	**133**	**162**	**203**

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 103.—*Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school, classified according to management.*

Province.	Public.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	402	162	51	204
Bombay	581	424	833	557
Bengal	241	117	47	117
United Provinces	275	134	159	248
Punjab	371	215	170	322
Burma	1,357	125	...	127
Bihar and Orissa	346	128	49	112
Central Provinces and Berar	394	487	178	387
Assam	180	197	87	179
North-West Frontier Province	284	564	767	291
Other Provinces	472	1,031	534	597
INDIA 1916-17	**372**	**144**	**62**	**203**
1911-12	320	116	56	162
1906-07	269	100	44	133
1901-02	255	89	42	114
1896-97	250	78	30	101
1886-87	226	73	28	94

TABLE 104.—*Distribution of public funds between publicly managed and privately managed primary schools for boys.*

Province.	Total amount from public funds for boys' primary education.	Amount given to public schools.	Amount given to aided schools.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	42,31,935	26,11,178	16,20,757
Bombay	44,41,928	42,40,112	2,01,816
Bengal	16,63,595	4,11,496	12,52,099
United Provinces	22,71,813	20,94,977	1,76,836
Punjab	13,46,510	11,53,014	1,93,471
Burma	5,87,246	13,791	5,73,455
Bihar and Orissa	11,77,678	1,35,421	10,42,257
Central Provinces and Berar	13,15,028	12,65,496	49,532
Assam	5,91,229	5,42,677	48,552
North-West Frontier Province	1,66,469	1,62,131	4,338
Other Provinces	1,44,073	1,17,880	26,193
TOTALS 1916-17	**1,79,37,504**	**1,27,48,173**	**51,89,306**
1911-12	1,17,91,788	86,20,709	31,71,079
1906-07	89,50,433	60,23,459	29,26,974
1901-02	60,74,101	42,63,806	18,10,295
1896-97	51,70,970	35,66,155	16,04,815
1891-92	44,54,218	31,14,206	13,40,012

TABLE 105.—*Percentage of expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on education from those funds.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12. Total expenditure from provincial revenues and local funds on education.	1911-12. Direct expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial revenues and local funds.	1911-12. Percentage of direct expenditure on primary schools to total (direct and indirect) expenditure on education.	1916-17. Total expenditure from provincial revenues and local funds on education.	1916-17. Direct expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial revenues and local funds.	1916-17. Percentage of direct expenditure on primary schools to total (direct and indirect) expenditure on education.
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	59,64,266	26,63,891	44·7	78,67,061	49,73,839	63·2
Bombay	74,88,139	38,32,215	51·2	77,41,675	51,58,035	66·6
Bengal	69,85,872	10,42,610	14·9	59,18,823	20,82,367	35·2
United Provinces	67,58,076	15,82,185	23·4	57,94,164	24,86,514	42·2
Punjab	38,75,550	8,78,458	22·7	40,99,247	16,48,878	40·2
Burma	28,87,601	4,66,273	17·3	26,57,391	6,96,570	26·2
Bihar and Orissa	27,31,477	6,49,832	23·8	28,26,960	13,99,328	49·5
Central Provinces and Berar	25,65,517	10,00,957	39·0	26,61,754	14,43,968	54·2
Assam	11,03,263	4,22,796	38·3	11,69,433	6,45,240	51·2
North-West Frontier Province	3,09,813	63,427	20·5	4,45,504	1,89,291	42·4
Other Provinces	53,498	24,024	44·9	6,27,097	1,38,192	22·0
INDIA	**4,05,23,072**	**1,26,26,668**	**31·1**	**6,14,80,471**	**2,09,02,342**	**33·9**
1906-07	2,96,34,574	93,37,477	31·5			
1901-02	1,41,56,953	60,48,818	42·7			
1896-97	1,67,65,650	57,31,886	34·2			
1891-92	1,53,18,184	49,29,551	32·2			

TABLE 106.—*Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·4	3·8	4·1	4·9
Bombay	4·8	5·2	5·7	6·4	6·8	7·6	9·3
Bengal	2·2	2·3	2·3	2·7	2·9	3·2	3·5
United Provinces	3·4	4·2	3·3	2·9	3·4	3·7	4·5
Punjab	4·1	4·4	4·4	4·9	4·9	5·5	6·8
Burma	2·1	1·7	1·7	2·8	3·5	3·9	3·9
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	3·7	4·3
Central Provinces and Berar	3·9	3·3	2·9	4·2	4·4	4·4	5·4
Assam	2·8	2·8	3·1	3·3	2·9*	3·8	4·2
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	4·9	4·7	5·1	7·2
Other Provinces	3·8	3·5	4·2	4·9	6·4	5·4	10·6
TOTAL	**3·0**	**3·2**	**3·2**	**3·7**	**3·9**	**4·2**	**5·0**

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 107.—*Average annual fee per pupil in boys' primary schools.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12. Rs.	A.	P.	1916-17. Rs.	A.	P.
Madras	0	11	11	0	9	9
Bombay	0	10	3	0	11	11
Bengal	1	8	7	1	11	0
United Provinces	0	4	8	0	7	0
Punjab	0	9	2	0	9	9
Burma	1	0	2	0	11	5
Bihar and Orissa	1	6	9	1	9	3
Central Provinces and Berar	0	1	7	0	1	7
Assam	0	0	11	0	0	7
North-West Frontier Province	0	4	8	0	0	2
Other Provinces	1	1	11	1	6	5
INDIA	**0**	**14**	**6**	**0**	**14**	**8**

TABLE 108.—*Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys, by periods.*

Year.	Fee.	Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.	Average fee.
	Rs.		Rs. A. P.
1886-87	23,39,988	2,381,217	0 15 9
1891-92	27,45,075	2,680,424	1 0 5
1896-97	29,01,675	3,028,203	0 15 4
1901-02	30,49,655	3,009,129	1 0 4
1906-07	32,03,786	3,630,668	0 14 1
1911-12	40,87,951	4,522,648	0 14 6
1916-17	45,65,223	4,985,113*	0 14 8

* The average fee is calculated on the average number of pupils on the rolls monthly during the year for the year 1916-17, while for the preceding years it was calculated on the number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.

TABLE 109.—*Average annual fee per pupil in primary schools for boys, classified according to management.*

Province.	Public.		Aided.		Unaided.		All schools.	
	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Madras	0 8 7	0 4 6	0 12 3	0 11 8	1 1 9	1 1 5	0 11 11	0 9 9
Bombay	0 7 10	0 9 7	1 8 7	1 8 0	1 13 2	3 0 4	0 10 3	0 11 11
Bengal	1 4 10	1 10 1	1 9 7	1 11 10	1 4 10	1 6 5	1 8 7	1 11 0
United Provinces	0 5 8	0 7 2	0 2 1	0 5 1	0 2 7	0 11 4	0 4 8	0 7 0
Punjab	0 9 5	0 10 5	0 8 5	0 7 0	0 7 4	0 13 11	0 9 2	0 9 9
Burma	2 7 10	1 3 6	1 0 0	0 11 4	...	...	1 0 2	0 11 5
Bihar and Orissa	0 3 8	0 12 6	1 4 9	1 8 11	1 11 2	1 1 3	1 6 9	1 9 3
Central Provinces and Berar	0 0 1	0 0 ½	1 1 9	1 8 0	0 10 3	0 13 11	0 1 7	0 1 7
Assam	0 0 6	...	0 0 6	...	0 0 1	1 1 1	0 0 11	0 0 7
North-West Frontier Province	0 2 6	0 0 1	0 8 2	0 2 3	2 2 3	...	0 4 8	0 0 2
Other Provinces	1 0 9	0 12 11	1 15 10	2 9 1	...	2 3 2	1 1 11	1 6 5
India	**0 6 9**	**0 7 4**	**1 3 1**	**1 4 0**	**1 5 3**	**1 6 6**	**0 14 6**	**0 14 8**

NOTE.—Fees have been calculated on the average number of pupils on the rolls monthly during the year for the year 1916-17, while for the year 1911-12 they were calculated on the number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March.

TABLE 110.—*Expenditure on scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls.*

Province.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	16,581	26,655
Bombay	44,309	60,873
Bengal	9,928	7,359
United Provinces	9,747	26,088
Punjab	16,418	25,075
Burma	4,112	18,821
Bihar and Orissa	18,887	15,713
Central Provinces and Berar	5,122	3,261
Assam	5,785	3,486
North-West Frontier Province	1,017	335
Other Provinces	68	4,659
Totals	**1,31,974**	**1,92,325**

PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

TABLE 111.—*Law colleges and schools.*

Province.		Government.	Board.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Expenditure from Provincial Revenues.	Expenditure from Fees.	Expenditure from Other sources.	TOTAL.
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	Institutions	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	Pupils	511	...	...	511	...	49,521	82	49,603
Bombay	Institutions	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	Pupils	511	...	...	511	—14,577	48,770	1,880	36,073
Bengal	Institutions	6	1	2	9	...	...	...	...
	Pupils	2,467	4	441	2,912	30,000	1,85,879	...	2,15,879
United Provinces	Institutions	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...
	Pupils	...	...	732	732	...	30,640	17,278	47,918
Punjab	Institutions	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
	Pupils	...	...	295	295	...	21,090	...	21,090
Burma	Institutions	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	Pupils	40	...	...	40	40	5,960	...	6,000
Bihar and Orissa	Institutions								
	Pupils	2	...	1	3	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar.	Institutions	269	...	30	290	6,440	20,568	...	27,008
	Pupils	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Assam	Institutions	130	...	...	130	...	11,292	...	11,292
	Pupils	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province.	Institutions	45	...	13	58	10,878	3,459	...	14,337
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other administrations.	Institutions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA 1916-17	Institutions	13	1	9	23				
	Pupils	**3,964**	**4**	**1,511**	**5,476**	**32,781**	**3,77,179**	**19,240**	**4,29,200**
INDIA 1911-12	Institutions	12	1	10	23				
	Pupils	1,857	12	1,177	3,046	37,093	2,19,373	8,028	2,64,494
INDIA 1906-07	Institutions	12	1	14	27				
	Pupils	1,276	18	1,604	2,898	—3,547	1,44,742	8,299	1,49,494
INDIA 1901-02	Institutions	14	1	18	35(*a*)				
	Pupils	1,088	10	1,575	2,808	7,297	1,11,028	7,461	1,25,786
INDIA 1896-97	Institutions	15	1	15	34(*b*)				
	Pupils	1,300	12	1,160	3,020	—6,106	1,33,596	8,014	1,35,504
INDIA 1891-92	Institutions	13	...	10	29(*c*)				
	Pupils	944	...	615	1,964	—2,610	93,543	8,663	99,596
INDIA 1886-87	Institutions	9	...	6	17(*d*)				
	Pupils	602	...	988	1,673	847	40,579	5,283	46,709

(*a*) Includes 2 aided institutions with 135 pupils.
(*b*) " 3 " " " 548 "
(*c*) " 6 " " " 405 "
(*d*) " 2 " " " 83 "

TABLE 112.—*Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Law.*

—	1886-87. Candidates.	1886-87. Passed.	1891-92. Candidates.	1891-92. Passed.	1896-97. Candidates.	1896-97. Passed.	1901-02. Candidates.	1901-02. Passed.	1906-07. Candidates.	1906-07. Passed.	1911-12. Candidates.	1911-12. Passed.	1916-17. Candidates.	1916-17. Passed.
Madras	92	16	151	48	203	52	382	179	340	165	316	81	227	176
Bombay	52	18	87	35	175	77	216	142	233	115	316	178	436	158
Bengal	221	152	176	48	400	204	570	213	469	229	495	245	819	486
United Provinces	...	...	37	14	191	41	66	9	127	43	198	111	352	260*
Punjab	...	...	...	...	26	23	65	22	50	15	139	94	102	69
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	9	30	25
Central Provinces and Berar	...	...	2	2	31	14	29	17	31	13	43	23*	76	50*
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
INDIA	**365**	**186**	**453**	**147**	**1,026**	**411**	**1,328**	**582**	**1,250**	**580**	**1,530**	**741**	**2,047**	**1,228**

* Law final.

TABLE 113.—*Government Medical Colleges, 1916-17.*

Province.	Pupils.	Expenditure from: Provincial revenues.	District funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Medical College, Madras	278	80,681	...	...	33,070	121	1,13,872
Government Medical College, Bombay	727	1,09,590	...	...	1,32,271	2,732	2,44,593
Medical College, Calcutta	906	2,09,047	...	...	94,468	...	3,03,515
King George's Medical College, Lucknow	136	1,00,431	...	...	12,550	158	1,13,139
King Edward Medical College, Lahore	232	1,10,712	...	...	17,480	...	1,28,192
TOTAL 1916-17	**2,279**	**6,10,461**	...	...	**2,89,839**	**3,011**	**9,03,311**
TOTAL 1911-12	1,656	5,51,749	3,770	3,437	1,91,379	3,278	7,53,613
TOTAL 1906-07	1,542	5,43,498	3,418	9,069	77,896	3,194	6,37,075
TOTAL 1901-02	1,466	2,79,287	2,979	3,262	1,34,994	3,341	4,23,863
TOTAL 1896-97	1,067	4,07,185	2,206	3,404	84,211	4,329	5,01,335
TOTAL 1891-92	778	2,90,160	3,429	3,074	53,073	2,415	3,52,151
TOTAL 1886-87	654	2,48,680	...	...	48,030	2,110	2,98,820

TABLE 114.—*Medical schools (by management) and expenditure.*

Province.	Govern-ment.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total: 1916-17.	1911-12.	1906-07.	1901-02.	1896-97.	1891-92.	1886-87.	Expenditure from: Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
											Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	5	...	...	5	4	4	2	3	3	4	1,95,867	...	11,064	...	2,06,931
Bombay	3	...	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	57,682	549	10,026	6,807	75,064
Bengal	2	...	7	9	10	7	9	10	9	9	84,488	...	32,367	348	1,17,303
United Provinces	2	...	...	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	40,490	...	...	3,600	44,090
Punjab	1	1	2	4	5	5	5	2	1	1	33,976	...	8,596	22,820	65,392
Burma	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	67,893	...	11,052	480	79,425
Central Provinces and Berar	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,656	...	...	...	4,656
Assam	1	...		1	1	5(*a*)	1	...	...	...	23,534	...	2,778	...	26,312
INDIA 1916-17	**18**	**1**	**10**	**29**							**5,08,586**	**549**	**75,983**	**34,055**	**6,19,173**
INDIA 1911-12	15	5	8		28						3,92,530	7,192	1,02,995	1,05,897	6,08,614
INDIA 1906-07	15	4	8			27					3,38,460	2,920	65,674	25,322	4,32,376
INDIA 1901-02	11	4	6				22(*b*)				1,81,206	50,090	33,825	32,995	2,98,116
INDIA 1896-97	11	2	6					21(*c*)			2,16,269	38,672	39,251	10,774	3,05,236
INDIA 1891-92	11	1	5						19(*d*)		2,10,372	11,730	26,531	10,872	2,59,505
INDIA 1886-87	11	...	5							18(*e*)	1,26,839	35,550	20,952	9,753	1,93,094

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.
(*b*) Includes 1 institution managed by local funds and municipal boards.
(*c*) ,, 2 institutions ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*d*) ,, 2 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*e*) ,, 2 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,

TABLE 115.—*Students in medical schools, by management.*

Province.	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	600	...	...	600
Bombay	509	...	3	512
Bengal	664	...	455	1,119
United Provinces	679	...	...	679
Punjab	293	138	82	513
Burma	70	...	...	70
Bihar and Orissa	257	...	...	257
Central Provinces and Berar	55	...	...	55
Assam	178	...	...	178
INDIA 1916-17	**3,305**	**138**	**540**	**3,983**
INDIA 1911-12	2,195	334	1,693	4,222
INDIA 1906-07	1,829	111	1,238	3,178
INDIA 1901-02	1,906	147	655	2,727(*a*)
INDIA 1896-97	1,685	129	840	2,694(*b*)
INDIA 1891-92	1,497	7	438	1,988(*c*)
INDIA 1886-87	1,079	...	267	1,388(*d*)

(*a*) Includes 19 pupils of an institution managed by local funds and municipal boards.
(*b*) ,, 40 ,, ,, institutions ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*c*) ,, 46 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
(*d*) ,, 42 ,, ,,

TABLE 116.—*Government engineering schools and colleges.*

PROVINCE.		Pupils.	EXPENDITURE FROM Provincial revenues.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
College of Engineering, Madras		511	1,07,685	37,139	472	1,45,296
College of Science, Poona		220	92,555	20,048	189	1,12,792
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur		284	2,09,750	19,233	4,812	2,33,795
Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki		304	2,44,085	20,999	69,764	3,34,848
Government School of Engineering, Rasul		99	30,647	6,150	...	36,797
Government School of Engineering, Insein		74	47,735	...	...	47,735
Dacca School of Engineering		118	46,185	4,516	1,838	52,539
Government Engineering School, Nagpur		39	33,372	...	...	33,372
Bihar School of Engineering		166	68,991	17,876	49	86,916*
TOTAL 1916-17	Institutions	**9**	**8,81,005**	**1,25,961**	**77,124**	**10,84,090**
	Pupils	**1,815**	...	...	...	...
TOTAL 1911-12	Institutions	7	7,99,388	69,426	20,067	8,88,881
	Pupils	1,609	...	...	...	...
TOTAL 1906-07	Institutions	4	5,47,485	65,531	14,374	6,27,390
	Pupils	1,243	...	...	...	...

* Includes Rs. 8,436 expended on a Survey school.

TABLE 117.—*Government Agricultural colleges.*

PROVINCES.	Institutions.	Pupils.	EXPENDITURE FROM Provincial Revenues.	Fees.	TOTAL.
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1	77	89,404	...	(a) 89,454
Bombay	1	108	82,098	...	82,098
United Provinces	1	88	44,299	2,522	46,821
Punjab	1	113	60,588	7,839	68,427
Central Provinces and Berar	1	59	26,996	...	26,996
INDIA 1916-17	**5**	**445**	**3,03,385**	**10,361**	**3,13,796**
INDIA 1911-12	3	267	(b) 1,70,353	7,951	1,78,304
INDIA 1906-07	3	205	62,335	5,230	67,565
INDIA 1901-02	3	70	56,092	572	(c) 62,357
INDIA 1896-97	1	47	29,912	525	(d) 35,524
INDIA 1891-92	1	45	25,273	339	(e) 28,972

(a) Includes Rs. 50 from other sources.
(b) „ „ 250 „ local funds.
(c) „ „ 5,693 „ other sources.
(d) „ „ 5,087 „ „
(e) „ „ 3,360 „ „

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

Table 118.—*Technical and industrial schools, by periods.*

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	4	12	14	44	40
Bombay	16	19	31	31	26
Bengal	23	26	52	50	59
United Provinces	2	9	11	35	20
Punjab	7	7	19	30	33
Burma, Upper and Lower	...	4	3	3	4
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	37	38
Central Provinces and Berar	3	6	5	7	9
Assam	2	1	12*	5	7
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	7
Total	**57**	**84**	**147**	**242**	**251**

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Table 119.—*Technical and industrial schools, by management.*

Year.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
1896-97	6	16	4	25	6	57
1901-02	5	16	3	45	15	84
1906-07	9	36	4	79	19	147
1911-12	25	39	5	141	32	242
1916-17	42	42	...	141	26	251

Table 120.—*Students in technical and industrial schools, by periods.*

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	137	406	290	1,121	1,961
Bombay	1,223	1,829	2,030	2,267	1,798
Bengal	623	756	1,275	1,862	2,035
United Provinces	296	736	782	1,671	1,476
Punjab	759	962	1,639	2,614	2,991
Burma	...	83	193	231	252
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	966	1,316
Central Provinces and Berar	47	204	136	289	350
Assam	16	1	475*	43	71
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	454
India	3,101	4,977	6,820	12,064	12,706

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Table 121.—*Students in technical and industrial schools, by management.*

Year.	Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
1901-02	725	1,094	206	2,373	579	4,977
1906-07	947	1,632	256	3,301	684	6,820
1911-12	1,365	2,451	313	6,657	1,278	12,064
1916-17	2,545	3,010	...	6,451	700	12,706

TABLE 122.—*Sources of income of technical and industrial schools.*

PROVINCE.	1896-97.				1901-02.				1906-07.			
	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.
Madras	2,431	..	5,983	8,414	4,108	60	9,718	13,886	2,400	27	10,610	13,037
Bombay	90,336	3,910	1,08,203	2,02,449	85,300	5,468	1,07,260	1,98,028	1,20,820	19,493	2,55,993	3,96,306
Bengal	19,926	5,484	15,765	41,175	20,508	5,901	18,366	44,775	22,250	3,034	30,913	56,197
United Provinces	7,223	593	424	8,240	13,023	690	14,646	28,359	16,563	1,612	13,643	31,818
Punjab	11,184	305	1,773	13,262	16,396	836	4,550	21,782	20,952	1,440	25,226	..
Burma	..	..	..	..	801	..	5,516	6,317	1,897	..	..	1,897
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar.	1,868	..	..	1,868	1,775	..	1,500	3,275	4,843	..	1,800	6,643
Assam	..	..	3,036	3,036	..	..	..	..	22,779	8,085	6,715	37,579(a)
Other Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	1,32,968	10,292	1,35,184	2,78,444	1,41,911	12,955	1,61,556	3,16,422	2,12,504	33,691	3,44,900	5,91,095

(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

Sources of income of technical and industrial schools—concld.

PROVINCE.	1911-12.				1916-17.			
	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.
Madras	33,527	3,789	1,86,185	2,23,501	74,921	13,529	2,71,589	3,60,039
Bombay	1,92,027	28,276	1,71,977	3,92,280	2,69,974	26,784	545	4,00,200
Bengal	88,362	23,395	80,959	1,92,716	1,12,612	10,392	78,318	2,01,322
United Provinces	1,17,011	6,021	90,141	2,13,173	1,78,843	4,230	57,383	2,40,456
Punjab	47,618	42,882	2,862	19,490	65,234	84,377	4,573	20,459
Burma	3,493	..	..	3,493	4,076	206	7,380	11,662
Bihar and Orissa	27,540	2,985	19,288	49,813	4,085	2,622	29,086	71,793
Central Provinces and Berar	16,840	..	9,702	26,542	36,634	..	18,327	54,961
Assam	3,824		2,371	6,195	5,392	..	2,751	8,143
Other Provinces	..	..	..	..	8,768	443	3,115	12,326
INDIA	5,52,506	67,328	5,80,113	11,72,947	8,15,682	62,719	5,91,850	14,70,251

TABLE 123.—*Schools of Art.*

	PUPILS.							EXPENDITURE FROM			
——	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Provincial Revenues and Local Funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
School of Art, Madras.	265	426	633	321	455	367	286	54,494	114	6,904	61,512
Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay.	264	286	228	423	366	357	327	60,833	7,175	6,134	74,142
Schools of Art, Bengal (5).	152	181	261	228	252	280	667	38,400	15,861	6,989	61,250
The School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	38,510	1,502	1,744	41,756
Mayo School of Art, Lahore.	82	134	179	248	301	230	265	41,723	1,008	...	42,731
INDIA	763	1,027	1,301	1,220	1,374	1,234	1,695	2,33,960	25,660	21,771	2,81,391
							1911-12	1,64,049	17,564	14,943	1,96,556
							1906-07	89,686	20,417	15,225	1,25,328
							1901-02	1,11,167	12,095	31,517	1,54,779
							1896-97	96,874	12,764	13,567	1,23,205
							1891-92	1,11,786	10,205	16,500	1,38,491
							1886-87	81,824	7,343	14,342	1,03,509

TABLE 124.—*Commercial schools and students.*

PROVINCE.	1906-07.		1911-12.		1916-17.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
Madras . . .	1	180	1	287	1	198
Bombay . . .	4	144	7	321	39	1,880
Bengal . . .	4	157	16	838	16	738
United Provinces . .	...	...	1	4	...	...
Punjab . . .	1	38	1	61	1	36
Burma . . .	...	...	...	...	4	331
Bihar and Orissa .	...	...	2	32	5	118
Assam . . .	2(*a*)	65(*a*)	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces . .	...	...	...	...	1	10
INDIA .	**12**	**584**	**28**	**1,543**	**67**	**3,311**
1901-02 .	10	552	...	...	...	...

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 125.—*Commercial schools and pupils, by management.*

YEAR.	GOVERNMENT.		BOARD.		AIDED.		UNAIDED.		TOTAL.	
	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.	Schools.	Pupils.
1901-02 . .	1	129	1	...	2	29	6	394	10	552
1906-07 . .	2	218	1	63	2	103	7	200	12	584
1911-12 . .	4	439	1	137	6	357	17	610	28	1,543
1916-17 . .	3	369	1	50	15	320	48	2,572	67	3,311

TABLE 126.—*Sources of income of Commercial schools.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.					1916-17.				
	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		TOTAL.	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		TOTAL.
			Private.	Public.				Endowments.	Subscriptions, etc.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . .	1,779	6,435	...	...	8,214	5,710	4,535	5,950	28	10,273
Bombay . .	4,787	9,147	3,585	...	17,519	5,937	46,457	1,508	8,224	66,568
Bengal . .	19,287	26,867	2,699	...	48,853	24,069	18,910	...	888	45,375
United Provinces .	300	410	...	...	710	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab . .	2,135	2,165	...	...	4,300	2,320	1,866	...	...	4,186
Burma . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,965	...	...	5,965
Bihar and Orissa .	600	1,301	781	...	2,682	900	4,542	...	...	5,573
Other Provinces .	...	...	...	...	...	50	660	...	...	710
INDIA .	**28,888**	**46,325**	**7,065**	...	**82,278**	**38,986**	**82,935**	**7,458**	**9,271**	**138,650**
1906-07 .	7,580	13,212	4,551	...	25,343	...	...	...	...	...
1901-02 .	3,615	19,136	4,364	...	27,115	...	...	...	...	...

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

TABLE 127.—*Training institutions for masters.*

Province.	1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Colleges.	Schools.	Total.	Colleges.	Schools.	Total.
Madras	1	64	65	1	99	100
Bombay	...	21	21	1	25	26
Bengal	3	130	133	3	124	127
United Provinces	2	116	118	2	273	275
Punjab	2	7	9	2	16	18
Burma	...	8	8	...	8	8
Bihar and Orissa	1	128	129	1	124	125
Central Provinces and Berar	1	5	6	1	7	8
Assam	...	9	9	...	9	9
North-West Frontier Province	...	1	1	1	1	2
Other Provinces	...	1	1	...	4	4
India	**10**	**490**	**500**	**12**	**690**	**702**
1906-07	6	312	318	...	...	...
1901-02	6	132	138	...	...	...
1896-97	2	139	141	...	...	...
1891-92	1	115	116	...	...	...

TABLE 128.—*Students in training institutions for masters.*

Province.	1911-12.			1916-17.		
	In colleges.	In schools.	Total.	In colleges.	In schools.	Total.
Madras	99	2,829	2,928	112	4,840	4,952
Bombay	...	1,252	1,252	34	1,431	1,465
Bengal	70	2,383	2,453	93	2,444	2,537
United Provinces	73	1,121	1,194	111	2,324	2,435
Punjab	245	452	697	272	912	1,184
Burma	...	329	329	...	531	531
Bihar and Orissa	6	2,153	2,159	19	2,226	2,245
Central Provinces and Berar	29	364	393	65	609	674
Assam	...	402	402	...	489	489
North-West Frontier Province	...	59	59	10	65	75
Other Provinces	...	21	21	...	109	109
India	**522**	**11,365**	**11,887**	**716**	**15,980**	**16,696**
1906-07	367	7,858	8,225	...	...	...
1901-02	204	4,396	4,600	...	...	...
1896-97	58	4,549	4,607	...	...	...
1891-92	60	4,353	4,413	...	...	...

TABLE 129.—*Training institutions for masters, by management.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.						1916-17.				
	Government.	Board.	Native States.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	32	18	...	14	1	65	43	42	15	...	100
Bombay	19	...	1	1	...	21	11	13	2	...	26
Bengal	129	...	...	4	...	133	122	...	5	...	127
United Provinces	9	108	1	...	...	118	9	266	...	...	275
Punjab	7	2	...	...	...	9	13	...	4	1	18
Burma	5	...	...	3	...	8	5	...	3	...	8
Bihar and Orissa	128	..	...	1	...	129	122	...	3	...	125
Central Provinces and Berar	6	...	...	...	...	6	8	...	...	...	8
Assam	7	...	...	2	...	9	7	...	2	...	9
North-West Frontier Province	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	2
Other Provinces	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	4
INDIA	**344**	**128**	**2**	**25**	**1**	**500**	**348**	**321**	**34**	**1**	**702**

TABLE 130.—*Students in Government and other training schools for masters.*

PROVINCE.	GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.		OTHER SCHOOLS.		TOTAL.	
	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17
Madras	1,916	3,067	913	1,773	2,829	4,840
Bombay	1,128	1,278	124	153	1,252	1,431
Bengal	2,311	2,350	72	94	2,383	2,444
United Provinces	472	523	649	1,801	1,121	2,324
Punjab	415	796	37	116	452	912
Burma	228	329	101	202	329	531
Bihar and Orissa	2,147	2,153	6	73	2,153	2,226
Central Provinces and Berar	364	609	...	...	364	609
Assam	266	330	136	159	402	489
North-West Frontier Province	59	65	...	...	59	65
Other Provinces	21	109	...	...	21	109
INDIA	**9,327**	**11,609**	**2,038**	**4,371**	**11,365**	**15,980**

TABLE 131.—*Male students in training institutions, by race or creed.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
			Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
Madras	16	810	1,682	1,917	415	9	...	72	4,921
Bombay	...	80	610	579	193	...	...	3	1,465
Bengal	1	104	337	984	1,089	10	...	12	2,537
United Provinces	...	7	1,041	1,041	338	...	...	3	2,430
Punjab	13	50	191	359	448	...	...	122	1,183
Burma	5	129	1	2	17	307	...	1	462
Bihar and Orissa	...	113	469	1,287	273	...	...	103	2,245
Central Provinces and Berar	...	14	235	349	53	11	1	11	674
Assam	...	134	69	178	30	...	...	75	486
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	9	66	...	...	...	75
Other Provinces	...	12	41	40	11	...	...	1	105
INDIA 1916-17	**35**	**1,453**	**4,676**	**6,745**	**2,933**	**337**	**1**	**403**	**16,583**
1911-12	23	1,048	3,282	4,943	2,110	209	1	196	11,812
1906-07	18	1,055	2,373	3,095	1,100	218	1	217	8,077
1901-02	31	894	1,242	1,594	408	142	...	158	4,469

TABLE 132.—*Expenditure on training colleges.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.					1916-17.				
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	33,814	...	319	634	34,767	75,610	...	...	910	76,520
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	42,018	...	...	...	42,018
Bengal	70,643	...	...	...	70,643	99,943	...	522	3,440	1,03,905
United Provinces	53,420	...	...	...	53,420	76,292	...	...	...	76,292
Punjab	1,03,570	875	2,823	8,645	1,15,913	1,15,380	3,691	5,324	10,271	1,34,666
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	14,566	...	...	...	14,566	30,117	...	...	...	30,117
Central Provinces and Berar.	22,230	...	...	...	22,230	46,926	...	...	...	46,926
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	...	...	...	15,536	...	...	...	15,536
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	**2,98,243**	**875**	**3,142**	**9,279**	**3,11,539**	**5,01,822**	**3,691**	**5,846**	**14,321**	**5,25,980**
1906-07	1,98,227	213	2,905	8,942	2,10,287	...	...	...	...	...
1901-02	88,558	403	550	843	90,354	...	...	...	...	...
1896-97	33,332	90	590	722	34,734	...	...	...	...	...
1891-92	7,660	...	300	46	8,006	...	...	...	...	...
1886-87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE 133.—*Expenditure on training schools for masters.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.					1916-17.				
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	2,54,980	30,388	858	26,654	3,12,880	5,02,994	1,11,791	1,653	45,789	6,62,227
Bombay	1,57,349	45,291	65	21,006	2,23,711	1,83,794	51,114	102	7,354	2,42,364
Bengal	2,39,072	...	10,124	11,657	2,60,853	3,00,042	...	9,050	14,110	3,23,202
United Provinces	74,380	62,939	116	1,147	1,38,582	80,140	1,97,874	...	634	2,78,648
Punjab	68,672	517	...	...	69,189	1,32,869	2,963	482	4,963	1,41,277
Burma	1,41,724	...	57	9,813	1,51,594	1,54,411	...	...	5,780	1,60,191
Bihar and Orissa	2,02,225	1,002	7,027	2,434	2,12,688	2,41,956	232	9,866	3,610	2,55,664
Central Provinces and Berar.	59,849	...	...	188	60,037	87,417	...	...	64	87,481
Assam	32,316	2,119	...	1,544	35,979	46,210	1,806	...	1,743	49,799
North-West Frontier Province.	15,312	...	...	...	15,312	17,095	...	...	...	17,095
Other Provinces	3,469	...	...	14	3,483	15,112	100	...	1,780	16,992
INDIA	**12,49,348**	**1,42,256**	**18,247**	**74,457**	**14,34,308**	**17,62,040**	**3,65,880**	**21,153**	**85,827**	**22,34,900**
1906-07	7,46,601	86,518	9,974	54,716	8,97,809	...	...	...	...	...
1901-02	3,77,407	1,04,145	589	50,614	5,32,755	...	...	...	...	...
1896-97	4,15,811	1,03,104	1,549	59,654	5,80,118	...	...	...	...	...
1891-92	3,44,190	1,41,215	1,540	50,195	5,37,140	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE 134.—*Training schools for mistresses.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.		1916-17.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	21	444	25	832
Bombay	18	456	17	713
Bengal	8	131	10	141
United Provinces	18	161	24	208
Punjab	6	48	13	224
Burma	4	127	4	176
Bihar and Orissa	8	82	8	137
Central Provinces and Berar	2	59	3	107
Assam	...	...	2	27
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces	...	...	5	86
INDIA	**85**	**1,508**	**111**	**2,651**

TABLE 135.—*Training schools for mistresses, by management.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.						1916-17.				
	Government.	Board.	Native States.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	6	...	...	14	1	21	9	1	15	...	25
Bombay	4	1	1	6	6	18	4	1	10	2	17
Bengal	3	...	...	5	...	8	3	...	7	...	10
United Provinces	7	1	...	9	1	18	9	3	8	4	24
Punjab	1	1	...	4	...	6	1	5	7	...	13
Burma	...	...	...	4	...	4	...	...	4	...	4
Bihar and Orissa	1	...	...	7	...	8	2	...	6	...	8
Central Provinces and Berar	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	1	...	3
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	5
INDIA	**24**	**3**	**1**	**49**	**8**	**85**	**31**	**10**	**64**	**6**	**111**

TABLE 136.—*Students in Government and other training schools for mistresses.*

PROVINCE.	Government Schools.		Other Schools.		TOTAL.	
	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	146	364	298	468	444	832
Bombay	279	342	177	371	456	713
Bengal	49	56	82	85	131	141
United Provinces	41	63	120	145	161	208
Punjab	21	80	27	144	48	224
Burma	...	...	127	176	127	176
Bihar and Orissa	22	42	60	95	82	137
Central Provinces and Berar	59	77	...	30	59	107
Assam	...	...	...	27	...	27
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces	...	18	...	68	...	86
INDIA	**617**	**1,042**	**891**	**1,609**	**1,508**	**2,651**

TABLE 137.—*Female students in training colleges and schools for males and females.*

PROVINCE.	Number of female students in training schools and colleges for mistresses.		Number of female students in training schools and colleges for masters.		Total number of female students.	
	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	444	832	12	31	456	863
Bombay	456	713	2	...	458	713
Bengal	131	152	...	...	131	152
United Provinces	161	208	2	5	163	213
Punjab	78	262	...	1	78	263
Burma	127	176	42	69	169	245
Bihar and Orissa	82	137	...	...	82	137
Central Provinces and Berar	59	107	...	...	59	107
Assam	...	27	15	3	15	30
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces	...	86	2	4	2	90
INDIA	**1,538**	**2,700**	**75**	**113**	**1,613**	**2,813**

TABLE 138.—*Female students, by race or creed, in training colleges and schools.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	HINDUS.		Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
			Brahmans.	Non-Brahmans.					
Madras	88	620	21	89	45	...	...	...	863
Bombay	32	194	227	173	44	...	24	19	713
Bengal	22	96	8	24	1	1	...	...	152
United Provinces	44	87	29	37	16	...	...	...	213
Punjab	38	57	21	58	61	...	...	28	263
Burma	44	150	2	...	1	47	...	1	245
Bihar and Orissa	...	94	2	13	27	...	...	1	137
Central Provinces and Berar	...	42	17	47	1	...	...	...	107
Assam	...	12	2	15	...	...	...	1	30
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces	31	32	8	7	12	...	...	...	90
INDIA 1916-17	**299**	**1,384**	**337**	**463**	**208**	**48**	**24**	**50**	**2,813**
1911-12	219	802	173	280	92	25	3	19	1,613

TABLE 139.—*Expenditure on training schools for mistresses.*

PROVINCE.	1911-12.					1916-17.				
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	69,255	...	165	18,567	87,987	1,78,369	2,276	605	30,233	2,11,483
Bombay	47,970	10,757	4,760	26,232	89,719	95,691	13,336	4,919	39,119	1,53,065
Bengal	32,476	390	3,103	14,934	50,903	43,245	320	3,723	9,541	56,829
United Provinces	41,255	344	4,187	14,875	60,661	40,511	2,601	7,346	9,595	60,053
Punjab	10,112	1,694	66	2,737	14,609	25,527	4,328	342	6,673	36,870
Burma	22,897	...	444	4,700	28,041	35,815	...	...	5,392	41,207
Bihar and Orissa	11,584	...	...	11,028	22,612	28,123	...	86	5,374	33,583
Central Provinces and Berar.	15,628	...	...	...	15,628	18,135	...	279	1,381	19,795
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	942	...	...	...	942
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	6,774	...	1,616	6,693	15,083
INDIA	**2,51,177**	**13,185**	**12,725**	**93,073**	**3,70,160**	**4,73,132**	**22,861**	**18,916**	**1,14,001**	**6,28,910**
1906-07	1,46,506	18,283	13,843	64,604	2,43,236	...	..	...	...	...
1901-02	94,404	10,781	8,665	65,549	1,79,399	...	...	...	...	...
1896-97	82,087	12,748	8,197	65,943	1,68,975	...	...	...	...	...
1891-92	67,454	11,886	3,375	47,521	1,30,236	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE 140.—*Numbers of teachers, by provinces.*

PROVINCE.	(a) IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS.						(b) IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS.						(c) IN HIGH SCHOOLS.						(d) IN COLLEGES.						GRAND TOTAL.
	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government.	Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	
Madras . . .	1,300	13,299	1,703	33,627	4,634	54,563	36	354	45	1,410	68	1,913	161	307	345	3,833	141	4,787	96	13	25	375	34	543	61,806
Bombay . . .	101	15,579	5,712	3,390	351	25,133	64	22	263	1,033	279	1,661	422	..	78	1,416	489	2,405	63	..	..	109	9	181	29,380
Bengal . . .	340	4,759	17	38,393	5,424	48,933	57	396	38	6,503	3,821	10,815	723	..	90	3,938	5,602	10,353	191	..	10	203	216	620	70,721
United Provinces .	102	19,363	1,235	2,868	206	23,774	136	1,808	94	1,044	302	3,384	974	24	53	1,661	308	3,020	50	..	..	211	38	299	30,477
Punjab . . .	44	6,313	743	2,484	299	9,883	22	1,650	565	815	212	3,264	757	128	118	1,546	245	2,794	27	..	..	91	40	158	16,099
Burma . . .	209	..	17	12,306	..	12,532	343	..	11	4,068	..	4,422	98	..	..	279	..	377	26	..	..	11	..	37	17,368
Bihar and Orissa .	357	624	65	20,646	6,196	27,888	121	576	29	1,205	278	2,209	407	..	..	699	595	1,701	83	..	..	52	6	141	31,939
Central Provinces and Berar.	488	6,835	964	778	408	9,473	362	1,102	433	436	80	2,413	161	..	23	141	9	334	36	..	..	17	..	53	12,273
Assam . . .	129	4,195	80	741	213	5,358	120	329	29	426	107	1,011	343	..	..	148	141	632	37	..	..	..	..	37	7,038
North-West Frontier Province.	3	796	79	100	10	988	..	214	43	56	..	313	88	..	..	188	15	291	..	..	..	22	..	22	1,614
Other Provinces .	240	269	123	392	118	1,142	57	22	28	264	27	398	90	..	..	293	25	408	10	..	..	65	..	75	2,023
INDIA .	3,313	72,032	10,738	115,725	17,859	219,667	1,318	6,473	1,578	17,260	5,174	31,803	4,224	459	707	14,142	7,570	27,102	619	13	35	1,156	343	2,166	280,738

TABLE 141.—*Qualifications of teachers, by provinces.*

PROVINCE.	IN SCHOOLS FOR INDIANS.									IN SCHOOLS FOR EUROPEANS.						GRAND TOTAL OF ALL TEACHERS.
	Teachers of Vernacular.			*Anglo-Vernacular Teachers and Teachers of classical languages.*												
	Trained.	Untrained.	TOTAL.	Trained.	Untrained.	TOTAL.	Possessing a degree.	Possessing no degree.	TOTAL.	Trained.	Untrained.	TOTAL.	Possessing a degree.	Possessing no degree.	TOTAL.	
Madras	..	..	..	23,810	37,326	61,136	1,688	59,448	61,136	450	220	670	55	615	670	61,806
Bombay	9,517	15,630	25,147	632	2,837	3,469	1,172	2,297	3,469	286	478	764	78	686	764	29,380
Bengal	11,252	45,715	56,967	179	13,029	13,208	3,027	10,181	13,208	211	335	546	44	502	546	70,721
United Provinces	11,678	14,829	26,507	724	2,844	3,568	1,056	2,512	3,568	203	199	402	53	349	402	30,477
Punjab	7,596	5,806	13,402	1,374	1,114	2,488	769	1,719	2,488	127	82	209	18	191	209	16,099
Burma	3,070	12,452	15,522	1,279	276	1,555	113	1,442	1,555	192	99	291	21	270	291	17,368
Bihar and Orissa	7,043	22,918	29,961	94	1,788	1,882	547	1,335	1,882	40	56	96	4	92	96	31,939
Central Provinces and Berar.	3,823	7,087	10,910	300	945	1,245	314	931	1,245	37	81	118	13	105	118	12,273
Assam	2,547	3,776	6,323	50	640	690	208	482	690	18	7	25	10	15	25	7,038
North-West Frontier Province.	588	767	1,355	120	135	255	83	172	255	2	2	4	..	4	4	1,614
Other Provinces	575	660	1,235	282	313	595	131	385	595	70	123	193	39	151	190	2,023
INDIA	57,689	129,640	187,329	28,844	61,247	90,091	9,108	80,904	90,091	1,636	1,682	3,318	335	2,980	3,315	280,738

EDUCATION OF GIRLS.

TABLE 142.—*Institutions for the education of girls.*

PROVINCE.		Public.	Private.	TOTAL.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras		1,815	119	1,934
Bombay		1,216	85	1,301
Bengal		9,566	318	9,884
United Provinces		1,236	336	1,572
Punjab		1,030	872	1,902
Burma		1,083	64	1,147
Bihar and Orissa		2,561	56	2,617
Central Provinces and Berar		365	8	373
Assam		357	7	364
North-West Frontier Province		46	49	95
Other Provinces		90	41	131
INDIA	1916-17	**19,365**	**1,955**	**21,320**
	1911-12	14,113	1,960	16,073
	1906-07	10,681	1,759	12,440
	1901-02	6,176	1,338	7,514
	1896-97	6,550	1,459	8,009
	1891-92	5,711	1,042	6,753
	1886-87	4,906	1,768	6,674

TABLE 143.—*Girls under instruction in all institutions (including institutions for boys), by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	Percentage of increase during last quinquennium.
Madras	65,137	98,471	116,747	130,432	164,706	226,685	325,889	+43·8
Bombay	52,941	73,017	82,163	93,063	108,716	153,090	144,621	—5·5
Bengal	46,881	97,142	113,767	107,465	127,800	236,140	300,895	+44·4
United Provinces	13,116	12,813	15,461	20,821	40,111	54,329	70,712	+30·2
Punjab	24,262	20,359	21,242	26,531	37,283	53,909	69,702	+29·3
Burma	12,926	21,026	29,065	40,132	62,794	79,416	125,488	+58·0
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	93,326	111,388	+19·4
Central Provinces and Berar	6,723	10,152	14,519	14,436	19,634	30,847	37,352	+21·1
Assam	5,226	5,259	8,393	8,496	79,360(*a*)	18,426	28,624	+55·3
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	2,119	3,506	4,820	4,425	—8·2
Other Provinces	524	792	801	975	1,118	1,935	11,323	...
INDIA	**227,736**	**339,031**	**402,158**	**444,470**	**645,028**	**952,923**	**1,230,419**	**+29·1**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE. 144—*Girls under instruction in all institutions.*

—	In European schools.	In other schools.	TOTAL.
University institutions	353*	669	1,022
High schools	10,122	14,826	24,948
Middle schools, English	7,193	18,530	25,723
Middle schools, Vernacular	...	51,308	51,308
TOTAL SECONDARY	17,315	84,664	101,979
Primary schools	2,505	1,033,620	1,036,125
Special institutions	656	16,686	17,342
Private institutions	39	73,912	73,951
TOTAL	695	90,598	91,293
GRAND TOTAL 1916-17	**20,868**	**1,209,551**	**1,230,419**
GRAND TOTAL 1911-12	16,009	936,902	952,911
GRAND TOTAL 1906-07	14,618	630,410	645,028
GRAND TOTAL 1901-02	14,538	429,932	444,470
GRAND TOTAL 1896-97	...	...	402,158
GRAND TOTAL 1891-92	...	...	339,031
GRAND TOTAL 1886-87	...	...	266,274

* Includes 280 girls in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE 145.—*Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools.*

PROVINCE.	Girls in Girls' Schools (A.)	Girls in Boys' Schools (B.)	TOTAL (C.)	Percentage of A to C.	Percentage of B to C.
Madras	141,122	184,767	325,889	44·1	56·0
Bombay	90,891	53,730	144,621	62·8	37·2
Bengal	229,988	70,907	300,895	76·6	23·6
United Provinces	51,712	19,000	70,712	73·1	26·9
Punjab	65,068	4,634	69,702	93·0	6·6
Burma	33·336	92,152	125,488	26·6	73·4
Bihar and Orissa	61,731	49,657	111,388	55·4	44·6
Central Provinces and Berar	21,002	16,350	37,352	56·2	43·8
Assam	13,325	15,299	28,624	46·5	53·5
North-West Frontier Province	3,753	672	4,425	84·8	15·2
Other Provinces	8,795	2,528	11,323	77·7	22·3
INDIA 1916-17	**720,223**	**509,696**	**1,230,419**	**58·5**	**41·4**
INDIA 1911-12	545,497	407,417	952,911	57·2	42·8
INDIA 1906-07	374,951	270,077	645,028	58·1	41·9
INDIA 1901-02	245,160	198,100	443,260	55·3	44·7
INDIA 1896-97	227,103	173,898	401,001	56·6	43·4
INDIA 1891-92	196,214	142,437	338,687	57·9	42·1

TABLE 146.—*Girls under instruction classified according to the institutions, which they are attending.*

Province.		Arts colleges.	Law colleges.	Medical colleges.	Engineering colleges.	Teaching colleges.	Commercial colleges.	TOTAL.	Secondary Stage. High.	Secondary Stage. Middle.	Secondary Stage. TOTAL.	Primary Stage.	Schools for Special Education. Training schools for masters.	Training schools for mistresses.	Schools of art.*	Law schools.	Medical schools.	Engineering and survey schools.	Technical and industrial schools.	Commercial schools.	Agricultural schools.	Reformatory schools.	Other schools.	TOTAL.	Total of colleges and schools of public instruction.	Total of private institutions.	GRAND TOTAL.
Madras	In Girls' schools	151	...	...	...	...	...	151	5,599	3,595	9,194	126,080	...	832	...	...	...	...	611	...	...	...	381	1,824	137,249	3,873	141,122
	In Boys' "	33	...	14	...	1	...	48	959	1,479	2,438	167,105	30	...	17	...	24	...	...	1	...	...	213	285	169,876	14,891	184,767
	TOTAL	184	...	14	...	1	...	199	6,558	5,074	11,632	293,185	30	832	17	...	24	...	611	1	...	...	594	2,109	307,125	18,764	325,889
Bombay	In Girls' schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,217	3,485	7,702	79,906	...	713	...	...	3	...	181	25	...	...	93	1,015	88,623	2,268	90,891
	In Boys' "	125	...	52	...	...	...	177	609	726	1,335	44,418	...	...	24	...	12	...	19	29	...	...	47	131	46,061	7,669	53,730
	TOTAL	125	...	52	...	...	...	177	4,826	4,211	9,037	124,324	...	713	24	...	15	...	200	54	...	...	140	1,146	134,684	9,937	144,621
Bengal	In Girls' schools	144	...	...	...	11	...	155	3,660	7,052	10,712	210,677	...	141	...	...	...	...	511	145	...	...	1,778	2,575	224,119	5,869	229,988
	In Boys' "	1	...	19	...	...	...	20	5	665	670	64,563	...	...	40	...	14	...	29	11	...	...	334	428	65,681	5,226	70,907
	TOTAL	145	...	19	...	11	...	175	3,665	7,717	11,382	275,240	...	141	40	...	14	...	540	156	...	...	2,112	3,003	289,800	11,095	300,895
United Provinces	In Girls' schools	49	...	...	...	...	...	49	2,140	8,184	10,324	36,210	...	208	...	...	61	...	248	...	...	...	...	517	47,100	4,612	51,712
	In Boys' "	3	...	4	...	5	5	17	200	212	412	15,734	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	23	16,186	2,814	19,000
	TOTAL	52	...	4	...	5	5	66	2,340	8,396	10,736	51,944	...	208	...	...	61	...	248	...	...	...	23	540	63,286	7,426	70,712
Punjab	In Girls' schools	15	...	...	...	38	...	53	2,445	8,476	10,921	41,870	...	224	...	...	138	...	406	...	...	...	45	813	53,657	11,411	65,068
	In Boys' "	7	...	...	...	1	...	8	4	45	49	1,185	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1,244	3,390	4,634
	TOTAL	22	...	...	...	39	...	61	2,449	8,521	10,970	43,055	...	224	2	...	138	...	406	...	...	...	45	815	54,901	14,801	69,702
Burma	In Girls' schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,514	6,386	8,900	22,505	...	176	...	...	...	...	174	...	...	...	...	350	31,755	1,581	33,336
	In Boys' "	18	...	...	...	...	...	18	1,119	25,356	26,475	61,677	69	...	...	...	4	...	12	60	...	...	137	282	88,452	3,700	92,152
	TOTAL	18	...	...	...	...	...	18	3,633	31,742	35,375	84,182	69	176	...	...	4	...	186	60	...	...	137	632	120,207	5,281	125,488
Bihar and Orissa	In Girls' schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	330	2,215	2,545	52,052	...	137	...	...	...	...	338	...	...	...	5,588	6,063	60,660	1,071	61,731
	In Boys' "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	229	230	45,761	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	2,625	2,630	48,621	1,036	49,657
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	331	2,444	2,775	97,813	...	137	...	...	5	...	338	...	...	...	8,213	8,693	109,291	2,107	111,388
Central Provinces and Berar.	In Girls' schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	2,532	2,586	17,799	...	107	...	...	...	...	79	...	...	...	...	186	20,571	431	21,002
	In Boys' "	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	442	446	15,717	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	16,168	182	16,350
	TOTAL	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	58	2,974	3,032	33,516	...	107	...	...	...	...	79	...	...	...	4	190	36,739	613	37,352
Assam	In Girls' schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	428	2,087	2,515	10,583	...	27	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	39	13,137	188	13,325
	In Boys' "	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	388	388	14,179	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	18	14,586	713	15,299
	TOTAL	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	428	2,475	2,903	24,762	3	27	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	15	57	27,723	901	28,624
North-West Frontier Province.	In Girls' schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	766	766	2,484	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,250	503	3,753
	In Boys' "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	635	672
	TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	766	766	2,521	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,287	1,138	4,425
Other Provinces	In Girls' schools	292*	...	30	...	...	...	322	619	2,709	3,328	3,572	...	86	...	...	...	...	57	10	...	...	...	153	7,375	1,420	8,795
	In Boys' "	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	41	2	43	2,280	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2,329	199	2,528
	TOTAL	294	...	30	...	...	...	324	660	2,711	3,371	5,852	4	86	...	...	...	...	57	10	...	...	...	157	9,704	1,619	11,323
INDIA	In Girls' schools	651	...	30	...	49	...	730	22,006	47,487	69,493	603,496	...	2,651	...	...	202	...	2,617	180	...	...	7,885	13,535	687,254	33,469	720,723
	In Boys' "	191	...	89	...	7	5	292	2,942	29,544	32,486	432,629	106	...	83	...	59	...	60	101	...	...	3,398	3,807	469,214	40,482	509,696
	1916-17	**842**	...	**119**	...	**56**	**5**	**1,022**	**24,948**	**77,031**	**101,979**	**1,036,125**	**106**	**2,651**	**83**	...	**261**	...	**2,677**	**281**	...	...	**11,283**	**17,342**	**1,156,468**	**73 951**	**1,230,419**
	1911-12	279	...	55	...	35	...	369	16,884	46,527	63,411	785,503	70	1,508	56	...	227	...	3,017	258	...	...	21,233	26,369	875,652	77,259	952,911
	1906-07	160	1	76	...	36	...	273	11,885	49,352	61,237	513,248	153	1,267	34	...	168	...	1,061	74	...	...	2,133	4,890	579,648	65,380	645,028
	1901-02	177	...	76	...	11	...	264	9,274	32,308	41,582	348,510	136	1,276	40	...	171	...	468	26	...	...	695	2,812	393,168	51,302	444,470

* Includes 280 in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE 147. —*Girls under instruction, by race or creed.*

—	Europeans and Anglo-Indians.	Indian Christians.	Hindus. Brahmans.	Hindus. Non-Brahmans.	Muhammadans.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	TOTAL.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.									
Arts colleges.									
English	349	232	55	145	6	1	46	8	842
Colleges for professional training.									
Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	33	35	7	23	3	...	14	4	119
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Training	45	8	...	3	...	...	...	...	56
Commercial	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
TOTAL	432	275	62	171	9	1	60	12	1,022
SCHOOL EDUCATION—GENERAL.									
Secondary schools.									
For boys.									
High schools	672	638	319	260	43	717	144	149	2,942
Middle schools, English	1,721	1,698	243	617	54	438	75	183	5,029
Middle schools, Vernacular	3	1,519	155	594	623	21,602	1	18	24,515
For girls.									
High schools	8,705	4,728	1,434	4,189	446	556	1,320	628	22,006
Middle schools, English	5,397	7,939	1,168	4,047	714	589	617	223	20,694
Middle schools, Vernacular	73	3,490	3,165	12,126	2,380	4,152	1	1,406	26,793
TOTAL	16,571	20,012	6,484	21,833	4,260	28,054	2,158	2,607	101,979
Primary Schools.									
For boys	988	34,237	49,521	224,131	61,011	53,659	615	8,225	432,387
For girls	1,563	26,887	84,639	296,561	159,005	22,048	3,240	9,795	603,738
TOTAL	2,551	61,124	134,160	520,692	220,016	75,707	3,855	18,020	1,036,125
SCHOOL EDUCATION—SPECIAL.									
Training schools	254	1,376	337	460	208	48	24	50	2,757
Schools of Art	12	11	13	32	...	...	13	2	83
Law schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical schools	22	163	9	24	41	...	1	1	261
Engineering and Surveying schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial schools	328	1,664	82	338	91	80	...	94	2,677
Commercial schools	255	17	2	...	1	...	2	4	
Agricultural "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	33	222	667	503	9,702	150	4	2	11,283
TOTAL	904	3,453	1,110	1,357	10,043	278	44	153	17,342
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	20,458	84,864	141,816	544,053	234,328	104,040	6,117	20,792	1,156,468
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS	39	2,470	3,208	14,677	50,333	2,504	103	617	73,951
INDIA 1916-17	**20,497**	**87,334**	**145,024**	**558,730**	**284,661**	**106,544**	**6,220**	**21,409**	**1,230,419**
INDIA 1911-12	16,210	72,941	120,812	441,267	213,247	66,154	6,528	15,752	952,911
INDIA 1906-07	14,448	62,284	86,694	297,325	121,699	51,745	6,170	4,563	644,928
INDIA 1901-02	14,538	48,027	53,152	199,985	85,772	32,984	5,996	4,016	444,470

TABLE 148.—*Girls' colleges, by management.*

Provinces.		Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	Institutions	1	...	1	1	3
	Pupils	70	...	8	73	151
Bengal	Institutions	1	...	2	2	5
	Pupils	78	...	57	20	155
United Provinces	Institutions	...	...	3	1	4
	Pupils	...	...	45	4	49
Punjab	Institutions	...	...	2	...	2
	Pupils	...	...	53	...	53
Other Provinces	Institutions	...	...	2	...	2
	Pupils	...	...	322	...	322
INDIA 1916-17	Institutions	2	...	10	4	16
	Pupils	**148**	...	**485**	**97**	**730**

TABLE 149.—*Girls' high schools, by management.*

Provinces.			Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras		Schools	6	30	...	36
		Pupils	1,317	4,649	...	5,966
Bombay		Schools	2	28	2	32
		Pupils	558	3,646	433	4,637
Bengal		Schools	5	20	1	26
		Pupils	929	3,194	47	4,170
United Provinces		Schools	...	20	3	23
		Pupils	...	2,260	248	2,508
Punjab		Schools	4	12	1	17
		Pupils	964	1,365	253	2,582
Burma		Schools	...	15	...	15
		Pupils	...	3,228	...	3,228
Bihar and Orissa		Schools	2	1	...	3
		Pupils	254	76	...	330
Central Provinces and Berar		Schools	1	6	...	7
		Pupils	9	45	...	54
Assam		Schools	...	2	...	2
		Pupils	...	489	...	489
North-West Frontier Province		Schools	...	...	...	...
		Pupils	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces		Schools	...	5	...	5
		Pupils	...	728	...	728
INDIA	1916-17	Schools	20	139	7	166
		Pupils	**4,031**	**19,680**	**981**	**24,692**
	1911-12	Schools	12	112	11	135
		Pupils	1,752	14,139	1,312	17,203
	1906-07	Schools	7	98	7	112
		Pupils	975	10,731	507	12,213
	1901-02	Schools	6	89	5	100
		Pupils	812	9,836	326	10,974
	1896-97	Schools	6	76	8	90
		Pupils	711	7,662	593	8,966
	1891-92	Schools	7	66	3	76
		Pupils	896	6,614	260	7,770

TABLE 150.—*Girls' middle English schools by management.*

Province.			Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras		Schools	1	...	...	34	1	36
		Pupils	195	...	...	3,906	29	4,130
Bombay		Schools	...	2	...	39	4	45
		Pupils	...	10	...	3,802	217	4,029
Bengal		Schools	2	1	...	30	1	34
		Pupils	252	63	...	4,325	49	4,689
United Provinces		Schools	...	1	...	34	3	38
		Pupils	...	100	...	3,447	278	3,825
Punjab		Schools	...	...	...	14	...	14
		Pupils	...	...	...	1,209	...	1,209
Burma		Schools	...	...	...	17	...	17
		Pupils	...	...	...	1,884	...	1,884
Bihar and Orissa		Schools	1	...	...	8	...	9
		Pupils	137	...	...	937	...	1,074
Central Provinces and Barer		Schools	1	...	...	10	...	11
		Pupils	45	...	...	353	...	398
Assam		Schools	5	...	...	7	...	12
		Pupils	478	...	...	668	...	1,146
North-West Frontier Province		Schools	...	...	...	1	...	1
		Pupils	...	...	...	55	...	55
Other Provinces		Schools	...	1	...	9	...	10
		Pupils	...	129	...	1,175	...	1,304
INDIA	1916-17	Schools	10	5	...	203	9	227
		Pupils	**1,107**	**302**	...	**21,761**	**573**	**23,743**
	1911-12	Schools	3	2	2	171	15	193
		Pupils	365	157	62	15,982	649	17,215
	1906-07	Schools	3	1	2	179	6	191
		Pupils	329	42	46	15,387	357	16,161
	1901-02	Schools	3	1	1	142	11	158
		Pupils	189	26	7	11,261	658	12,141
	1896-97	Schools	2	1	1	140	3	147
		Pupils	111	42	22	10,267	228	10,670
	1891-92	Schools	2	2	1	139	13	157
		Pupils	87	139	25	9,915	880	11,046

TABLE 151.—*Girls' middle vernacular schools by management.*

Province.			Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Bengal		Schools	1	1	27	1	30
		Pupils	130	108	2,546	139	2,923
United Provinces		Schools	25	10	15	...	50
		Pupils	2,227	750	1,809	...	4,786
Punjab		Schools	...	20	24	...	44
		Pupils	...	3,312	4,114	...	7,426
Burma		Schools	5	...	103	...	108
		Pupils	459	...	8,467	...	8,926
Bihar and Orissa		Schools	3	...	8	...	11
		Pupils	273	...	972	...	1,245
Central Provinces and Berar		Schools	10	...	14	1	25
		Pupils	1,061	...	1,065	17	2,143
Assam		Schools	2	4	5	...	11
		Pupils	155	300	528	...	983
North-West Frontier Province		Schools	...	1	2	...	3
		Pupils	...	75	657	...	732
Other Provinces		Schools	1	...	12	1	14
		Pupils	57	...	1,432	66	1,555
INDIA	1916-17	Schools	47	36	210		296
		Pupils	**4,362**	**4,545**	**21,590**	**222**	**30,719**
	1911-12	Schools	22	12	131	3	168
		Pupils	2,013	1,539	12,049	133	15,734
	1906-07	Schools	56	10	185	11	262
		Pupils	7,320	904	17,449	990	26,663
	1901-02	Schools	46	9	141	7	203
		Pupils	5,043	738	12,269	451	18,501
	1896-97	Schools	42	11	145	5	203
		Pupils	3,877	783	11,890	382	16,932
	1891-92	Schools	35	9	155	2	201
		Pupils	3,008	681	11,609	192	15,490

TABLE 152.—*Girls' primary schools by management.*

Province.			Government.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras		Schools	197	502	...	899	94	1,692
		Pupils	25,306	32,123	...	70,531	4,679	132,639
Bombay		Schools	7	790	...	293	20	1,110
		Pupils	729	58,481	...	21,776	1,278	82,264
Bengal		Schools	68	23	...	7,791	1,489	9,371
		Pupils	2,886	801	...	182,024	29,003	214,714
United Provinces		Schools	40	564	...	458	27	1,089
		Pupils	2,309	19,233	...	14,327	717	36,586
Punjab		Schools	...	601	...	297	37	935
		Pupils	...	26,439	...	14,108	1,485	42,032
Burma		Schools	2	...	...	935	...	937
		Pupils	119	...	...	34,124	...	34,243
Bihar and Orissa		Schools	50	14	...	1,779	406	2,249
		Pupils	2,243	505	...	41,653	8,576	52,977
Central Provinces and Berar		Schools	212	1	...	72	31	316
		Pupils	12,303	31	...	4,639	1,041	18,014
Assam		Schools	1	282	...	9	37	329
		Pupils	12	9,056	...	386	1,339	10,793
North-West Frontier Province		Schools	...	24	...	15	3	42
		Pupils	...	1,149	...	1,218	117	2,484
Other Provinces		Schools	12	13	...	22	5	52
		Pupils	787	563	...	2,013	210	3,573
INDIA	1916-17	Schools	589	2,814	...	12,570	2,149	18,122
		Pupils	**46,694**	**148,381**	...	**386,799**	**48,445**	**630,319**
	1911-12	Schools	569	1,749	275	8,963	1,330	12,886
		Pupils	41,810	86,952	21,708	281,565	33,459	465,494
	1906-07	Schools	365	1,274	250	7,041	1,053	9,983
		Pupils	20,373	53,629	16,547	193,608	23,041	307,198
	1901-02	Schools	111	967	245	3,652	653	5,628
		Pupils	6,895	39,436	15,634	118,101	15,141	195,207
	1896-97	Schools	120	948	220	4,018	733	6,039
		Pupils	6,960	37,122	14,623	109,284	13,633	181,622
	1891-92	Schools	147	826	181	3,525	549	5,228
		Pupils	7,096	32,992	11,468	94,875	10,752	157,183

TABLE 153.—*Secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

Province.			High Schools.	Middle English Schools.	Middle Vernacular Schools.	TOTAL.
Madras		Schools	21	18	...	39
		Pupils	4,221	2,647	...	6,868
Bombay		Schools	19	39	...	58
		Pupils	2,580	3,783	...	6,363
Bengal		Schools	14	20	30	64
		Pupils	2,059	2,585	2,923	7,567
United Provinces		Schools	6	30	50	86
		Pupils	808	3,010	4,786	8,604
Punjab		Schools	8	5	44	57
		Pupils	1,591	485	7,426	9,502
Burma		Schools	3	12	108	123
		Pupils	958	1,347	8,926	11,231
Bihar and Orissa		Schools	3	5	11	19
		Pupils	330	698	1,245	2,273
Central Provinces and Berar		Schools	3	5	25	33
		Pupils	31	229	2,143	2,403
Assam		Schools	2	10	11	23
		Pupils	489	1,017	983	2,489
North-West Frontier Province		Schools	...	...	3	3
		Pupils	...	...	732	732
Other Provinces		Schools	2	6	14	22
		Pupils	253	821	1,555	2,629
INDIA	1916-17	Schools	81	150	296	527
		Pupils	**13,320**	**16,622**	**30,719**	**60,661**
	1911-12	Schools	66	112	168	346
		Pupils	9,045	11,013	15,734	35,792
	1906-07	Schools	43	113	262	418
		Pupils	4,945	10,510	26,663	42,118

TABLE 154.—*Primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

Province.		Primary Schools.
Madras	Schools	1,684
	Pupils	132,214
Bombay	Schools	1,110
	Pupils	82,264
Bengal	Schools	9,362
	Pupils	214,079
United Provinces	Schools	1,083
	Pupils	36,426
Punjab	Schools	933
	Pupils	41,994
Burma	Schools	934
	Pupils	34,047
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	2,245
	Pupils	52,926
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	308
	Pupils	17,376
Assam	Schools	329
	Pupils	10,793
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	42
	Pupils	2,484
Other Provinces	Schools	47
	Pupils	3,305
India 1916-17	Schools	18,077
	Pupils	**627,908**
India 1911-12	Schools	12,844
	Pupils	463,549
India 1906-07	Schools	9,926
	Pupils	304,765

TABLE 155.—*Girls under instruction, excluding European schools.*

Province.	Girls in girls' school.	Girls in boys' school.	Total.	Percentage of girls in girls' schools.	Percentage of girls in boys' schools.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	138,145	183,395	321,540	42·9	75·1
Bombay	88,952	53,235	142,187	62·5	37·5
Bengal	226,018	70,475	296,493	76·2	23·8
United Provinces	49,553	18,560	68,113	72·8	27·2
Punjab	63,542	4,514	68,056	93·4	6·6
Burma	30,898	91,907	122,805	25·2	74·8
Bihar and Orissa	61,406	49,495	110,901	55·4	44·6
Central Provinces and Berar	20,342	16,229	36,571	55·5	44·5
Assam	13,218	15,299	28,517	46·4	53·6
North-West Frontier Province	3,719	672	4,391	84·7	15·3
Other Provinces	7,570	2,407	9,977	75·8	24·2
India 1916-17	**703,363**	**506,188**	**1,209,551**	**58·1**	**41·9**
India 1911-12	532,256	404,646	936,902	56·8	43·2
India 1906-07	362,444	267,966	630,410	57·5	42·5

TABLE 156.—*Girls in high and middle English stages, including European schools.*

Province.	1911-12. High.	1911-12. Middle English.	1911-12. Total.	1916-17. High.	1916-17. Middle English.	1916-17. Total.
Madras	550	4,551	5,101	774	5,870	6,644
Bombay	1,057	2,636	3,693	1,272	3,649	4,921
Bengal	390	1,142	1,532	841	1,267	2,108
United Provinces	197	1,044	1,241	280	1,210	1,490
Punjab	131	586	717	194	857	1,051
Burma	121	941	1,062	312	1,500	1,812
Bihar and Orissa	49	129	178	109	215	324
Central Provinces and Berar	35	295	330	58	418	476
Assam	14	62	76	66	218	284
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	4	4
Other Provinces	...	33	33	115	501	616
India	**2,544**	**11,419**	**13,963**	**4,021**	**15,709**	**19,730**
1906-07	2,098	7,514	9,612			
1901-02	1,677	5,779	7,456			
1896-97	1,190	4,944	6,134			
1891-92	926	4,523	5,449			

TABLE 157.—*Girls in middle vernacular, upper primary and lower primary stages (including European schools).*

Province.	Middle Vernacular.	Upper Primary.	Lower Primary.	Total.
Madras	...	8,944	289,229	298,173
Bombay	...	10,951	117,489	128,440
Bengal	193	3,105	281,216	284,514
United Provinces	283	3,165	57,742	61,190
Punjab	877	7,043	45,054	52,974
Burma	1,224	13,539	102,982	117,745
Bihar and Orissa	131	1,313	98,820	100,264
Central Provinces and Berar	196	2,349	33,527	36,072
Assam	90	293	26,998	27,381
North-West Frontier Province	81	274	2,928	3,283
Other Provinces	87	1,004	7,527	8,618
India 1916-17	**3,162**	**51,980**	**1,063,512**	**1,118,654**
India 1911-12	4,168	47,177	786,138	837,483
India 1906-07	3,039	35,650	526,117	564,806
India 1901-02	2,354	26,926	353,356	382,636
India 1896-97	2,234	22,827	357,584	382,645
India 1891-92	1,582	18,972	306,196	326,750

TABLE 158.—*Expenditure on public institutions for girls.*

Province.	Collegiate Education.		School Education, General.		School Education, Special.		Total.
	Arts Colleges.	Professional education.	Secondary schools.	Primary schools.	Training schools.	All other special schools.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	65,036	...	5,52,613	11,25,901	2,11,483	44,578	19,99,611
Bombay	...	...	6,56,416	9,76,348	1,53,065	51,205	18,37,034
Bengal	51,570	8,462	8,38,921	6,32,534	56,829	62,727	16,51,043
United Provinces	27,986	...	6,53,612	2,64,944	60,053	11,912	10,18,507
Punjab	7,367	15,464	3,99,402	3,81,886	36,870	62,294	9,03,283
Burma	...	...	4,54,211	1,72,202	41,207	6,218	6,73,838
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	1,34,202	2,75,162	33,583	36,699	4,79,646
Central Provinces and Berar	...	...	85,021	1,83,499	19,795	9,745	2,98,060
Assam	...	...	63,729	59,476	942	327	1,24,474
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	10,870	27,319	...	...	38,189
Other Provinces	28,172	22,758	1,38,753	56,485	15,083	1,874	2,63,125
INDIA 1916-17	**1,80,131**	**46,684**	**39,87,750**	**41,55,756**	**6,28,910**	**2,87,579**	**92,86,810**

TABLE 159.—*Expenditure on public institutions for girls by classes of institutions.*

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges	2,866	6,438	13,334	51,872	78,298	80,937	2,26,815
Secondary schools	11,14,808	15,26,795	17,96,988	17,87,513	21,57,620	26,11,375	39,87,750
Primary schools	9,13,840	10,09,741	12,33,391	13,31,099	18,82,609	27,63,692	41,55,756
Training schools	1,07,235	1,30,236	1,68,975	1,79,399	2,43,236	3,70,160	6,28,910
Special schools	10,882	17,127	31,155	53,580	72,531	2,48,881	2,87,579
TOTAL	**21,49,631**	**26,90,337**	**32,43,853**	**34,03,463**	**44,34,294**	**60,75,045**	**92,86,810**

TABLE 160.—*Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, excluding European schools.*

Province.	1911-12.						1916-17.					
	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Other sources. Private.	Other sources. Public.	Total.	Provincial revenues.	Local funds.	Fees.	Endowments.	Subscriptions and other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3,31,115	53,974	59,888	3,64,489	...	8,09,466	5,93,324	2,67,079	87,943	6,231	4,35,489	13,90,066
Bombay	2,30,389	2,80,574	1,11,311	3,11,830	1,27,243	10,61,347	3,86,804	4,35,594	1,53,536	79,054	3,10,627	13,65,615
Bengal	2,24,453	1,67,985	66,627	2,19,125	500	6,78,690	3,39,977	2,51,569	1,05,302	32,261	2,31,990	9,61,099
United Provinces	91,070	1,40,959	8,083	1,45,544	...	3,85,656	1,28,484	2,11,213	16,076	14,922	1,58,201	5,28,896
Punjab	46,346	1,63,305	14,677	91,371	...	3,15,699	55,806	3,74,762	14,581	87,369	53,935	5,86,453
Burma	48,429	73,418	64,552	30,257	...	2,16,656	1,07,985	1,18,705	98,327	30,671	39,332	3,95,020
Bihar and Orissa	58,956	42,635	8,785	67,652	7,551	1,85,579	1,15,552	1,67,745	9,762	3,083	64,817	3,60,959
Central Provinces and Behar.	96,360	2,381	162	42,611	2,456	1,43,970	1,33,437	3,969	3,567	15,905	40,687	1,97,565
Assam	12,912	24,927	1,040	8,731	...	47,610	30,330	58,075	1,565	3,381	9,617	1,02,968
North-West Frontier Province.	391	6,245	...	6,173	...	12,809	576	27,450	2	3,200	3,665	34,893
Other Provinces	7,145	180	775	...	3,454	11,554	37,847	19,119	7,556	31,706	30,377	1,26,605
INDIA	**11,47,566**	**9,56,583**	**3,35,900**	**12,87,783**	**1,41,204**	**38,69,036**	**19,30,122**	**19,35,280**	**4,98,217**	**3,07,783**	**13,78,737**	**60,50,139**
1906-07	7,75,607	6,53,810	2,29,092	9,13,078	1,37,916	27,09,503	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE 161.—*Average annual expenditure per pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

Province.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	9·0	9·5	9·1	10·3
Bombay	11·1	11·5	12·5	15·8
Bengal	5·9	6·6	4·5	4·6
United Provinces	11·3	9·7	11·3	12·7
Punjab	10·1	9·2	10·2	11·8
Burma	11·5	8·2	8·3	8·7
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	5·9	6·9
Central Provinces and Berar	7·9	8·7	8·3	9·9
Assam	5·6	2·4 (a)	6·4	8·0
North-West Frontier Province	5·0	7·2	6·4	11·0
Other Provinces	8·4	10·0	19·1	20·8
INDIA	**9·0**	**8·1**	**8·2**	**8·9**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam only.

TABLE 162.—*Grants to aided primary schools for girls.*

Province.	1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Grant.	Number of pupils.	Rate of grant per pupil.	Grant.	Number of pupils.	Rate of grant per pupil.
	Rs.			Rs.		
Madras	1,49,065	54,870	2·7	2,38,951	70,531	3·4
Bombay	68,822	19,993	3·4	1,01,230	21,776	4·7
Bengal	2,38,783	132,347	1·8	3,90,748	182,024	2·1
United Provinces	52,672	16,141	3·3	51,842	14,327	3·6
Punjab	21,831	7,998	2·7	79,722	14,108	5·7
Burma	64,988	20,075	3·2	1,08,026	34,124	3·2
Bihar and Orissa	67,172	24,735	2·7	1,90,829	41,653	4·6
Central Provinces and Berar	23,392	3,752	6·2	34,476	4,639	7·4
Assam	3,598	947	3·8	4,301	386	11·2
North-West Frontier Province	1,123	678	1·7	6,640	1,218	5·5
Other Provinces	180	29	6·2	16,133	2,013	8·01
INDIA	**6,91,626**	**281,565**	**2·5**	**12,22,898**	**386,799**	**3·2**
1906-07	5,43,491	1,93,608	2·8	...	...	...
1901-02	2,86,417	1,18,101	2·4	...	...	...
1896-97	2,68,960	109,284	2·5	...	...	...
1891-92	2,37,106	94,875	2·5	...	...	...

TABLE 163.—*Fees in secondary English schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

Province.	Under Public Management.			Under Private Management.						Total.		
				Aided.			Unaided.					
	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.
		Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.	
Madras	1,312	6,047	4·6	5,482	36,610	6·7	...	...	...	6,794	42,657	6·3
Bombay	535	5,229	9·8	4,873	99,252	20·4	603	7,548	12·5	6,011	1,12,029	18·6
Bengal	1,096	11,568	10·6	3,208	42,598	13·3	35	1,823	52·1	4,339	55,989	12·9
United Provinces	85	91	1·1	3,331	14,486	4·3	246	...	...	3,662	14,577	3·9
Punjab	545	4,794	8·8	1,165	7,860	6·7	251	...	...	1,961	12,654	6·5
Burma	...	...	...	2,351	61,380	26·1	...	...	...	2,351	61,380	26·1
Bihar and Orissa	380	2,476	6·5	596	2,235	3·8	...	...	...	976	4,711	4·6
Central Provinces and Berár	54	292	5·4	201	1,623	8·1	...	...	...	255	1,915	7·5
Assam	387	402	1·04	1,037	842	·8	...	...	...	1,424	1,244	·9
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces	137	88	·6	1,178	4,678	3·9	...	...	...	1,315	4,766	3·6
India 1916-17	**4,531**	**30,987**	**6·8**	**23,422**	**2,71,564**	**11·6**	**1,135**	**9,371**	**8·2**	**29,088**	**3,11,922**	**10·7**
India 1911-12	1,846	13,565	7·3	16,548	1,87,241	11·3	1,664	15,316	9·2	20,058	2,16,122	10·7
India 1906-07	789	7,333	9·29	13,985	1,29,632	9·3	635	10,128	15·95	15,409	1,47,093	9·5

TABLE 164.—*Fees in middle vernacular schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

Province.	Under Public Management.			Under Private Management.						Total.		
				Aided.			Unaided.					
	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.
		Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.	
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	204	207	1·01	2,372	7,128	3·01	97	122	1·26	2,673	7,457	2·78
United Provinces	2,796	314	·11	1,618	235	·15	...	...	...	4,414	549	·12
Punjab	3,046	1	·0003	4,138	124	·03	...	...	...	7,184	125	·02
Burma	459	1,818	3·96	8,467	5,047	·59	...	...	...	8,926	6,865	·77
Bihar and Orissa	262	...	...	880	1,152	1·31	...	...	...	1,142	1,152	1·01
Central Provinces and Berar	1,069	...	...	1,184	66	·06	18	...	...	2,271	66	·03
Assam	455	71	·15	541	...	...	...	...	...	996	71	·07
North-West Frontier Province	95	...	...	635	...	...	...	...	...	730	...	...
Other Provinces	53	...	...	1,024	291	·28	72	...	...	1,149	291	·25
India 1916-17	**8,439**	**2,411**	**·28**	**20,859**	**14,043**	**·67**	**187**	**122**	**·65**	**29,485**	**16,576**	**·56**
India 1911-12	3,552	1,047	·29	12,049	11,213	·93	133	565	4·2	15,734	12,825	·81
India 1906-07	8,224	2,094	·25	17,449	11,789	·68	990	204	·21	26,663	14,087	·53

TABLE 165.—*Fees in primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans.*

Province.	Under Public Management.			Under Private Management.						Total.		
				Aided.			Unaided.					
	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.	Pupils.	Fees.	Average fee per annum.
		Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.	
Madras	56,010	7,264	·13	67,628	36,970	·55	4,255	1,052	·24	127,893	45,286	·35
Bombay	57,878	7,516	·13	21,387	30,915	1·45	1,207	3,076	2·54	80,472	41,507	·51
Bengal	3.613	386	·11	172,360	36,940	·21	26,665	4,530	·17	202,638	41,856	·21
United Provinces	19,556	312	·02	13,199	638	·05	643	...	...	33,398	950	·03
Punjab	25,278	9	·0003	13,656	1,793	·13	1,425	...	...	40,359	1,802	·04
Burma	119	167	1·402	33,905	29,915	·88	...	...	...	34,024	30,082	·88
Bihar and Orissa	2,617	39	·014	39,788	3,292	·08	8,034	568	·07	50,439	3,899	·08
Central Provinces and Berar	12,362	...	...	3,967	746	·12	985	840	·85	17,314	1,586	·09
Assam	8,909	...	...	347	250	·72	1,154	...	...	10,410	250	·02
North-West Frontier Province	1,167	2	·002	1,139	...	...	136	...	...	2,442	2	·001
Other Provinces	1,276	...	...	1,874	1,845	·9	460	654	1·42	3,610	2,499	·69
India 1916-17	**188,785**	**15,695**	**·1**	**369,250**	**1,43,304**	**·39**	**44,964**	**10,720**	**·24**	**602,999**	**1,69,719**	**·28**
India 1911-12	150,441	6,470	·04	279,670	94,660	·34	33,438	5,823	·17	463,549	1,06,953	·23
India 1906-07	73,983	2,363	·03	191,284	52,982	·28	22,951	12,854	·56	288,218	68,199	·24

EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

TABLE 166.—*Public institutions for Europeans.*

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Arts colleges	6	10	20	15	6	5
Professional colleges	...	...	1	2	3	2
Secondary schools	242	258	279	261	273	292
Primary schools	58	72	75	89	77	97
Training schools	2	2	4	8	7	8
Industrial and special schools	4*	9	10	26	24	40
TOTALS	**312**	**351**	**389**	**401**	**390**	**444**

* Exclusive of industrial classes in connection with the three Lawrence Asylums of Madras and the Punjab, and with the Calcutta Free School.

TABLE 167.—*Public institutions for Europeans and pupils.*

PROVINCE.	ARTS COLLEGES.		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.		SECONDARY SCHOOLS. High.		SECONDARY SCHOOLS. Middle.		SECONDARY SCHOOLS. Total Secondary.		PRIMARY SCHOOLS.		SCHOOL EDUCATION—SPECIAL.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
Madras	..	..	..	..	27	3,456	38	3,427	65	6,883	22	1,409	3	123	90	8,415
Bombay	..	..	..	..	24	3,559	17	847	41	4,406	..	..	6	86	47	4,492
Bengal	..	..	..	..	21	4,395	22	3,811	43	8,206	16	1,026	20	402	79	9,634
United Provinces	3	23	..	..	30	3,755	14	1,359	44	5,114	11	322	13	258	71	5,717
Punjab	..	..	2	51	14	1,714	13	947	27	2,661	7	229	..	..	36	2,941
Burma	..	..	..	..	18	3,976	10	1,153	28	5,129	15	258	1	87	34	5,474
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	824	8	834	10	190	1	70	19	1,094
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	..	..	8	68	10	398	18	466	16	1,130	..	..	34	1,596
Assam	..	..	..	..	1	99	2	129	3	228	..	..	..	..	3	228
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	55	1	55	..	..	..	..	1	55
Other Provinces	2	743*	..	..	7	982	7	626	14	1,608	10	545	4	79	30	2,975
INDIA, 1916-17	**5**	**766**	**2**	**51**	**150**	**22,004**	**142**	**13,586**	**292**	**35,590**	**97**	**5,109**	**48**	**1,105**	**444**	**42,621**
1911-12	6	27	3	45	124	16,272	149	12,632	273	28,904	77	3,527	31	1,048	390	33,551
1906-07	15	59	2	29	121	14,359	140	10,291	261	24,650	89	3,968	34	1,176	401	29,882

* Includes 667 pupils in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE 168.—*Public institutions for Europeans by management.*

PROVINCE.	GOVERNMENT. Arts Colleges, English.	Professional colleges, Training.	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	AIDED. Arts Colleges, English.	Professional colleges, Training.	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	UNAIDED. Arts Colleges, English.	Professional colleges, Training.	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.	TOTAL. Arts Colleges, English.	Professional colleges, Training.	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	Special schools.
Madras	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	25	36	21	3	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	27	38	22	3
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	17	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	17	..	6
Bengal	..	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	17	21	16	17	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	21	22	16	20
United Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	25	13	8	10	1	..	5	1	3	3	3	..	30	14	11	13
Punjab	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	1	10	13	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	14	13	7	..
Burma	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	10	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	10	5	1
Bihar and Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	1
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	16	..
Assam	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Other Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	7	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	7	7	10	4
INDIA, 1916-17	..	**1**	**9**	**1**	..	**3**	**4**	**1**	**134**	**137**	**93**	**40**	**1**	..	**7**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**150**	**142**	**97**	**48**
1911-12	..	1	5	2	1	3	3	2	113	139	72	27	3	..	6	8	4	1	6	3	124	149	77	31
1906-07	..	..	6	4	1	1	8	..	102	134	81	22	7	2	13	2	7	11	15	2	121	140	89	34

TABLE 169.—*Arts colleges for Europeans.*

Province.	1911-12.					1916-17.				
	By management.		By sex.		Total.	By management.		By sex.		Total.
	Aided.	Unaided.	Male.	Female.		Aided.	Unaided.	Male.	Female.	
Madras	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
United Provinces	2	3	1	4	5	2	1	...	3	3
Bangalore	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	2
India	3	3	2	4	6	4	1	1	4	5
1906-07	8	7	10	5	15	...	...	...	...	...
1901-02	7	13	10	9	20	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE 170.—*Secondary schools for boys and girls.*

Province.	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	For boys.	For girls.	Total.	For boys.	For girls.	Total.	For boys.	For girls.	Total.
Madras	33	32	65	32	30	62	32	33	65
Bombay	19	23	42	19	24	43	22	19	41
Bengal	16	28	44	23	23	46	17	26	43
United Provinces	21	21	42	19	24	43	19	25	44
Punjab	12	19	31	9	18	27	9	18	27
Burma	3	13	16	9	16	25	11	17	28
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	4	4	8	4	4	8
Central Provinces and Berar	7	10	17	8	10	18	8	10	18
Assam	(a) 3	(a) 1	(a) 4	...	1	1	1	2	3
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	1
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	14
India	**114**	**147**	**261**	**123**	**150**	**273**	**130**	**162**	**292**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 171.—*Secondary schools by grades.*

Province.	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	High.	Middle.	Total.	High.	Middle.	Total.	High.	Middle.	Total.
Madras	24	41	65	24	38	62	27	38	65
Bombay	19	23	42	23	20	43	24	17	41
Bengal	14	30	44	11	35	46	21	22	43
United Provinces	31	11	42	29	14	43	30	14	44
Punjab	16	15	31	14	13	27	14	13	27
Burma	10	6	16	15	10	25	18	10	28
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	8	8
Central Provinces and Berar	7	10	17	8	10	18	8	10	18
Assam	...	(a) 4	(a) 4	...	1	1	1	2	3
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	14
India	**121**	**140**	**261**	**124**	**149**	**273**	**150**	**142**	**292**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 172.—*Primary schools for boys and girls.*

PROVINCE.	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	For boys.	For girls.	TOTAL.	For boys.	For girls.	TOTAL.	For boys.	For girls.	TOTAL.
Madras	10	12	22	10	10	20	14	8	22
Bengal	8	17	25	4	8	12	7	9	16
United Provinces	6	12	18	7	4	11	5	6	11
Punjab	1	1	2	4	2	6	5	2	7
Burma	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	5
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	4	4	8	6	4	10
Central Provinces and Berar.	6	12	18	5	11	16	8	8	16
Assam	...	2(*a*)	2(*a*)	...	1	1	...	...	...
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	10
INDIA	**32**	**57**	**89**	**35**	**42**	**77**	**52**	**45**	**97**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 173.—*Special schools.*

PROVINCE.	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Training schools for mistresses.	Industrial schools.	Other schools.	Training schools for mistresses.	Industrial schools.	Other schools.	Training schools for mistresses.	Industrial schools.	Other schools.
Madras	...	2	6	...	1	1	1	2	
Bombay	4	1	...	4	1	1	3	...	3
Bengal	1	..	2	1	6	3	1	7	12
United Provinces	3	...	10	2	4	5	2	5	6
Burma	...	1	3	...	1	...	...	1	...
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	1	...
Central Provinces and Berar.	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Other Provinces	...	..	...	...	..	...	1	2	1
INDIA	**8**	**5**	**21**	**7**	**14**	**10**	**8**	**18**	**22**

TABLE 174.—*Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions (including private institutions) by periods.*

PROVINCE.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	6,966	7,061	7,806	7,661	7,530	7,469	8,673
Bombay	3,619	4,049	3,836	4,164	4,149	4,813	5,048
Bengal	6,366	6,921	7,818	8,038	7,487	8,259	9,262
United Provinces	2,364	2,715	3,601	4,293	4,422	4,647	5,660
Punjab	1,598	2,131	2,568	2,582	2,419	2,629	2,958
Burma	1,605	1,785	2,308	3,025	3,406	4,029	5,177
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	970	1,127
Central Provinces and Berar	928	1,086	1,212	1,337	1,246	1,399	1,508
Assam	40	26	24	15	464(*a*)	82	236
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	1	53
Other Provinces	19	21	3	7	7	2	2,843
INDIA	**23,505**	**25,795**	**29,176**	**31,122**	**31,130**	**34,300**	**42,545**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 175.—*European pupils by sex.*

Province.	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Madras	3,955	3,575	7,530	3,809	3,660	7,469	4,317	4,356	8,673
Bombay	2,090	2,059	4,149	2,540	2,273	4,813	2,603	2,445	5,048
Bengal	4,130	3,357	7,487	4,504	3,755	8,259	4,989	4,273	9,262
United Provinces	2,533	1,889	4,422	2,712	1,935	4,647	3,096	2,564	5,660
Punjab	1,093	1,326	2,419	1,159	1,470	2,629	1,306	1,652	2,958
Burma	1,760	1,646	3,406	2,126	1,903	4,029	2,656	2,521	5,177
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	513	457	970	641	486	1,127
Central Provinces and Berar.	663	583	1,246	757	642	1,399	775	733	1,508
Assam	271(*a*)	193(*a*)	464(*a*)	27	55	82	128	108	236
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	...	1	...	1	20	33	53
Other Provinces	3	4	7	2	...	2	1,517	1,326	2,843
India	**16,498**	**14,632**	**31,130**	**18,150**	**16,150**	**34,300**	**22,048**	**20,497**	**42,545**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 176.—*European pupils in different grades of institutions, by periods.*

	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Arts Colleges	159	192	277	150	208	*896*
Professional Colleges	354	238	325	338	333	271
Secondary Schools	21,662	24,027	23,063	25,043	28,672	34,497
Primary Schools	2,927	3,422	6,126	4,088	3,786	5,241
Normal Schools	53	69	138	188	195	275
Special Schools	565	1,041	1,043	1,307	1,105	1,305
Total Public Schools	25,720	28,989	30,972	31,114	34,299	42,485
Total Private Schools	75	187	150	16	73	60
GRAND TOTAL	**25,795**	**29,176**	**31,122**	**31,130**	**34,372**	**42,545**

* Includes 619 Europeans in school departments of colleges in Bangalore.

TABLE 177.—*European pupils in different grades of institutions, by sex.*

	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Arts Colleges	102	48	150	134	74	208	547(*a*)	349(*b*)	896
Professional Colleges	264	74	338	276	57	333	188	83	271
Secondary schools	13,388	11,655	25,043	15,240	13,432	28,672	17,926	16,571	34,497
Primary	1,935	2,153	4,088	1,921	1,865	3,786	2,690	2,551	5,241
Normal	15	173	188	6	189	195	21	254	275
Special	785	522	1,307	549	556	1,105	655	650	1,305
Total Public Schools	16,489	14,625	31,114	18,126	16,173	34,299	22,027	20,458	42,485
Total Private Schools	9	7	16	36	37	73	21	39	60
GRAND TOTAL	**16,498**	**14,632**	**31,130**	**18,162**	**16,210**	**34,372**	**22,048**	**20,497**	**42,545**

(*a*) Includes 379 European boys in school departments.
(*b*) „ 240 „ girls „ „ „

TABLE 178.—*Pupils (both Europeans and Indians) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans.*

Province.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	7,396	7,761	6,934	7,004	8,292
Bombay	3,468	3,814	3,674	3,957	4,406
Bengal	8,083	8,292	7,826	8,082	9,232
United Provinces	3,483	4,079	4,040	4,454	5,436
Punjab	2,397	2,451	2,339	2,539	2,890
Burma	1,499	1,888	2,107	4,003	5,387
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	907	1,024
Central Provinces and Berar	1,215	1,288	1,273	1,409	1,596
Assam	18	10	425(*a*)	76	228
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	55
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	2,153
INDIA	**27,559**	**29,583**	**28,618**	**32,431**	**40,699**

(*a*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 179.—*European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Indians).*

Province.	Secondary Schools.			Primary Schools.			Total.		
	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	5,844	5,927	6,754	1,040	1,217	1,541	6,884	7,144	8,295
Bombay	3,984	4,611	4,842	7	13	8	3,991	4,624	4,850
Bengal	5,723	6,951	7,601	1,480	732	1,130	7,203	7,683	8,731
United Provinces	3,522	3,948	4,927	481	348	322	4,003	4,296	5,249
Punjab	2,242	2,305	2,573	54	161	220	2,296	2,466	2,793
Burma	2,942	3,657	4,655	164	214	254	3,106	3,871	4,909
Bihar and Orissa	...	733	833	...	165	191	...	898	1,024
Central Provinces and Berar	371	414	450	808	905	1,043	1,179	1,319	1,493
Assam	(*b*)412	51	231	(*b*)50	31	5	(*b*)462	82	236
North-West Frontier Province	...	1	53	...	...	...	...	1	53
Other Provinces	3	2	1,578	4	...	527	7	2	2,105
INDIA	**25,043**	**28,991**	**34,497**	**4,088**	**3,939**	**5,241**	**29,131**	**32,930**	**39,738**
1901-02	23,063(*a*)			6,126(*a*)			29,189		
1896-97	24,027			3,422			27,449		
1891-92	21,662			2,927			24,589		

(*a*) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in this table as primary schools.
(*b*) For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 180.—*Stages of instruction of European pupils in schools for general education, by periods.*

	Boys.						Girls.					
	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
High	1,042	1,140	1,503	1,056	1,030	1,682	511	640	848	890	732	1,227
Middle	3,117	3,519	3,780	3,517	4,205	5,094	2,653	3,180	3,161	3,182	3,680	4,013
TOTAL SECONDARY	4,159	4,659	5,283	4,573	5,235	6,776	3,164	3,820	4,009	4,072	4,412	5,240
Upper Primary	2,595	3,038	3,402	3,107	3,497	4,405	2,627	3,130	3,439	3,072	3,236	3,969
Lower " A.	4,285	4,675	5,102	6,320	7,400	10,185 (A. and B.)	4,561	4,659	5,121	6,477	7,455	9,782 (A. and B.)
" " B.	1,431	1,766	1,662	461	589		1,526	1,812	1,565	536	607	
TOTAL PRIMARY	8,311	9,479	10,166	9,888	11,486	14,590	8,714	9,601	10,125	10,085	11,298	13,751
GRAND TOTAL	**12,470**	**14,138**	**15,449**	**14,461**	**16,721**	**21,366**	**11,878**	**13,421**	**14,134**	**14,157**	**15,710**	**18,991**

TABLE 181.—*Successful European candidates in professional and technical examinations.*

Province.	1911-12. Teaching.† Masters.	1911-12. Teaching.† Mistresses.	1911-12. Medical. College examination.	1911-12. Medical. School examination.	1911-12. School of Art.	1911-12. Engineering and surveying.	1911-12. Commercial.	1911-12. Law.	1911-12. Industrial and technical.	1916-17. Teaching. Masters.	1916-17. Teaching. Mistresses.	1916-17. Medical. College examination.	1916-17. Medical. School examination.	1916-17. School of Art.	1916-17. Engineering and surveying.	1916-17. Commercial.	1916-17. Law.	1916-17. Industrial and technical.
Madras	...	30	...	...	23	...	...	...	18	...	62	1	...	31	4	...	...	28
Bombay	...	2	11	1	143	...	...	1	...	7	...	3	...	103	1	4	...	...
Bengal	...	...	4	...	...	11	7	...	...	2	10	4	...	...	4	...	...	...
United Provinces	...	16	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	20	4	...	...	14	...	...	...
Punjab	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	22	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	13	9	...	(a)6	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(a)1	...	...	2	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
Other Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA	22	52	16	4	166	12	7	1	18	28	119	12	7	134	26	6	...	28

† Excludes 34 European passes in teaching colleges.
(a) These scholars were included under "Other school examinations" in General table VI.

TABLE 182.—*Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect) by periods and provinces.*

Province.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	4,60,347	5,45,000	7,18,140	7,60,368	10,16,530	14,55,474
Bombay	3,08,013	4,57,000	4,40,148	4,30,489	6,99,907	11,16,413
Bengal	9,98,434	14,12,000	17,83,739	17,77,291	18,27,670	27,49,996
United Provinces	4,88,301	5,26,000	7,16,912	10,05,534	11,61,981	13,33,262
Punjab	3,68,336	4,57,000	4,84,618	9,19,842	8,14,640	10,77,303
Burma	77,783	1,35,000	1,86,543*	2,24,401	6,11,270	7,39,325
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	1,42,665	2,12,763
Central Provinces and Berar	50,926	68,000	98,734	1,27,944	2,21,774	3,90,142
Assam	6,217	5,000	3,643†	(a)57,366	28,208	79,253
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	4,368
Other Provinces	3,174	...	...	...	...	4,44,889
INDIA	27,61,531	3,65,000	44,32,477	53,03,235	65,24,645	96,03,188

* Includes Rs. 52,744 indirect expenditure which has not been classified by sources.
† Excludes Rs. 810 not separately shown in the Assam Report.
(a) For Eastern Bengal and Assam only.

TABLE 183.—*Sources of expenditure by provinces.*

Province.	1911-12. Provincial revenues.	1911-12. Local and municipal funds.	1911-12. Fees.	1911-12. Other sources.	1911-12. TOTAL PUBLIC.	1911-12. TOTAL PRIVATE.	1911-12. GRAND TOTAL.	1916-17. Provincial revenues.	1916-17. Local and municipal funds.	1916-17. Fees.	1916-17. Other sources.	1916-17. TOTAL PUBLIC.	1916-17. TOTAL PRIVATE.	1916-17. GRAND TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3,40,387	..	1,70,541	5,05,602	3,40,387	6,76,143	10,16,530	5,88,836	..	2,64,109	6,02,529	5,88,836	8,66,638	14,55,474
Bombay	2,09,761	1,220	2,29,554	2,59,372	2,10,981	4,88,926	6,99,907	4,36,279	1,450	2,88,253	3,90,431	4,37,729	6,78,684	11,16,413
Bengal	5,08,943	14,192	8,15,244	4,89,291	5,23,135	13,04,535	18,27,670	8,32,150	19,235	10,55,427	8,43,184	8,51,385	18,98,611	27,49,996
United Provinces.	4,24,783	10,764	5,05,512	2,20,922	4,35,547	7,26,434	11,61,981	5,15,216	1,600	5,64,331	2,52,115	5,16,816	8,16,446	13,33,262
Punjab	2,63,898	..	2,83,122	2,67,620	2,63,898	5,50,742	8,14,640	5,80,231	..	3,36,025	1,61,047	5,80,231	4,97,072	10,77,303
Burma	1,95,792	2,160	3,32,533	80,785	1,97,952	4,13,318	6,11,270	2,31,574	1,953	4,39,223	66,575	2,33,557	5,05,798	7,39,325
Bihar and Orissa.	53,663	..	44,163	44,839	53,663	89,002	1,42,665	85,925	..	58,238	68,600	85,925	1,26,838	2,12,763
Central Provinces and Berar.	84,842	1,810	73,572	61,910	86,292	1,35,482	2,21,774	1,69,160	1,740	1,09,818	1,09,424	1,70,900	2,19,242	3,90,142
Assam	12,699	..	14,942	567	12,699	15,509	28,208	31,557	..	42,038	5,658	31,557	47,696	79,253
North-West Frontier Province.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,130	..	1,074	1,164	2,130	2,238	4,368
Other Provinces	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,73,825	1,930	1,82,647	86,487	1,75,755	2,69,134	4,44,889
INDIA	20,94,408	30,146	24,69,183	19,30,908	21,24,554	44,00,091	65,24,645	36,46,883	27,908	33,41,183	25,87,214	36,74,791	59,28,397	96,03,188

TABLE 184.—*Sources of expenditure, by periods.*

	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Provincial revenues	7,75,000	8,82,220	16,53,632	20,94,408	36,46,883
Local and municipal revenues	11,000	20,030	45,950	30,146	27,908
Fees	13,11,000	15,90,908	18,41,192	24,69,183	33,41,183
Other sources	15,08,000	18,86,575	17,62,461	19,30,908	25,87,214
TOTAL	**36,05,000**	**44,32,477** (*a*)	**53,03,235**	**65,24,645**	**96,03,188**
TOTAL PUBLIC	7,86,000	9,02,250	16,99,582	21,24,554	36,74,791
TOTAL PRIVATE	28,19,000	34,77,483	36,03,653	44,00,091	59,28,397

(*a*) Excludes Rs. 52,744 indirect expenditure for Burma which has not been classified by sources and excludes Rs. 810 on scholarships not separately shown in the Assam Report.

TABLE 185.—*Objects of expenditure, by periods.*

	1886-87.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts Colleges	76,813	1,14,910	15,229	16,181	74,466
Professional Colleges	...	7,890	39,127	41,647	33,538
Secondary Schools	25,43,098	24,48,970	23,87,075	30,89,828	41,95,359
Primary Schools	1,40,099	1,28,892	2,01,425	1,83,490	3,32,814
Special schools	49,384	67,981	73,445	1,22,350	1,80,346
Buildings and Equipment	4,40,576	4,51,405	9,56,006	5,77,497	10,64,344
Inspection	29,340	17,000	10,952	44,041	57,059
Scholarships	15,600	40,594	3,14,708	85,835	1,33,516
Miscellaneous	3,09,849	11,54,835	13,05,198	23,63,776	35,31,746
TOTALS	**36,04,759**	**44,32,477**	**53,03,235**	**65,24,645**	**96,03,188**

TABLE 186.—*Average expenditure from provincial funds per scholar in European schools and average fee paid.*

	Provincial funds.	Fees.	Average number of scholars in European schools.	Average expenditure from provincial funds per pupil.	Average fee paid.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	5,88,836	2,64,109	8,242	71	32
Bombay	4,36,279	2,88,253	4,269	101	68
Bengal	8,32,150	10,55,427	9,387	89	112
United Provinces	5,15,216	5,64,331	5,694	90	99
Punjab	5,80,231	3,36,025	2,969	195	113
Burma	2,31,574	4,39,223	5,299	44	83
Bihar and Orissa	85,925	58,238	1,051	81	55
Central Provinces and Berar	1,69,160	1,09,818	1,597	106	69
Assam	31,557	42,038	145	218	290
North-West Frontier Province	2,130	1,074	58	37	19
Other Provinces	1,73,825	1,82,647	3,044	57	60
INDIA 1916-17	36,46,883	33,41,183	41,755	87	80
1911-12	20,94,408	24,69,183	32,512	64	76
1906-07	16,53,632	18,41,192	29,429	56	62

EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS.

TABLE 187.—*Muhammadan population.*

Province.	Muhammadan population.	Percentage of Muhammadans to total population.
Madras	2,740,408	6·6
Bombay	4,024,485	20·4
Bengal	23,989,719	52·7
United Provinces	6,658,373	14·1
Punjab†	10,955,721	54·8
Burma	420,777	3·5
Bihar and Orissa	3,666,861	10·6
Central Provinces and Berar	564,909	4·1
Assam	1,886,528	28·1
Nort-West Frontier Province	2,039,994	92·8
Other Provinces*	471,534	43·2
INDIA	**57,419,309**	**23·5**

* Bangalore not included.
† Includes Delhi.

TABLE 188.—*Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions.*

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	43,745	84,391	100,924	107,875	118,929	146,196	184,155
Bombay	84,311	119,392	138,355	134,828	144,405	182,472	149,672
Bengal	366,886	448,847	477,019	462,674	184,355	717,252	864,259
United Provinces	68,924	64,413	75,596	91,482	111,047	134,393	162,677
Punjab	160,885	131,493	128,537	111,354	134,238	159,860	196,921
Burma	1,595	5,426	6,522	8,193	10,965	14,553	24,899
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	97,462	110,155
Central Provinces and Berar	14,606	16,358	17,724	17,850	21,634	29,234	32,356
Assam	12,936	16,727	21,802	23,452	425,840‡	44,904	55,625
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	20,357	20,758	24,620	32,830
Other Provinces	178	189	153	156	200	205	10,815
INDIA	**754,036**	**887,236**	**966,632**	**978,221**	**1,172,371**	**1,551,151**	**18,24,364**

‡ Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 189.—*Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions.*

Province.	Public institutions.						Private institutions.					
	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	67,417	71,275	72,173	76,772	103,538	137,732	16,974	29,649	35,702	42,157	42,658	46,423
Bombay	97,186	106,225	98,401	105,857	139,464	125,048	22,206	32,130	36,427	38,548	43,008	24,624
Bengal	355,207	397,554	387,839	167,293	676,121	817,076	93,640	79,965	74,835	17,062	41,131	47,183
United Provinces	34,530	45,610	55,360	78,127	94,454	119,975	29,883	29,986	36,122	32,920	39,939	42,702
Punjab	58,988	72,101	68,678	91,763	121,119	159,791	72,505	56,436	42,676	42,475	38,741	37,130
Burma	1,746	2,849	4,064	6,804	9,626	16,531	3,680	3,673	4,129	4,161	4,927	8,368
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	86,072	98,671	..	...	...	...	11,390	11,484
Central Provinces and Berar	16,108	17,630	17,702	21,585	29,072	30,847	250	94	148	49	162	1,509
Assam	12,800	17,211	19,292	364,791§	41,244	51,718	3,927	4,591	4,160	61,049§	3,660	3,907
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	8,347	10,716	16,089	28,347	...	...	12,010	10,042	8,531	4,483
Other Provinces	174	150	149	193	199	7,792	15	3	7	7	6	3,023
INDIA	**644,156**	**730,605**	**732,005**	**923,901**	**1,316,998**	**1,593,528**	**243,080**	**236,027**	**246,216**	**248,470**	**234,153**	**230,836**

§ Include Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 190.—*Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions.*

Province.		Arts Colleges.		Oriental Colleges.		Professional Colleges.		Secondary Schools (English).		Middle vernacular.		Primary Schools.		Schools for special training.		Total in public institutions.		Total in private institutions.	
		1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	Males	95	182	...	...	7	18	5,509	7,069	...	...	80,501	103,312	500	797	86,612	111,378	30,726	33,890
	Females	1	...	...	...	...	...	10	45	...	...	16,895	26,264	20	45	16,926	26,354	11,932	12,533
Bombay	Males	145	156	...	...	37	58	5,492	4,896	...	...	112,027	95,647	729	839	118,430	101,596	29,352	17,129
	Females	1	1	...	...	...	...	51	96	...	...	20,959	23,304	23	51	21,034	23,452	13,656	7,495
Bengal	Males	809	1,637	...	...	94	303	69,830	99,105	10,563	8,191	449,627	550,932	58,722	25,527	589,645	685,695	33,815	38,084
	Females	1	2	...	...	...	...	98	175	35	67	76,353	129,341	9,989	1,796	86,476	131,381	7,316	9,099
United Provinces	Males	866	1,148	289	...	202	269	10,420	11,505	9,514	5,659	65,779	92,249	753	2,012	87,823	112,842	37,411	39,814
	Females	...	2	...	...	...	1	141	191	210	530	6,197	6,337	83	72	6,631	7,133	2,528	2,888
Punjab	Males	527	848	42	40	303	320	24,725	25,916	8,054	10,966	77,047	105,135	1,560	2,208	112,258	145,433	26,652	24,416
	Females	...	1	...	...	...	...	112	397	369	1,119	8,245	12,747	135	94	8,861	14,358	12,089	12,714
Burma	Males	15	48	...	...	...	...	1,761	2,294	1,296	2,264	4,757	7,844	22	82	7,851	12,532	3,698	5,913
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	76	353	673	1,378	3,248	2	2	1,775	3,999	1,229	2,455
Bihar and Orissa	Males	225	470	...	...	17	58	5,901	7,944	958	855	31,554	47,116	33,446	22,851	72,101	79,294	10,629	10,804
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	92	25	13	3,537	11,317	10,403	7,955	13,971	19,377	761	680
Central Provinces and Berar.	Males	29	62	...	...	4	9	2,053	2,362	3,937	3,090	20,223	22,071	52	84	26,298	27,678	44	954
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	193	197	2,576	2,971	4	1	2,774	3,169	118	555
Assam	Males	27	86	...	...	...	5	4,003	4,355	456	2,123	32,039	40,944	2,685	654	39,210	48,167	3,221	3,265
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	96	39	148	1,975	3,292	14	15	2,034	3,551	439	642
North-West Frontier Province.	Males	23	133	...	...	...	8	3,362	3,785	1,752	3,627	10,518	19,987	48	58	15,703	27,598	6,276	3,479
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	386	674	...	...	386	749	2,255	1,004
Other Provinces	Males	...	105	...	...	...	101	4	1,904	...	127	189	4,592	...	158	193	6,987	6	2,755
	Females	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	89	...	181	6	521	...	12	6	805	...	268
INDIA	**Males**	**2,761**	**4,875**	**331**	**40**	**664**	**1,149**	**133,060**	**171,135**	**36,530**	**36,902**	**884,261**	**1,089,829**	**98,517**	**55,270**	**1,156,124**	**1,359,200**	**181,830**	**180,503**
	Females	**3**	**6**	...	...	...	**3**	**467**	**1,257**	**1,224**	**3,003**	**138,507**	**220,016**	**20,673**	**10,043**	**160,874**	**234,328**	**52,323**	**50,333**

TABLE 191.—*Male Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions.*

Province.	Professional Colleges.										Secondary Schools.					Schools for special training.													
	Arts Colleges.	Law.	Commercial.	Veterinary.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Forestry.	Agriculture.	Total.	High.	Middle English.	Middle Vernacular.	Total.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools.	Schools of Art.	Law Schools.	Medical Schools.	Engineering and surveying Schools.	Technical and Industrial Schools.	Commercial Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	Reformatory Schools.	Others.	Total.	Total of Colleges and Schools of public instructions.	Total of private institutions.	Grand Total.
Madras	182	3	...	2	2	7	...	4	...	200	5,523	1,546	...	7,069	1,03,312	415	22	...	81	...	178	42	...	28	31	797	111,378	33,890	145,268
Bombay	156	20	3	...	17	7	1	...	10	214	2,924	1,972	...	4,896	95,647	192	14	...	16	...	198	91	...	29	299	839	101,596	17,129	1,18,725
Bengal	1,637	207	...	32	33	14	17	...	...	1,940	45,183	53,922	8,191	107,296	550,932	1,072	21	...	115	22	437	57	...	...	23,803	25,527	685,695	38,084	723,779
United Provinces	1,148	151	41	...	7	26	20	13	11	1,417	8,878	2,627	5,659	17,164	92,249	318	65	...	105	1	263	...	...	57	1,203	2,012	112,842	39,814	152,656
Punjab	888	40	...	124	22	...	84	...	50	1,208	17,430	8,486	10,966	36,882	1,05,135	364	152	...	122	31	1,467	...	...	46	26	2,208	145,433	24,416	169,849
Burma	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	1,196	1,098	2,264	4,558	7,844	17	...	2	4	3	1	46	...	8	1	82	12,532	5,913	18,445
Bihar and Orissa	470	51	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	528	5,986	1,958	855	8,799	47,116	266	...	...	38	27	95	23	...	202	22,200	22,851	79,294	10,804	90,098
Central Provinces and Berar	62	5	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	71	454	1,908	3,090	5,452	22,071	51	...	...	3	4	5	...	...	11	10	84	27,678	954	28,632
Assam	86	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91	2,407	1,948	2,123	6,478	40,944	30	...	1	26	...	...	...	...	...	597	654	48,167	3,265	51,432
North-West Frontier Province	133	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	141	2,312	1,473	3,627	7,412	19,987	58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58	27,598	3,479	31,077
Other Provinces	105	...	...	...	101	...	...	...	...	206	1,502	402	127	2,031	4,592	11	...	...	...	...	147	...	...	...	...	158	6,987	2,755	9,742
India	**4,915**	**482**	**44**	**158**	**182**	**54**	**139**	**17**	**73**	**6,064**	**93,795**	**77,340**	**36,902**	**208,037**	**1,089,829**	**2,794**	**274**	**3**	**510**	**88**	**2,791**	**259**	...	**381**	**48,170**	**55,270**	**1,359,200**	**180,503**	**1,539,703**

TABLE 192.—*Female Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions.*

Province.	Professional Colleges.								Secondary Schools.				Primary Schools.	Schools for special training.											Total of Colleges and Schools of public instructions.	Total of private institutions.	Grand Total.
	Arts Colleges.	Law.	Veterinary.	Medicine.	Engineering.	Teaching.	Agriculture.	Total.	High.	Middle.	Middle Vernacular.	Total.		Training Schools.	Schools of Art.	Law schools.	Medical schools.	Engineering and Surveying schools.	Technical and Industrial schools.	Commercial Schools.	Agricultural Schools.	Reformatory Schools.	Others.	Total.			
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	13	...	45	26,264	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	26,354	12,533	38,887
Bombay	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	64	32	...	96	23,304	44	...	...	1	...	5	1	...	...	...	51	23,452	7,495	30,947
Bengal	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	36	139	67	242	129,341	1	...	...	...	...	42	...	...	...	1,753	1,796	131,381	9,099	140,480
United Provinces	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	44	147	530	721	6,337	16	...	...	6	...	44	...	...	...	6	72	7,133	2,888	10,021
Punjab	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	267	130	1,119	1,516	12,747	61	...	...	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	14,358	12,714	27,072
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	40	673	749	3,248	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3,999	2,455	6,454
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	85	13	105	11,317	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,928	7,955	19,377	680	20,057
Central Provinces and Berar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	197	197	2,971	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3,169	555	3,724
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	94	148	244	3,292	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	3,551	642	4,193
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	75	674	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	749	1,004	1,753
Other Provinces	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	1	88	181	270	521	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	805	268	1,073
India	6	...	...	3	...	...	...	9	489	768	3,003	4,260	220,016	208	...	...	41	...	91	1	...	...	9,702	10,043	234,328	50,333	284,661

TABLE 193.—*Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils under instruction, by periods.*

YEAR.	Public institutions.	Private institutions.	Total institutions.	Percentage of Muhammadan population to total population of India.
1881-82	...	...	17·8	19·1 (*a*)
1886-87	18·8	52·6	22·6	19·1 (*a*)
1891-92	19·2	47·9	23·0	21·8 (*b*)
1896-97	19·3	41·5	22·2	21·8 (*b*)
1901-02	18·8	38·7	21·6	22·6 (*c*)
1906-07	19·5	38·6	21·8	22·6 (*c*)
1911-12	21·5	35·9	22·9	23·5 (*d*)
1916-17	22·1	35·8	23·2	23·5 (*d*)

(*a*) Census 1881. (*b*) Census 1891. (*c*) Census 1901. (*d*) Census 1911.

TABLE 194.—*Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils, by provinces.*

PROVINCE.	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.						PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.						Percentage in all institutions in 1916-17.
	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1891-91.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.	
Madras	10·8	9·9	9·7	8·8	9·0	8·9	26·3	28·3	29·5	32·1	33·5	37·4	11·1
Bombay	17·2	17·6	17·3	16·4	16·6	16·9	32·7	45·4	51·2	5·3	53·4	59·9	19·2
Bengal	25·5	25·7	25·0	13·9	41·1	44·0	67·1	62·9	62·6	31·6	75·2	74·9	45·0
United Provinces	15·9	16·2	15·0	14·6	15·2	14·8	45·8	41·9	42·9	47·5	44·2	47·7	18·2
Punjab	38·9	39·8	37·7	39·1	38·3	37·9	66·8	68·7	64·8	65·0	59·7	66·7	40·8
Burma	1·2	2·0	2·5	3·0	3·6	4·2	7·0	3·7	2·7	2·4	2·8	4·2	4·2
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	11·3	12·4	...	...	...	...	26·0	24·1	13·0
Central Provinces and Berar	9·7	8·7	9·0	9·1	9·3	8·8	7·2	...	...	14·4	74·0	71·7	9·2
Assam	16·4	17·8	18·8	48·7*	23·3	23·0	68·5	66·7	74·9	92·6*	72·0	42·9	23·8
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	64·4	63·2	63·1	68·7	...	...	88·1	83·3	90·5	88·7	70·9
Other Provinces	3·8	3·2	3·4	4·4	3·2	18·2	3·4	·7	1·6	1·4	1·0	35·4	20·3
INDIA	**19·2**	**1·93**	**18·8**	**19·5**	**21·5**	**22·1**	**47·9**	**41·5**	**38·7**	**38·6**	**35·9**	**35·8**	**23·2**

* Includes Eastern Bengal.

TABLE 195.—*Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in different stages of education to total number of pupils in such stages.*

PROVINCE.	Collegiate.	Secondary.	Primary.
Madras	2·1	4·4	9·3
Bombay	3·2	7·6	18·0
Bengal	8·5	22·1	46·7
United Provinces	20·8	17·7	14·5
Punjab	22·4	28·9	39·3
Burma	7·2	5·4	4·2
Bihar and Orissa	18·3	13·1	8·8
Central Provinces and Berar	5·3	9·9	8·7
Assam	12·4	16·7	23·5
North-West Frontier Province	75·4	57·1	70·6
Other Provinces	27·7	18·1	17·8
INDIA	**10·3**	**15·9**	**22·2**

TABLE 196.—*Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to Muhammadan population.*

Province.	1911-12.		1916-17.	
	Muhammadans.	All classes (including Muhammadans).	Muhammadans.	All classes (including Muhammadans).
Madras	3·8	2·8	5·0	3·7
Bombay	2·8	3·1	3·1	3·7
Bengal	2·8	3·6	3·4	5·4
United Provinces	1·4	1·3	1·8	1·7
Punjab	1·1	1·6	1·5	2·2
Burma	2·3	2·2	3·9	3·2
Bihar and Orissa	2·3	2·2	2·7	2·3
Central Provinces and Berar	5·0	2·0	5·5	2·5
Assam	2·2	2·6	2·7	3·3
North-West Frontier Province	·8	1·2	1·4	1·9
Other Provinces	1·5	3·5	·7	1·9
INDIA	**2·3**	**2·4**	**2·8**	**2·9**
1906-07	1·5	1·6	...	...
1901-02	1·2	1·3	...	...
1896-97	1·3	1·3	...	...
1891-92	1·1	1·2	...	...
1886-87	1·3	1·1	...	...

TABLE 197.—*Percentage of male Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to male Muhammadan population.*

Province.	1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Male population.	Pupils in public institutions.	Percentage.	Male population.	Pupils in public institutions.	Percentage.
Madras	1,351,119	86,612	6·4	1,351,119	111,378	8·2
Bombay	2,190,195	118,430	4·5	2,190,195	101,596	4·6
Bengal	12,245,542	589,645	4·8	12,245,542	685,695	5·6
United Provinces	3,466,287	87,823	2·5	3,466,287	112,842	3·3
Punjab (*a*)	5,967,408	112,258	1·9	5,967,408	148,180	2·5
Burma	271,428	7,851	2·9	271,428	12,532	4·6
Bihar and Orissa	1,766,496	72,101	4·1	1,766,496	79,294	4·5
Central Provinces and Berar	292,047	26,298	8·7	292,047	27,678	9·5
Assam	977,463	39,210	4·0	977,463	48,167	4·9
North-West Frontier Province	1,085,276	15,703	1·4	1,085,276	27,598	2·5
Other Provinces	8,397	193	2·3	(*b*) 264,058	(*b*) 3,260	(*b*) 1·2
INDIA	**29,621,658**	**1,156,124**	**3·8**	**29,877,319**	(*c*) **1,359,200**	**4·5**

(*a*) Includes Delhi. (*b*) For Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Coorg only. (*c*) Includes 980 pupils for Bangalore.

TABLE 198.—*Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations.*

Province.	M.A. and M.Sc.		B.A. and B.Sc.		Intermediate.		Matriculation.		School Final.		Middle.		Upper Primary.	
	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	...	1	9	3	7	...	...	...	132	178	...	...	...	...
Bombay	2	2	15	23	15	19	79	72	45	28	143	479	3,058	3,189
Bengal	10	14	40	106	129	220	399	1,151	...	...	3,575	6,112	9,012	12,615
United Provinces . .	6	31	103	125	125	181	168	109	100	222	522	9	3,119	3,568
Punjab	3	10	38	87	68	158	410	854	...	...	438	765	...	...
Burma	...	...	2	2	3	9	6	21	...	16	343	104	924	750
Bihar and Orissa . .	...	...	14	37	39	87	123	406	...	...	421	757	754	1,122
Central Provinces and Berar.	...	1	4	6	7	11	13	29	11	44	171	...	1,249	1,461
Assam	...	1	1	5	11	16	35	72	...	...	120	12	211	...
North-West Frontier Province.	1	...	1	3	11	19	49	41	...	80	164	86	9	...
Other Provinces . .	...	2	...	6	...	17	...	51	...	2	...	74	...	133
India .	**22**	**62**	**227**	**403**	**415**	**737**	**1,282**	**2,806**	**288**	**570**	**5,897**	**8,398**	**18,336**	**22,838**

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

TABLE 199.—*Classes of private institutions by periods.*

Class of Institution.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
ADVANCED.								
Arabic or Persian	Schools	5,717	3,088	2,647	2,270	2,051	1,446	1,250
	Pupils	53,745	39,534	35,578	37,464	39,193	34,378	33,435
Sanskrit	Schools	1,868	2,427	2,484	1,913	1,630	1,178	1,061
	Pupils	22,572	28,833	29,060	22,380	21,315	20,348	17,914
Other Oriental Classics	Schools	93	44	49	42	6	10	698
	Pupils	1,062	684	744	2,293	284	474	9,269
TOTALS	Schools	7,678	5,559	5,180	4,225	3,687	2,634	3,009
	Pupils	77,379	69,051	65,382	62,137	60,792	55,200	60,618
ELEMENTARY								
Koran Schools	Schools	12,126	13,228	11,840	11,218	10,504	8,288	7,950
	Pupils	103,234	167,872	175,312	183,476	189,713	168,406	165,939
Vernacular Schools	Schools	11,585	19,504	24,667	27,173	25,108	26,757	24,510
	Pupils	165,593	248,922	318,766	378,803	351,043	367,034	343,901
Other Schools	Schools	1,439	826	452	465	1,893	2,214	2,334
	Pupils	26,479	22,066	9,028	10,991	42,604	61,356	74,180
TOTALS	Schools	25,150	33,558	36,959	38,856	37,505	37,259	34,794
	Pupils	295,306	438,860	503,106	573,270	583,360	596,796	584,020
TOTALS	Schools	**32,828**	**39,117**	**42,139**	**43,081**	**41,192**	**39,893**	**37,803**
	Pupils	**372,685**	**507,911**	**568,488**	**635,407**	**644,152**	**651,996**	**644,638**

TABLE 200.—*Private institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian, by provinces and periods.*

Province.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	Schools	6	28	35	45	58	104	152
	Pupils	174	1,812	2,280	2,565	2,681	5,358	7,193
Bombay	Schools	227	29	37	44	66	76	110
	Pupils	3,289	503	2,181	1,883	2,661	2,370	1,702
Bengal	Schools	1,723	1,294	1,219	1,142	844	116	107
	Pupils	20,750	16,745	14,014	16,737	10,104	4,397	5,248
United Provinces	Schools	1,608	1,155	959	757	483	484	426
	Pupils	13,373	12,638	10,949	11,084	10,081	11,377	10,752
Punjab	Schools	2,113	566	374	165	184	127	108
	Pupils	15,351	7,413	5,221	3,090	2,678	2,827	1,974
Burma	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	447	299
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	6,289	5,007
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	10*	4*	2*	9*	4	...	9
	Pupils	178*	59*	88*	148*	49	...	323
Assam	Schools	30	12	21	20	276†	10	7
	Pupils	630	364	845	907	9,105	566	301
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	...	...	...	88	136	82	21
	Pupils	...	...	...	1,050	1,834	1,194	338
Other Provinces	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	11
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	...	597
INDIA	Schools	**5,717**	**3,088**	**2,647**	**2,270**	**2,051**	**1,446**	**1,250**
	Pupils	**53,745**	**39,534**	**35,578**	**37,464**	**39,193**	**34,378**	**33,435**

* For Berar only.
† For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 201.—*Private institutions for teaching Sanskrit, by provinces and periods.*

Province.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	Schools	29	118	159	181	257	264	181
	Pupils	374	2,397	2,767	2,612	4,398	5,224	2,445
Bombay	Schools	23	50	56	25	31	46	19
	Pupils	401	571	642	504	855	1,229	694
Bengal	Schools	935	1,694	1,763	1,160	725	88	50
	Pupils	9,372	18,117	17,627	9,917	6,289	490	388
United Provinces	Schools	535	367	294	388	321	386	500
	Pupils	8,189	4,407	4,179	6,388	5,703	7,849	9,716
Punjab	Schools	265	122	130	86	67	49	67
	Pupils	2,855	1,907	2,043	1,594	1,496	1,718	1,406
Burma	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	336	211
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	3,593	2,566
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	3	...	...	1	2	3	12
	Pupils	22	...	...	13	47	57	325
Assam	Schools	78	76	82	68	223*	3	18
	Pupils	1,359	1,434	1,802	1,301	2,425	59	283
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	...	...	...	4	4	3	...
	Pupils	...	...	...	51	102	129	...
Other Provinces	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	...	91
INDIA	Schools	**1,868**	**2,427**	**2,484**	**1,913**	**1,630**	**1,178**	**1,061**
	Pupils	**22,572**	**28,833**	**29,060**	**22,380**	**21,315**	**20,348**	**17,914**

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 202.—*Koran schools, by provinces and periods.*

Province.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	Schools	...	412	781	1,021	1,132	938	913
	Pupils	...	11,969	23,807	30,180	36,523	33,782	36,669
Bombay	Schools	852	685	932	1,279	1,375	1,449	1,030
	Pupils	10,415	13,594	22,490	28,536	31,705	35,649	19,980
Bengal	Schools	...	5,969	4,717	3,667	390	1,486	1,464
	Pupils	...	70,360	59,790	53,099	5,726	27,586	32,851
United Provinces	Schools	...	1,261	1,412	1,520	1,350	1,498	1,582
	Pupils	...	12,492	14,829	17,118	17,560	19,827	24,621
Punjab	Schools	11,274	4,439	3,566	2,594	2,526	1,890	2,053
	Pupils	92,819	52,076	46,998	36,399	36,774	33,011	31,995
Burma	Schools	...	266	246	217	213	210	299
	Pupils	...	3,815	3,673	4,094	4,127	4,604	8,358
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	266	180
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	3,519	2,759
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	...	*4	1	...	...	3	21
	Pupils	...	85	6	...	...	162	884
Assam	Schools	...	192	185	164	2,938†	95	82
	Pupils	...	3,481	3,719	3,253	49,192	2,961	2,854
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	...	...	...	756	580	453	264
	Pupils	...	...	...	10,797	8,106	7,305	3,974
Other Provinces	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	...	62
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	...	994
INDIA	Schools	**12,126**	**13,228**	**11,840**	**11,218**	**10,504**	**8,288**	**7,950**
	Pupils	**103,234**	**167,872**	**175,312**	**183,476**	**189,713**	**168,406**	**165,939**

* For Berar only.
† For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 203.—*Private vernacular schools, by provinces and periods.*

Province.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	Schools	1,719	2,845	4,179	4,356	2,953	3,083	2,763
	Pupils	27,537	48,295	74,169	84,187	67,211	67,080	62,386
Bombay	Schools	1,485	1,802	1,779	1,191	1,177	1,143	580
	Pupils	39,435	45,014	44,328	34,660	32,275	34,089	12,854
Bengal	Schools	575	4,627	4,205	3,869	2,570	217	128
	Pupils	5,492	31,571	30,831	36,055	24,639	4,702	3,124
United Provinces	Schools	4,667	2,961	2,930	3,406	2,324	2,814	1,909
	Pupils	54,966	35,067	41,255	49,688	33,878	44,356	34,982
Punjab	Schools	2,775	1,608	1,230	972	893	783	637
	Pupils	32,580	36,381	26,429	23,548	21,803	21,551	17,549
Burma	Schools	*200	5,545	10,295	13,300	14,941	16,409	16,435
	Pupils	†2,657	48,653	101,250	148,937	167,047	168,154	179,377
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	2,249	1,837
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	25,866	27,109
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	17	‡80	...	...	...	...	3
	Pupils	189	3,326	...	...	...	...	69
Assam	Schools	128	9	8	...	124§	18	43
	Pupils	2,424	178	85	...	2,225	442	582
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	...	...	...	79	126	41	23
	Pupils	...	...	...	1,728	1,965	794	598
Other Provinces	Schools	19	27	41	...	...	...	152
	Pupils	313	437	419	...	...	...	5,271
TOTAL	Schools	**11,585**	**19,504**	**24,667**	**27,173**	**25,108**	**26,757**	**24,510**
	Pupils	**165,593**	**248,922**	**318,766**	**378,803**	**351,043**	**367,034**	**343,901**

* Includes 28 Muhammadan schools.
† Includes 581 pupils of Muhammadan schools.
‡ For Central Provinces only.
§ For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 204.—*Other private schools, by provinces and periods.*

Province.		1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	Schools	34	...	13	96	1,082	804	696
	Pupils	2,768	...	1,525	1,469	20,639	15,735	15,280
Bombay	Schools	303	201	14	122	226	308	133
	Pupils	11,662	8,054	693	3,216	5,990	6,757	5,745
Bengal	Schools	988	284	303	160	257	473	520
	Pupils	9,894	2,801	3,920	3,831	7,266	17,652	21,309
United Provinces	Schools	...	...	...	...	92	248	399
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	2,055	7,003	9,395
Punjab	Schools	100	319	63	33	41	69	50
	Pupils	1,540	10,813	1,493	1,189	2,591	5,839	2,771
Burma	Schools	5	13	44	26	11	56	88
	Pupils	202	118	904	471	296	2,187	2,320
Bihar and Orissa	Schools	...	...	...	...	...	203	238
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	...	4,517	10,113
Central Provinces and Berar	Schools	...	...	2	3	3	...	12
	Pupils	...	...	63	286	243	...	447
Assam	Schools	9	9	13	3	150*	17	153
	Pupils	413	280	430	96	2,965	1,052	5,074
North-West Frontier Province	Schools	...	...	...	...	2	1	1
	Pupils	...	...	...	...	49	6	142
Other Provinces	Schools	...	...	...	22	29	35	44
	Pupils	...	...	...	433	510	608	1,584
TOTAL	Schools	**1,439**	**826**	**452**	**465**	**1,893**	**2,214**	**2,334**
	Pupils	**26,478**	**22,066**	**9,028**	**10,991**	**42,604**	**61,356**	**74,180**

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 205.—*Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction.*

Province.	1886-87.	1891-92.	1896-97.	1901-02.	1906-07.	1911-12.	1916-17.
Madras	6	9	13	14	13	10	7
Bombay	12	11	11	11	10	9	5
Bengal	3	9	8	7	4	3	3
United Provinces	23	23	20	19	11	13	10
Punjab	52	42	31	27	22	12	12
Burma	2	27	41	49	43	39	34
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	...	5	6
Central Provinces and Berar	1	0·3	0·3	0·8	0·1	0·1	0·6
Assam	7	7	7	5	8*	3	4
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	51	42	27	11
Other Provinces	8	9	8	9	10	9	16·6
INDIA	11	13	13	14	12	9·6	8

* For Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 206.—*Pupils in private institutions by race or creed.*

—	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Number of pupils.	Percentage to total pupils in private institutions.	Percentage to total of race or creed under instruction.	Number of pupils.	Percentage to total pupils in private institutions.	Percentage to total of race or creed under instruction.	Number of pupils.	Percentage to total pupils in private institutions.	Percentage to total of race or creed under instruction.
Europeans & Anglo-Indians	16	...	·1	73	...	·2	60	·01	·1
Indian Christians	11,784	1·8	7·0	7,690	1·2	3·9	7,879	1·2	3·4
Hindus	215,446	33·5	6·1	233,172	35·8	5·3	209,684	32·7	4·2
Muhammadans	248,470	38·6	21·2	234,153	35·9	15·1	230,836	36·1	12·8
Buddhists	167,131	25·9	45·3	169,747	26·0	41·5	190,672	29·8	35·1
Others	1,305	·2	1·3	7,161	1·1	3·8	5,507	·9	2·4
TOTALS	644,152	100·0	12·0	651,996	100·0	9·6	644,638	100·0	8·2

TABLE 207.—*Pupils in private institutions by sex.*

	1906-07.			1911-12.			1916-17.		
	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.	Male.	Female.	TOTAL.
ADVANCED.									
Arabic and Persian	38,125	1,068	39,193	33,228	1,150	34,378	32,645	790	33,435
Sanskrit	21,224	91	21,315	19,774	574	20,348	17,538	376	17,914
Other Oriental Classics	83	201	284	290	184	474	8,684	585	9,269
TOTALS ADVANCED	59,432	1,360	60,792	53,292	1,908	55,200	58,867	1,751	60,618
ELEMENTARY.									
Koran Schools	147,967	41,746	189,713	120,817	47,589	168,406	120,364	45,575	165,939
Vernacular schools	333,998	17,045	351,043	346,156	20,878	367,034	325,925	17,976	343,901
Other schools	37,375	5,229	42,604	54,595	6,761	61,356	65,531	8,649	74,180
TOTALS ELEMENTARY	519,340	64,020	583,360	521,568	75,228	596,796	511,820	72,200	584,020
GRAND TOTALS	578,772	65,380	644,152	574,860	77,136	651,996	570,687	73,951	644,638

ORIENTAL STUDIES.

TABLE 208.—*Oriental examinations.*

Province.	Sanskrit. No. of institutions.	Sanskrit. School Examinations. First. Candidates.	Sanskrit. School Examinations. First. Passes.	Sanskrit. School Examinations. Second. Candidates.	Sanskrit. School Examinations. Second. Passes.	Sanskrit. Title Examinations. Candidates.	Sanskrit. Title Examinations. Passes.	Arabic. No. of institutions.	Arabic. Madrasah Examinations. Candidates.	Arabic. Madrasah Examinations. Passes.	Arabic. Title Examinations. Candidates.	Arabic. Title Examinations. Passes.
Madras . . .	9	...	...	...	...	37	26	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . .	1,400	1,386	586	1,249	670	608	308	23	570	397	6	5
United Provinces .	638	...	...	...	...	2,887	1,292	22	...	...	76	53
Punjab . . .	1	...	...	...	...	486	269	1	...	...	37	16
Bihar and Orissa . .	658	2,111	1,064	1,281	585	365	112	267	670	440	...	...
Assam . . .	75	140	72	38	12	...	...	27	85	46	...	...
North-West Frontier Province.	...	...	...	...	...	17	14	...	...	...	...	...
INDIA .	**2,781**	**3,637**	**1,722**	**2,568**	**1,267**	**4,400**	**2,021**	**340**	**1,325**	**883**	**119**	**74**

CALCUTTA : PRINTED BY SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, INDIA, 8, HASTINGS STREET.